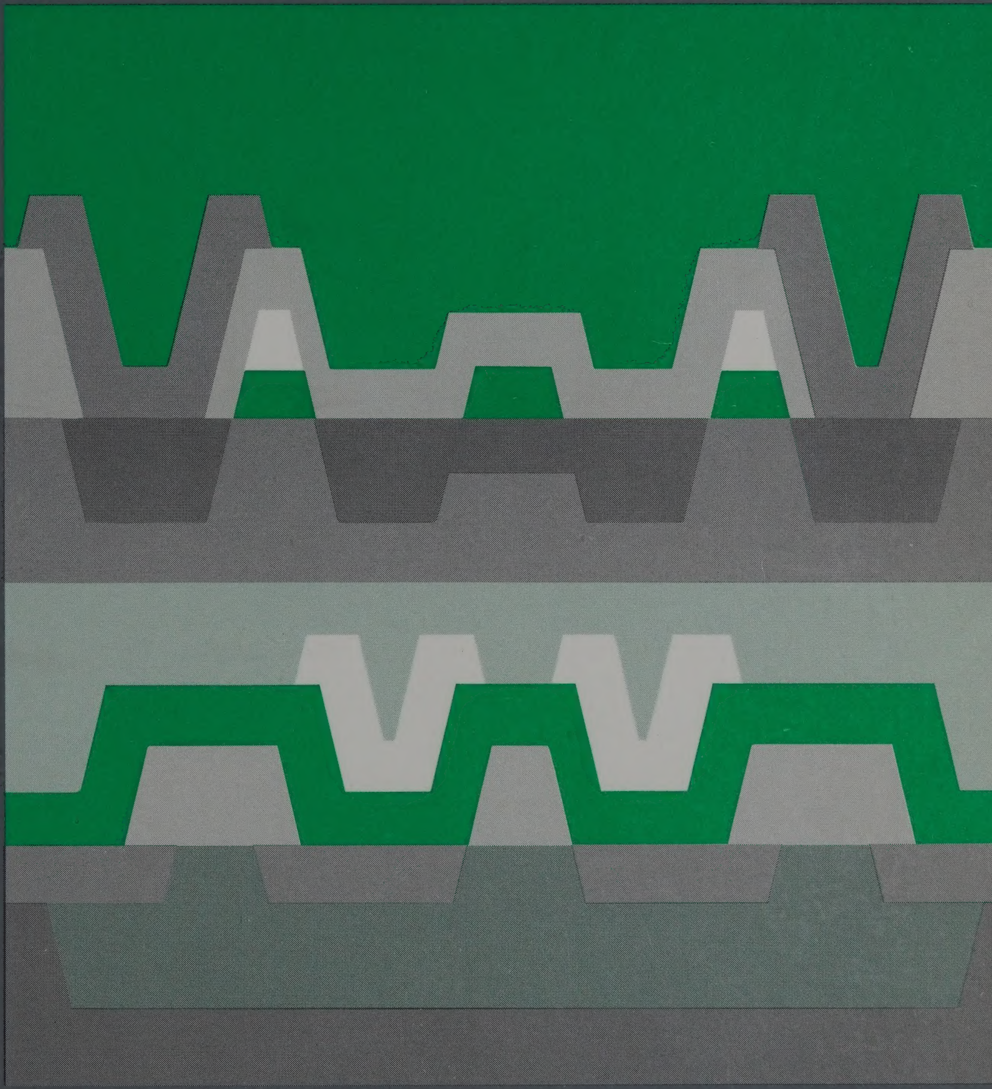
HITACHI IC MEMORIES DATA BOOK



#M11

CAM
RPC
ELECTRONICS
749 Miner Road
Cleveland, Ohio 44143
(216) 461-4700

HITACHI IC MEMORIES DATA BOOK

HITACHI

INDEX

- QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE TO HITACHI IC MEMORIES 8
  - MOS RAM 8
  - MOS ROM 10
  - Bipolar RAM 11
- PACKAGE INFORMATION 12
  - Plastic DIP 12
  - Cerdip 13
  - Surface Mount Packages 15
- RELIABILITY OF HITACHI IC MEMORIES 17
  - Precautions for Handling IC Memories 25
  - Quality Assurance of IC Memories 27
  - Outline of Testing Method 33
- APPLICATIONS 36
  - Application of Dynamic RAMs 36
  - Programming & Erasing of EPROMs 38
  - Mask ROM Programming Instruction 42
- DATA SHEETS 45
  - MOS Static RAM 45

HM6116-2	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	47
HM6116-3	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	47
HM6116-4	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	47
HM6116P-2	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	47
HM6116P-3	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	47
HM6116P-4	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	47
HM6116FP-2	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	53
HM6116FP-3	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	53
HM6116FP-4	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	53
HM6116CG-2	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	58
HM6116CG-3	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	58
HM6116CG-4	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	58
HM6116L-2	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	62
HM6116L-3	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	62
HM6116L-4	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	62
HM6116LP-2	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	69
HM6116LP-3	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	69
HM6116LP-4	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	69
HM6116LFP-2	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	76
HM6116LFP-3	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	76
HM6116LFP-4	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	76
HM6116AP-12	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	80
HM6116AP-15	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	80
HM6116AP-20	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	80
HM6116ASP-12	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	80
HM6116ASP-15	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	80
HM6116ASP-20	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	80
HM6116ALP-12	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	84
HM6116ALP-15	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	84
HM6116ALP-20	2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	84

HM6116ALSP-12 2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS) 84
HM6116ALSP-15 2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS) 84
HM6116ALSP-20 2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS) 84
HM6117P-3 2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS) 88
HM6117P-4 2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS) 88
HM6117FP-3 2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS) 93
HM6117FP-4 2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS) 93
HM6117LP-3 2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS) 98
HM6117LP-4 2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS) 98
HM6117LFP-3 2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS) 104
HM6117LFP-4 2048-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS) 104
HM6168H-45 4096-word x 4-bit RAM (CMOS) 110
HM6168H-55 4096-word x 4-bit RAM (CMOS) 110
HM6168H-70 4096-word x 4-bit RAM (CMOS) 110
HM6168HP-45 4096-word x 4-bit RAM (CMOS) 110
HM6168HP-55 4096-word x 4-bit RAM (CMOS) 110
HM6168HP-70 4096-word x 4-bit RAM (CMOS) 110
HM6168HLP-45 4096-word x 4-bit RAM (CMOS) 114
HM6168HLP-55 4096-word x 4-bit RAM (CMOS) 114
HM6168HLP-70 4096-word x 4-bit RAM (CMOS) 114
HM6167 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (CMOS) 119
HM6167-6 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (CMOS) 119
HM6167-8 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (CMOS) 119
HM6167P 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (CMOS) 119
HM6167P-6 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (CMOS) 119
HM6167P-8 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (CMOS) 119
HM6167LP 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (CMOS) 125
HM6167LP-6 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (CMOS) 125
HM6167LP-8 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (CMOS) 125
HM6167H-45 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (CMOS) 129
HM6167H-55 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (CMOS) 129
HM6167HP-45 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (CMOS) 129
HM6167HP-55 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (CMOS) 129
HM6167HCG-45 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (CMOS) 136
HM6167HCG-55 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (CMOS) 136
HM6167HLP-45 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (CMOS) 140
HM6167HLP-55 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (CMOS) 140
HM6267P-35 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (CMOS) 144
HM6267P-45 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (CMOS) 144
HM6264P-10 8192-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS) 148
HM6264P-12 8192-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS) 148
HM6264P-15 8192-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS) 148
HM6264FP-12 8192-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS) 154
HM6264FP-15 8192-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS) 154
HM6264LP-10 8192-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS) 158
HM6264LP-12 8192-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS) 158
HM6264LP-15 8192-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS) 158
HM6264LFP-12 8192-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS) 165
HM6264LFP-15 8192-word x 8-bit RAM (CMOS) 165
HM6287P-55 65536-word x 1-bit RAM (CMOS) 170
HM6287P-70 65536-word x 1-bit RAM (CMOS) 170
HM6287CG-55 65536-word x 1-bit RAM (CMOS) 170
HM6287CG-70 65536-word x 1-bit RAM (CMOS) 170
HM6287LP-55 65536-word x 1-bit RAM (CMOS) 171

HM6287LP-70 65536-word x 1-bit RAM (CMOS) 171
HM65256P-15 32768-word x 8-bit Pseudo Static RAM (CMOS) 172
HM65256P-20 32768-word x 8-bit Pseudo Static RAM (CMOS) 172
- MOS Dynamic RAM 173
HM48416AP-12 16384-word x 4-bit RAM (NMOS) 174
HM48416AP-15 16384-word x 4-bit RAM (NMOS) 174
HM48416AP-20 16384-word x 4-bit RAM (NMOS) 174
HM4864-2 65536-word x 1-bit RAM (NMOS) 181
HM4864-3 65536-word x 1-bit RAM (NMOS) 181
HM4864P-2 65536-word x 1-bit RAM (NMOS) 181
HM4864P-3 65536-word x 1-bit RAM (NMOS) 181
HM4864A-12 65536-word x 1-bit RAM (NMOS) 191
HM4864A-15 65536-word x 1-bit RAM (NMOS) 191
HM4864A-20 65536-word x 1-bit RAM (NMOS) 191
HM4864AP-12 65536-word x 1-bit RAM (NMOS) 191
HM4864AP-15 65536-word x 1-bit RAM (NMOS) 191
HM4864AP-20 65536-word x 1-bit RAM (NMOS) 191
HM4864ACG-12 65536-word x 1-bit RAM (NMOS) 196
HM4864ACG-15 65536-word x 1-bit RAM (NMOS) 196
HM4864ACG-20 65536-word x 1-bit RAM (NMOS) 196
HM50256-12 262144-word x 1-bit RAM (NMOS) 201
HM50256-15 262144-word x 1-bit RAM (NMOS) 201
HM50256-20 262144-word x 1-bit RAM (NMOS) 201
HM50256P-12 262144-word x 1-bit RAM (NMOS) 201
HM50256P-15 262144-word x 1-bit RAM (NMOS) 201
HM50256P-20 262144-word x 1-bit RAM (NMOS) 201
HM50257-12 262144-word x 1-bit RAM (NMOS) 208
HM50257-15 262144-word x 1-bit RAM (NMOS) 208
HM50257-20 262144-word x 1-bit RAM (NMOS) 208
HM50257P-12 262144-word x 1-bit RAM (NMOS) 208
HM50257P-15 262144-word x 1-bit RAM (NMOS) 208
HM50257P-20 262144-word x 1-bit RAM (NMOS) 208
- MOS Mask ROM 215
HN61364P 8192-word x 8-bit ROM (CMOS) 216
HN61364FP 8192-word x 8-bit ROM (CMOS) 216
HN61364HP 8192-word x 8-bit ROM (CMOS) 218
HN61365P 8192-word x 8-bit ROM (CMOS) 219
HN61366P 8192-word x 8-bit ROM (CMOS) 221
HN613128P 16384-word x 8-bit ROM (CMOS) 223
HN613128FP 16384-word x 8b-it ROM (CMOS) 223
HN613128HP 16384-word x 8-bit ROM (CMOS) 225
HN61256P 32768-word x 8-bit or 65536-word x 4-bit ROM (CMOS) 226
HN61256FP 32768-word x 8-bit or 65536-word x 4-bit ROM (CMOS) 226
HN613256P 32768-word x 8-bit ROM (CMOS) 228
HN613256FP 32768-word x 8-bit ROM (CMOS) 228
HN613256HP 32768-word x 8-bit ROM (CMOS) 230
HN62301P 131072-word x 8-bit ROM (CMOS) 231

- MOS PROM 235
  - HN482732AG-20 4096-word x 8-bit U.V. Erasable & Electrically PROM (NMOS) 236
  - HN482732AG-25 4096-word x 8-bit U.V. Erasable & Electrically PROM (NMOS) 236
  - HN482732AG-30 4096-word x 8-bit U.V. Erasable & Electrically PROM (NMOS) 236
  - HN482764G 8192-word x 8-bit U.V. Erasable & Electrically PROM (NMOS) 240
  - HN482764G-2 8192-word x 8-bit U.V. Erasable & Electrically PROM (NMOS) 240
  - HN482764G-3 8192-word x 8-bit U.V. Erasable & Electrically PROM (NMOS) 240
  - HN482764P-3 8192-word x 8-bit One Time Electrically PROM (NMOS) 245
  - HN27C64G-15 8192-word x 8-bit U.V. Erasable & Electrically PROM (CMOS) 249
  - HN27C64G-20 8192-word x 8-bit U.V. Erasable & Electrically PROM (CMOS) 249
  - HN27C64G-25 8192-word x 8-bit U.V. Erasable & Electrically PROM (CMOS) 249
  - HN27C64G-30 8192-word x 8-bit U.V. Erasable & Electrically PROM (CMOS) 249
  - HN4827128G-25 16384-word x 8-bit U.V. Erasable & Electrically PROM (NMOS) 254
  - HN4827128G-30 16384-word x 8-bit U.V. Erasable & Electrically PROM (NMOS) 254
  - HN4827128G-45 16384-word x 8-bit U.V. Erasable & Electrically PROM (NMOS) 254
  - HN4827128P-30 16384-word x 8-bit One Time Electrically PROM (NMOS) 258
  - HN27256G-25 32768-word x 8-bit U.V. Erasable & Electrically PROM (NMOS) 262
  - HN27256G-30 32768-word x 8-bit U.V. Erasable & Electrically PROM (NMOS) 262
  - HN58064P-25 8192-word x 8-bit Electrically Erasable & PROM (NMOS) 266
  - HN58064P-30 8192-word x 8-bit Electrically Erasable & PROM (NMOS) 266
  - HN58064P-45 8192-word x 8-bit Electrically Erasable & PROM (NMOS) 266
- Bipolar RAM 271
  - HM10414 256-word x 1-bit RAM (ECL 10K) 272
  - HM10414-1 256-word x 1-bit RAM (ECL 10K) 272
  - HM2110 1024-word x 1-bit RAM (ECL 10K) 276
  - HM2110-1 1024-word x 1-bit RAM (ECL 10K) 276
  - HM2112 1024-word x 1-bit RAM (ECL 10K) 280
  - HM2112-1 1024-word x 1-bit RAM (ECL 10K) 280
  - HM10422 256-word x 4-bit RAM (ECL 10K) 285
  - HM10422-7 256-word x 4-bit RAM (ECL 10K) 290
  - HM10470 4096-word x 1-bit RAM (ECL 10K) 293
  - HM10470-1 4096-word x 1-bit RAM (ECL 10K) 293
  - HM10470-20 4096-word x 1-bit RAM (ECL 10K) 298
  - HM2142 4096-word x 1-bit RAM (ECL 10K) 301

HM10474 1024-word x 4-bit RAM (ECL 10K) 304
HM10474-8 1024-word x 4-bit RAM (ECL 10K) 309
HM10474-10 1024-word x 4-bit RAM (ECL 10K) 309
HM10480 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (ECL 10K) 312
HM10480F 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (ECL 10K) 312
HM10480-15 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (ECL 10K) 315
HM10480-20 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (ECL 10K) 315
HM10484-15 4096-word x 4-bit RAM (ECL 10K) 318
HM10484-20 4096-word x 4-bit RAM (ECL 10K) 318
HM100415 1024-word x 1-bit RAM (ECL 100K) 321
HM100415CC 1024-word x 1-bit RAM (ECL 100K) 321
HM100422 256-word x 4-bit RAM (ECL 100K) 324
HM100422F 256-word x 4-bit RAM (ECL 100K) 324
HM100422CC 256-word x 4-bit RAM (ECL 100K) 324
HM100470 4096-word x 1-bit RAM (ECL 100K) 327
HM100474 1024-word x 4-bit RAM (ECL 100K) 330
HM100474F 1024-word x 4-bit RAM (ECL 100K) 330
HM100480 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (ECL 100K) 335
HM100480F 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (ECL 100K) 335
HM100480-15 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (ECL 100K) 338
HM100480-20 16384-word x 1-bit RAM (ECL 100K) 338
HM100484-15 4096-word x 4-bit RAM (ECL 100K) 341
HM100484-20 4096-word x 4-bit RAM (ECL 100K) 341

- HITACHI SALES OFFICE LOCATIONS 344

When using this manual, the reader should keep the following in mind:

1. This manual may, wholly or partially, be subject to change without notice.
2. All rights reserved: No one is permitted to reproduce or duplicate, in any form, the whole or part of this manual without Hitachi's permission.
3. Hitachi will not be responsible for any damage to the user that may result from accidents or any other reasons during operation of his unit according to this manual.
4. This manual neither ensures the enforcement of any industrial properties or other rights, nor sanctions the enforcement right thereof.
5. Circuitry and other examples described herein are meant merely to indicate characteristics and performance of Hitachi semiconductor-applied products. Hitachi assumes no responsibility for any patent infringements or other problems resulting from applications based on the examples described herein.

May 1985 ©Copyright 1985, Hitachi America, Ltd. Printed in U.S.A.

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE TO HITACHI IC MEMORIES

MOS RAM

Mode	Total Bit	Type No.	Process	Organization (word × bit)	Access Time (ns)max	Cycle Time (ns)min	Supply Voltage (V)	Power Dissipation (W)	Package†						Page
									Pin No.	CG	G	P	FP	SP	
Static	16k-bit	HM6116-2	CMOS	2048×8	120	120	+5	0.1m/0.2	24	●	●	●	●		65
		HM6116-3			150	150		0.1m/0.18		●	●	●	●		65
		HM6116-4			200	200				●	●	●	●		65
		HM6116L-2			120	120		20μ△/0.18			●	●	●		80
		HM6116L-3			150	150		20μ△/0.16			●	●	●		80
		HM6116L-4			200	200					●	●	●		80
		HM6116A-12			120	120		0.1m/15m				●		●	98
		HM6116A-15			150	159						●		●	98
		HM6116A-20			200	200						●		●	98
		HM6116AL-12			120	120		5μ/10m				●		●	102
		HM6116AL-15			150	150						●		●	102
		HM6116AL-20			200	200						●		●	102
		HM6117-3			150	150		0.1m/0.2				●	●		106
		HM6117-4			200	200						●	●		106
		HM6117L-3			150	150		10μ/0.18				●	●		116
		HM6117L-4			200	200						●	●		116
		HM6168H-45		4096×4	45	45		0.1m/0.25	20		●	●			128
		HM6168H-55			55	55					●	●			128
		HM6168H-70			70	70					●	●			128
		HM6168HL-45			45	45		5μ/0.25				●			132
		HM6168HL-55			55	55						●			132
		HM6168HL-70			70	70						●			132
		HM6167		16384×1	70	70		0.1m/0.15	20		●	●			137
		HM6167-6			85	85					●	●			137
		HM6167-8			100	100					●	●			137
		HM6167L			70	70		5μ/0.15				●			143
		HM6167L-6			85	85						●			143
		HM6167L-8			100	100						●			143
		HM6167H-45			45	45		0.1m/0.2		●	●	●			147
		HM6167H-55			55	55				●	●	●			147
		HM6167HL-45			45	45		5μ/0.2				●			158
		HM6167HL-55			55	55						●			158
		HM6267-35**			35	35		0.1m/0.25				●			162
		HM6267-45**			45	45						●			162

(continued)

Mode	Total Bit	Type No.	Process	Organization (Word × bit)	Access Time (ns)max	Cycle Time (ns)min	Supply Voltage (V)	Power Dissipation (W)	Package*						Page
									Pin No.	CG	G	P	FP	SP	
Static	64k-bit	HM6264-10	CMOS	8192×8	100	100	+5	0.1m/0.2	28			●			166
		HM6264-12			120	120						●	●		166
		HM6264-15			150	150						●	●		166
		HM6264L-10			100	100		10μ/0.2				●			176
		HM6264L-12			120	120						●	●		176
		HM6264L-15			150	150						●	●		176
		HM6287-55*		65536×1	55	55		0.1m/0.3	22	●		●			188
		HM6287-70*			70	70				●		●			188
		HM6287L-55*			55	55		10μ/0.3				●			189
		HM6287L-70*			70	70						●			189
Psude Static	256k-bit	HM65256-15*	CMOS	32768×8	150	150	+5	7m/0.3	28			●			190
		HM65256-20*			200	200						●			190
Dynamic	64k-bit	HM48416A-12	NMOS	16384×4	120	230	+5	20m/0.3	18			●			192
		HM48416A-15			150	260						●			192
		HM48416A-20			200	330						●			192
		HM4864-2		65536×1	150	270		20m/0.33	16		●	●			199
		HM4864-3			200	335					●	●			199
		HM4864A-12			120	220		20m/0.25		●	●	●			209
		HM4864A-15			150	260				●	●	●			209
		HM4864A-20			200	330				●	●	●			209
	256k-bit	HM50256-12		262144×1	120	220		20m/0.35			●	●			219
		HM50256-15			150	260					●	●			219
		HM50256-20			200	330					●	●			219
		HM50257-12			120	220		20m/0.35			●	●			226
		HM50257-15			150	260					●	●			226
		HM50257-20			200	330					●	●			226

• Under development •• Preliminary △HM6116LP/LFP Series : 10μW

† The package codes of CG, G, P, FP and SP are applied to the package materials as follows.
CG : Glass-sealed Caramic Leadless Chip Carrier, G : Cerdip, P : Plastic DIP,
FP : Flat Plastic Package (SOP), SP : Skinny Type Plastic DIP

■MOS ROM

Mode	Total Bit	Type No.	Process	Organization (Word × bit)	Access Time (ns)max	Supply Voltage (V)	Power Dissipation (W)	Package † Pin No.	C	G	P	FP	Page
Mask	64k-bit	HN61364	CMOS	8192×8	250	+5	5μ/50m	28			●	●	234
		HN61364H••			200						●		236
		HN61365			250			24			●		237
		HN61366			250						●		239
	128k-bit	HN613128		16384×8	250		5μ/50m	28			●	●	241
		HN613128H••			200						●		243
	256k-bit	HN61256		32768×8 or 65536×4	3500		5μ/7.5m				●	●	244
		HN613256		32768×8	250		5μ/50m				●	●	246
		HN613256H••			200						●		248
	1M-bit	HN62301••		131072×8	350		2m/75m				●		249
U. V. Erasablce & Electrically	32k-bit	HN482732A-20	NMOS	4096×8	200	+5	0.18/0.8	24		●			254
		HN482732A-25			250					●			254
		HN482732A-30			300					●			254
	64k-bit	HN482764		8192×8	250		0.18/0.55	28		●			258
		HN482764-2			200					●			258
		HN482764-3			300					●			258
		HN27C64-15	CMOS		150		0.55m/0.17			●			267
		HN27C64-20			200					●			267
		HN27C64-25			250					●			267
		HN27C64-30			300					●			267
	128k-bit	HN4827128-25	NMOS	16384×8	250		0.18/0.53			●			272
		HN4827128-30			300					●			272
		HN4827128-45			450					●			272
	256k-bit	HN27256-25**		32768×8	250		0.22/0.55			●			280
		HN27256-30**			300					●			280
One Time Electrically	64k-bit	HN482764-3	NMOS	8192×8	300	+5	0,18/0.55	28			●		263
	128k-bit	HN4827128-30**		16384×8	300		0.18/0.53				●		276
Electrically Erasable & Programmable	64k-bit	HN58064-25**	NMOS	8192×8	250	+5	0.22/0.55	28			●		284
		HN58064-30**			300						●		284
		HN58064-45**			450						●		284

• Under development •• Preliminary

† The packade codes of G, P and FP are applied to the packge material as follows.
G : Cerdip, P : Plastic DIP, FP : Plastic Flat Package

■BIPOLAR RAM

Level	Total Bit	Type No.	Organization (word×bit)	Output	Access Time (ns)max	Supply Voltage (V)	Power Dissipation (mW/bit)	Package†				Replacement	Page
								Pin No.	F	G	CC		
ECL 10K	256	HM10414	256×1	Open Emitter	10	−5.2	2.8	16		●		F10414	290
		HM10414-1			8					●			290
	1K	HM2110	1024×1		35		0.5			●		F10415	294
		HM2110-1			25					●		F10415A	294
		HM2112			10		0.8			●			298
		HM2112-1			8					●			298
		HM10422	256×4		10		0.8	24		●		F10422	303
		HM10422-7			7		1.0			●			308
	4K	HM10470	4096×1		25		0.2	18		●		F10470	311
		HM10470-1			15					●			311
		HM10470-20			20		0.25			●			316
		HM2142			10		0.3	20		●			319
		HM10474	1024×4		25		0.2	24		●		F10474	322
		HM10474-8•			8		0.3			●			327
		HM10474-10•			10					●			327
	16K	HM10480	16384×1		25		0.05	20	●	●		F10480	330
		HM10480-15•			15		0.06			●			333
		HM10480-20•			20					●			333
		HM10484-15•	4096×4		15		0.06	28		●			336
		HM10484-20*			20					●			336
ECL 100K	1K	HM100415	1024×1		10	−4.5	0.6	16		●	●	F100415	339
		HM100422	256×4		10		0.8	24	●	●	●	F100422	342
	4K	HM100470	4096×1		25		0.2	18		●		F100470	345
		HM100474	1024×4		25		0.2	24	●	●		F100474	348
	16K	HM100480	16384×1		25		0.05	20	●	●		F100480	353
		HM100480-15*			15		0.06			●			356
		HM100480-20*			20					●			356
		HM100484-15*	4096×4		15		0.06	28		●			359
		HM100484-20*			20					●			359

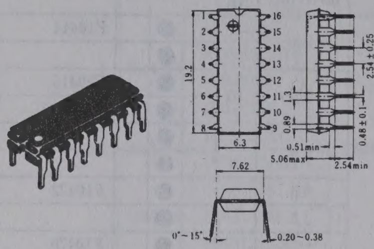
• Under development

† The package codes of F,G and CC are applied to the packge materials as follows.
F : Flat Package, G : Cerdip, CC : Ceramic Leadless Chip Carrier

PACKAGE INFORMATION (Dimensions in mm)

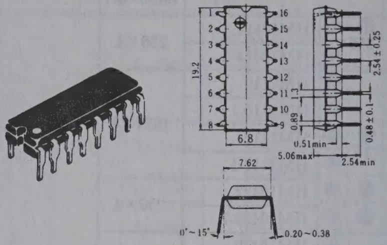
Dual-in-line Plastic

DP-16



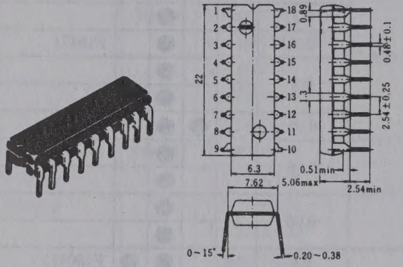
19.2
6.3
2.54 ± 0.25
1.3
0.89
0.48 ± 0.1
0.51min
5.06max
2.54min
7.62
0°~15°
0.20~0.38

DP-16A



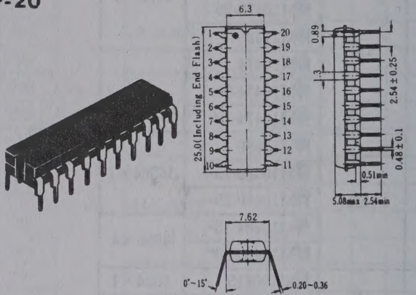
19.2
6.8
2.54 ± 0.25
1.3
0.89
0.48 ± 0.1
0.51min
5.06max
2.54min
7.62
0°~15°
0.20~0.38

DP-18



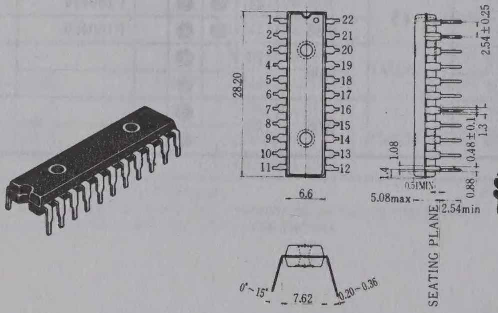
22
6.3
0.48 ± 0.1
1.3
2.54 ± 0.25
0.51min
5.06max
2.54min
7.62
0~15°
0.20~0.38

DP-20



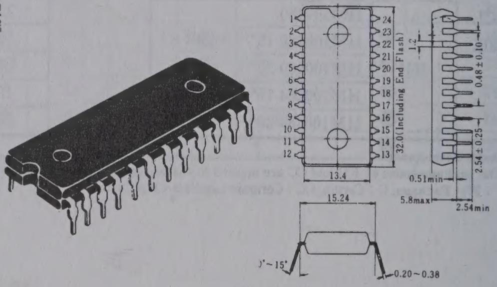
6.3
25.0(Including End Flash)
0.89
1.3
2.54 ± 0.25
0.48 ± 0.1
0.51min
5.08max
2.54min
7.62
0°~15°
0.20~0.36

DP-22A



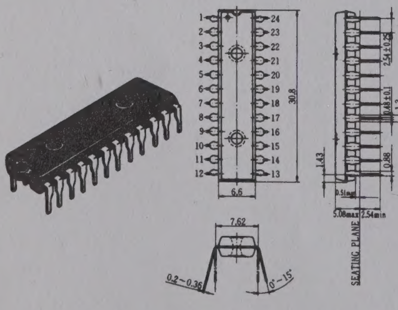
28.20
6.6
2.54 ± 0.25
0.48 ± 0.1
1.3
1.08
1.4
0.51MIN
0.88
5.08max
2.54min
SEATING PLANE
0°~15°
7.62
0.20~0.36

DP-24



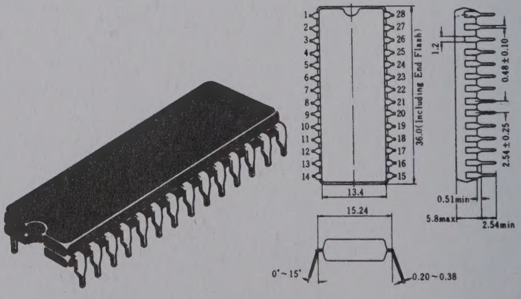
32.0(Including End Flash)
13.4
1.2
0.48 ± 0.10
2.54 ± 0.25
0.51min
5.8max
2.54min
15.24
0°~15°
0.20~0.38

DP-24A



30.8
6.6
2.54 ± 0.25
0.48 ± 0.1
1.3
1.43
0.88
0.51min
5.08max
2.54min
SEATING PLANE
7.62
0.2~0.36
0°~15°

DP-28



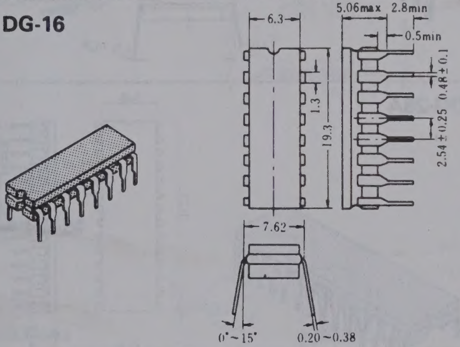
36.0(Including End Flash)
13.4
1.2
0.48 ± 0.10
2.54 ± 0.25
0.51min
5.8max
2.54min
15.24
0°~15°
0.20~0.38

Applicable ICs

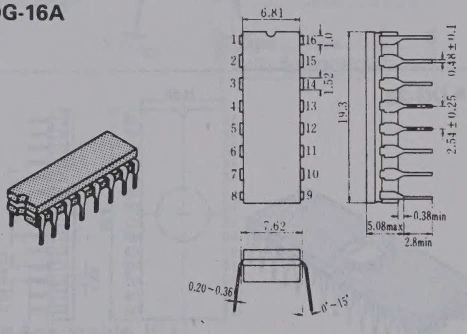
DP-16	HM4864P-2, HM4864P-3, HM4864AP-12, HM4864AP-15, HM4864AP-20
DP-16A	HM50256P-12, HM50256P-15, HM50256P-20, **HM50257P-12**, HM50257P-15, HM50257P-20
DP-18	HM6148HP-35, HM6148HP-45, HM6148HP-55, HM6148HLP-35, HM6148HLP-45, HM6148HLP-55, HM6147HP-35, HM6147HP-45, HM6147HP-55, HM6147HLP-35, HM6147HLP-45, HM6147HLP-55, HM48416AP-12, HM48416AP-15, HM48416AP-20
DP-20	HM6168HP-45, HM6168HP-55, HM6168HP-70, HM6168HLP-45, HM6168HLP-55, HM6168HLP-70, HM6167P, HM6167P-6, HM6167P-8, HM6167LP, HM6167LP-6, HM6167LP-8, HM6167HP-45, HM6167HP-55, HM6167HLP-45, HM6167HLP-55, HM6267P-35, HM6267P-45
DP-22A	HM6287P-55, HM6287P-70, HM6287LP-55, HM6287LP-70
DP-24	HM6116P-2, HM6116P-3, HM6116P-4, HM6116LP-2, HM6116LP-3, HM6116LP-4, HM6116AP-12, HM6116AP-15, HM6116AP-20, HM6116ALP-12, HM6116ALP-15, HM6116ALP-20, HM6117P-3, HM6117P-4, HM6117LP-3, HM6117LP-4, HN61365P, HN61366P
DP-24A	HM6116ASP-12, HM6116ASP-15, HM6116ASP-20, HM6116ALSP-12, HM6116ALSP-15, HM6116ALSP-20
DP-28	HM6264P-10, HM6264P-12, HM6264P-15, HM6264LP-10, HM6264LP-12, HM6264LP-15, HM65256P-15, HM65256P-20, HN61364P, HN61364HP, HN613128P, HN613128HP, HN61256P, HN613256P, HN613256HP, HN62301P, HN482764P-3, HN4827128P-30, HN58064P-25, HN58064P-30, HN58064P-45

● CERDIP

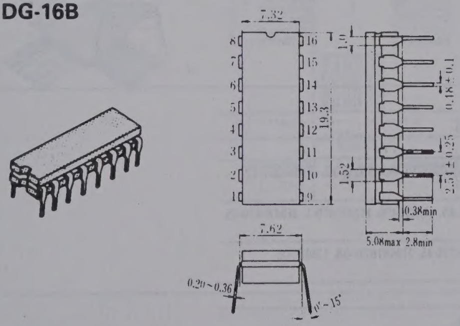
● DG-16


6.3
5.06max
2.8min
0.5min
1.3
19.3
0.48±0.1
2.54±0.25
7.62
0°~15°
0.20~0.38

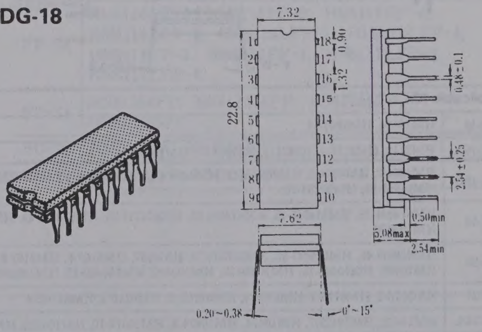
● DG-16A


6.81
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
1.0
1.52
19.3
0.48±0.1
2.54±0.25
0.38min
5.08max
2.8min
7.62
0.20~0.36
0°~15°

● DG-16B

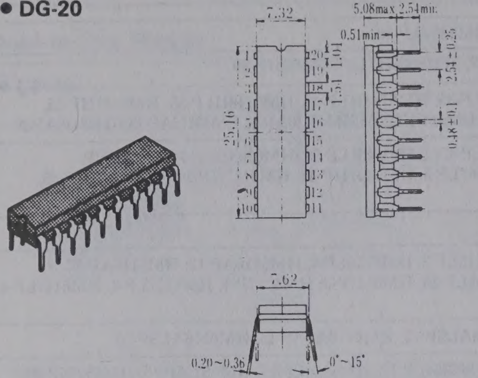

7.32
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
1.0
19.3
1.52
0.18±0.1
2.51±0.25
0.38min
5.08max
2.8min
7.62
0.20~0.36
0°~15°

● DG-18

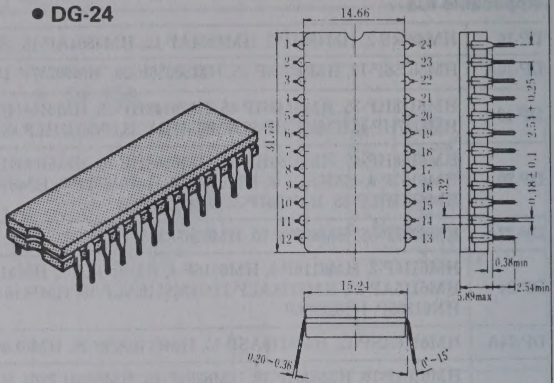

7.32
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
0.90
1.32
22.8
0.48±0.1
2.54±0.25
0.50min
5.08max
2.54min
7.62
0.20~0.38
0°~15°

(to be continued)

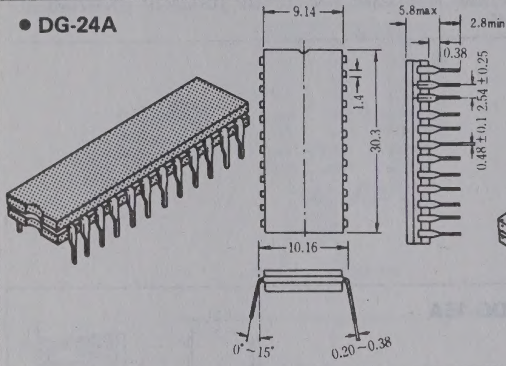
● DG-20


7.32
5.08max
2.54min
0.51min
1.01
1.51
2.54±0.25
25.16
0.48±0.1
7.62
0.20~0.36
0°~15°

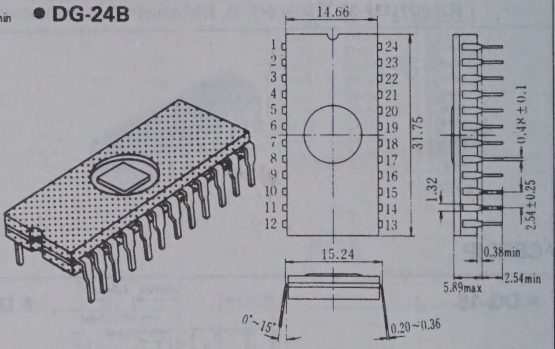
● DG-24


14.66
31.75
1.32
2.54±0.25
0.18±0.1
0.38min
2.54min
5.89max
15.24
0.20~0.36
0°~15°

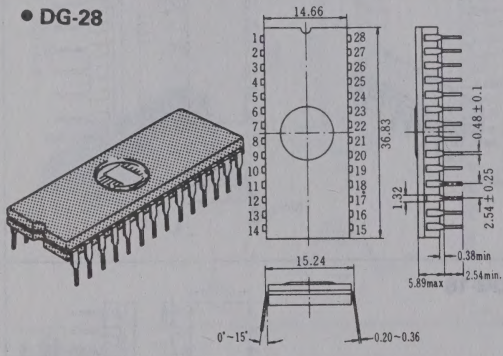
● DG-24A


9.14
5.8max
2.8min
0.38
1.4
30.3
2.54±0.25
0.48±0.1
10.16
0°~15°
0.20~0.38

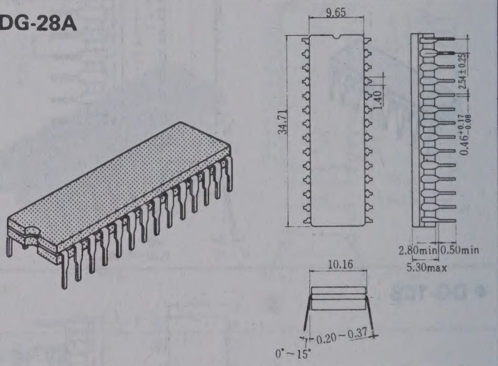
● DG-24B


14.66
31.75
0.48±0.1
1.32
2.54±0.25
0.38min
2.54min
5.89max
15.24
0°~15°
0.20~0.36

● DG-28


14.66
36.83
0.48±0.1
1.32
2.54±0.25
0.38min
2.54min.
5.89max
15.24
0°~15°
0.20~0.36

● DG-28A

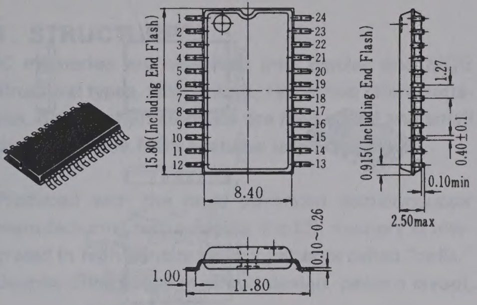

9.65
34.71
1.40
2.54±0.25
$0.46^{+0.17}_{-0.08}$
2.80min
0.50min
5.30max
10.16
0.20~0.37
0°~15°

Applicable ICs

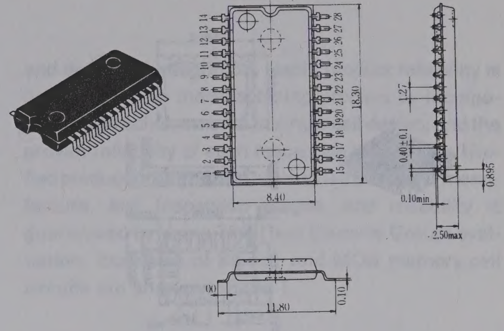
DG-16	HM10414, HM10414-1
DG-16A	HM2110, HM2110-1, HM2112, HM2112-1, HM100415
DG-16B	HM4864-2, HM4864-3, HM4864A-12, HM4864A-15, HM4864A-20, HM50256-12, HM50256-15, HM50256-20, HM50257-12, HM50257-15, HM50257-20
DG-18	HM6148H-35, HM6148H-45, HM6148H-55, HM6147H-35, HM6147H-45, HM6147H-55, HM10470, HM10470-1, HM10470-15, HM100470
DG-20	HM6168H-45, HM6168H-55, HM6168H-70, HM6167, HM6167-6, HM6167-8, HM6167H-45, HM6167H-55, HM2142, HM10480, HM10480-15, HM10480-20, HM100480, HM100480-15, HM100480-20
DG-24	HM6116-2, HM6116-3, HM6116-4, HM6116L-2, HM6116-3, HM6116L-4
DG-24A	HM10422, HM10422-7, HM10474, HM10474-8, HM10474-10, HM100422, HM100474,
DG-24B	HN482732AG-20, HN482732AG-25, HN482732AG-30
DG-28	HN482764G, HN482764G-2, HN482764G-3, HN27C64G-15, HN27C64G-20, HN27C64G-25, HN27C64G-30, HN482718G-25, HN4827128G-30, HN4827128G-45, HN27256G-25, HN27256G-30
DG-28A	HM10484-15, HM10484-20, HM100484-15, HM100484-20

● Surface Mount Packages

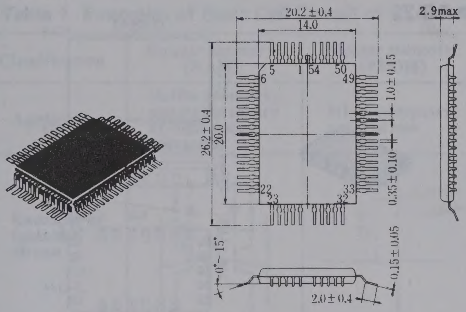
● FP-24


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
15.80(Including End Flash)
8.40
0.915(Including End Flash)
1.27
0.40±0.1
0.10min
2.50max
0.10~0.26
1.00
11.80

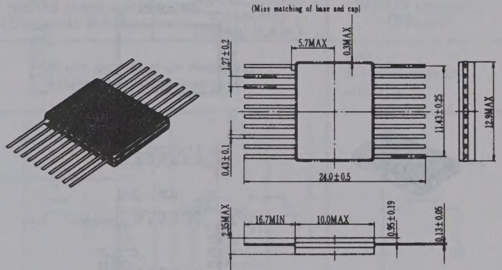
● FP-28


1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28
18.30
8.40
1.27
0.40±0.1
0.895
0.10min
2.50max
11.80
0.10

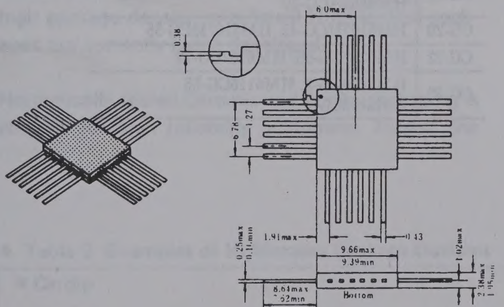
● FP-54


20.2±0.4
14.0
2.9max
5
1
54
50
6
49
26.2±0.4
20.0
1.0±0.15
0.35±0.10
22
23
33
32
0.15±0.05
0°~15°
2.0±0.4

● FG-20


(Miss matching of base and cap)
5.7MAX
0.3MAX
1.27±0.2
11.43±0.25
12.9MAX
0.43±0.1
24.0±0.5
2.35MAX
16.7MIN
10.0MAX
0.95±0.19
0.13±0.06

● FG-24

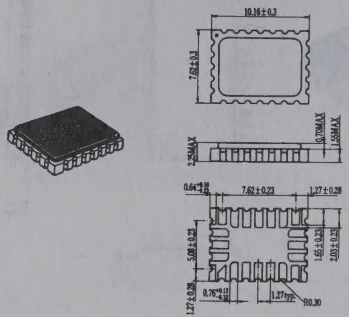

6.0max
0.18
1.27
6.78
1.91max
0.43
9.66max
9.39min
1.02max
0.25max
0.11min
8.64max
7.62min
Bottom
2.38max
1.95min

● Applicable ICs

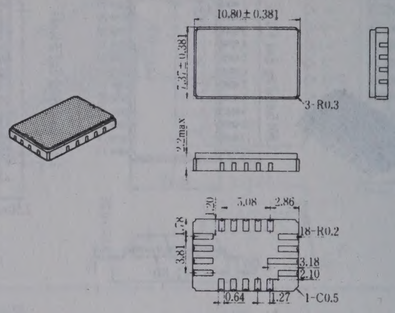
FP-24	HM6116FP-2, HM6116FP-3, HM6116FP-4, HM6116LFP-2, HM6116LFP-3, HM6116LFP-4, HM6117FP-3, HM6117FP-4, HM6117LFP-3, HM6117LFP-4
FP-54	HN61364FP, HN613128FP, HN61256FP, HN613256FP
FG-20	HM10480F, HM100480F
FG-24	HM100422F, HM100474F,

Surface Mount Packages

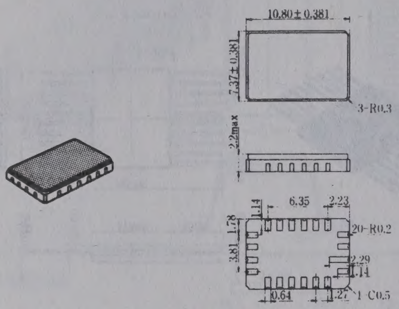
CC-24


10.16±0.3
7.62±0.3
0.70MAX
1.55MAX
2.25MAX
0.64
7.62±0.23
1.27±0.28
5.08±0.23
1.65±0.23
2.03±0.23
1.27±0.28
0.76
1.27typ
R0.30

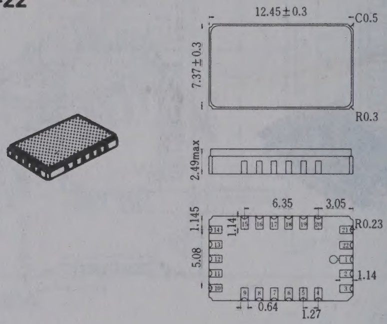
CG-18


10.80±0.381
7.37±0.381
3-R0.3
2.2max
1.20
5.08
2.86
1.78
3.81
18-R0.2
3.18
2.10
0.64
1.27
1-C0.5

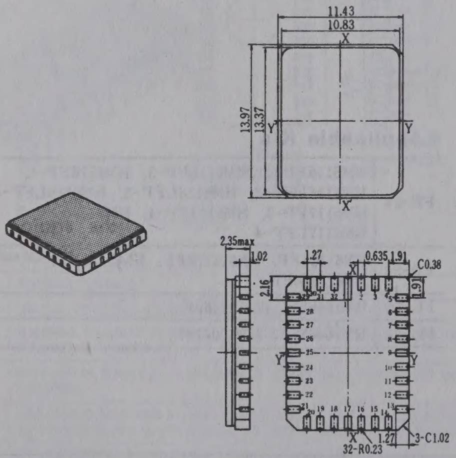
CG-20


10.80±0.381
7.37±0.381
3-R0.3
2.2max
1.14
6.35
2.23
1.78
3.81
20-R0.2
2.29
1.14
0.64
1.27
1-C0.5

CG-22


12.45±0.3
C0.5
7.37±0.3
R0.3
2.49max
6.35
3.05
1.145
1.14
R0.23
5.08
1.14
0.64
1.27

CG-32


11.43
10.83
X
13.97
13.37
Y
Y
X
2.35max
1.02
1.27
0.635
1.91
C0.38
2.16
1.91
X
Y
Y
X
1.27
32-R0.23
3-C1.02

Applicable ICs

CC-24	HM100415CC, HM100422CC
CG-18	HM4864ACG-12, HM4864ACG-15 HM4864ACG-20
CG-20	HM6167HCG-45, HM6167HCG-55
CG-22	HM6287CG-55, HM6287CG-70
CG-32	HM6116CG-2, HM6116CG-55 HM6116CG-4

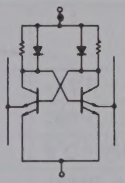
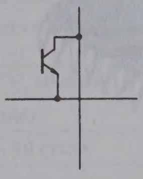
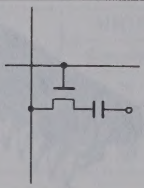
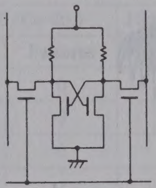
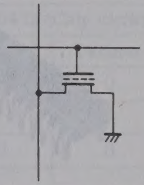
RELIABILITY OF HITACHI IC MEMORIES

1. STRUCTURE

IC memories are classified into Bipolar and MOS structural types, with unique, respective characteristics. Bipolar characteristics are high speed and small capacity, while MOS features large capacity.

Produced with the most advanced semiconductor manufacturing technologies, the LSI memory is integrated in high density by unit patterns called "cells." Despite differences in circuit design, pattern layout, and degree of integration, stable product reliability is achieved in the manufacturing process by incorporating past achievements in single cell design, and the proven reliability of each respective technology. Unified production standards are applied in design, manufacture, and inspection stages, and reliability is guaranteed by using TEG (Test Element Group) evaluation. Examples of Bipolar and MOS memory cell circuits are shown in Table 1.

• Table 1 Examples of Basic Cell Circuit of IC Memories

Classification	Bipolar memory (RAM)	Bipolar memory (PROM)	NMOS memory (Dynamic RAM)	NMOS, CMOS memories (Static RAM)	NMOS memory (PROM)
Application	Buffer memory, control memory of high-speed computer	Microcomputer control use	Main memory of computer, microcomputer memory		For microcomputer control
Example of basic cell circuit					

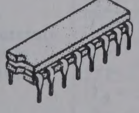
IC memory chips are produced in Ceramic, Cerdip, and Plastic packages. Leadless Chip Carriers (LCC's) for high package density, and Small Outline (SO) packages are currently being developed.

Hermetically sealed Ceramic and Cerdip packaging is suitable for high reliability equipment. Plastic, the leading semiconductor package, is used in a wide variety of applications. Hitachi's improved Plastic package provides a reliability level nearly that of the hermetically sealed Ceramic and Cerdip packages. Table 2 shows examples of IC memory package outlines.

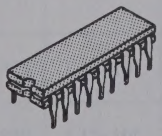
• Table 2 Examples of IC Memory Package Outlines

■ Cerdip

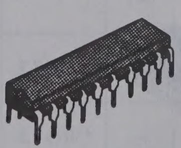
• 16 pin



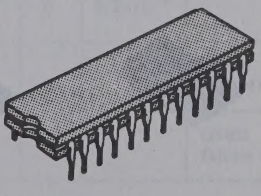
• 18 Pin



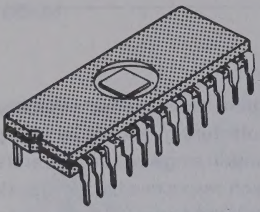
• 20 Pin



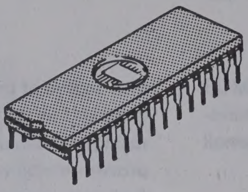
• 24 Pin



● 24 Pin with Lid

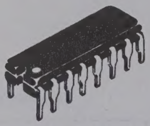


● 28 Pin with Lid

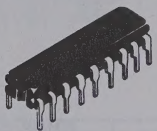


■ Plastic DIP

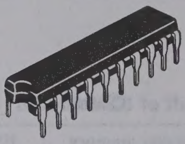
● 16 Pin



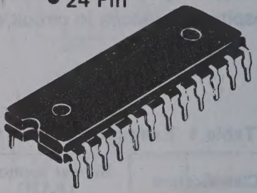
● 18 Pin



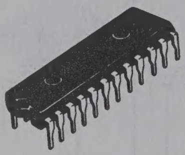
● 20 Pin



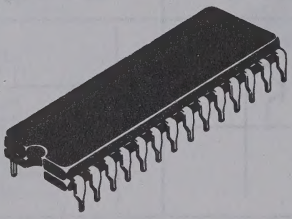
● 24 Pin



● 24 Pin

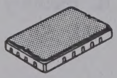


● 28 Pin

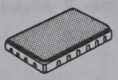


■ Leadless Chip Carrier

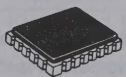
● 18 Pin



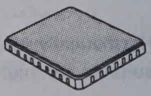
● 20 Pin



● 24 Pin

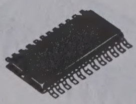


● 32 Pin

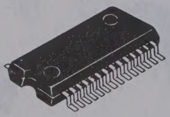


■ SOP

● 24 Pin



● 28 Pin



2. RELIABILITY DATA

2.1 Reliability test data on Bipolar memories

Reliability test data is shown in Tables 3 and 4. Since unified design and quality control standards are applied in the manufacturing process, reliability is assured in all device types. Results have further indicated that the greater the device capacity, the higher the reliability per bit.

● Table 3 Results on Bipolar Memory Reliability Tests (1)

Test item	Test condition	HM10470 Cerdip				HM100422 (Chip Carrier)			
		Samples	Total component hours	Failures	Failure rate*	Samples	Total component hours	Failures	Failure rate*
High-temperature (Operating)	$T_a = 125°C$ $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ (HM10470)	125	C.H. 4.0×10^5	0	1/hr 2.3×10^{-6}	–	–	–	–
	$T_a = 150°C$ $V_{EE} = -5.2V$ (HM10470) $V_{CC} = -5.0V$ (HM100422)	80	2.7×10^5	0	3.4×10^{-6}	40	4×10^4	0	2.3×10^{-5}
High-temperature storage	$T_a = 200°C$	27	2.7×10^4	0	3.4×10^{-5}	40	4×10^4	0	2.3×10^{-5}
	$T_a = 295°C$	20	2.0×10^4	0	4.6×10^{-5}	40	4×10^4	0	2.3×10^{-5}

* Estimated failure rate with confidence level 60%.

● Table 4 Result on Bipolar Memory Reliability Tests (2)

Test item	Test condition	HM10470 (Cerdip)		HM100422 (Chip carrier)	
		Samples	Failures	Samples	Failures
Temperature cycling	−65°C ~ +150°C, 10 cycles	120	0	40	0
Soldering heat	260°C, 10 seconds	22	0	–	–
Thermal shock	0°C ~ +100°C, 10 cycles	36	0	20	0
Mechanical shock	1500G, 0.5ms, Three times each for X, Y and Z	30	0	60	0
Variable frequency	100 ~ 2000Hz, 20G Three times each for X, Y and Z	40	0	60	0
Constant-acceleration	20000G, 1 minute, each for X, Y and Z	40	0	60	0

2.2 Reliability test data on MOS Memories

Tables 5, 6 and 7 depict reliability test data on a representative group of MOS memory types—HM50256 256K DRAM, HM4864AP 64K DRAM, HM6264P 64K SRAM, HM6116/FP 16K SRAM, HN4827128 128K EPROM, and leadless chip carrier devices in the 64K DRAM and 4K/16K SRAM product lines.

● Table 5 Results on MOS Memory Reliability Test (1)

Test item	Test Condition	HM50256 (Ceramic)				HN4827128G (Cerdip)				Remarks
		Samples	Total component hours	Failures	Failure rate*	Samples	Total component hours	Failures	Failure rate*	
High-temperature dynamic operation	$T_a = 125°C$ $V_{CC} = 5.5V$ $t_{cyc} = 3\mu s$	–	–	–	1/hr –	100	1.0×10^5	0	1/hr 9.2×10^{-6}	
	$T_a = 150°C$ $V_{CC}=8V/7V$ $t_{cyc} = 3\mu s$	723	1.44×10^6	7	5.8×10^{-6}	–	–	–	–	Oxide failure×7
	$T_a = 125°C$ $V_{CC}=8V/7V$ $t_{cyc} = 3\mu s$	2920	1.12×10^6	2	2.8×10^{-6}	–	–	–	–	Oxide failure × 2

* Estimated failure rate with confidence level 60%.

- **Table 6 Results on MOS Memory Reliability Tests (2)**

Test item	Test condition	HM4864AP (Plastic)				HM6264P (Plastic)				Remarks
		Samples	Total component hours	Failures	Failure rate*	Samples	Total component hours	Failures	Failure rate*	
High-temperature dynamic operation	$T_a = 150°C$ $V_{CC} = 7V$ $t_{cyc} = 3\mu s$	173	1.73×10^5	0	1/hr 1.3×10^{-6}	–	–	–	1/hr –	
	$T_a = 125°C$ $V_{CC} = 7V$ $t_{cyc} = 3\mu s$	173	1.73×10^5	0	1.3×10^{-6}	774	8.4×10^5	2	3.7×10^{-6}	Isolation failure×1 Defective crystal×1
High-temperature and high-humidity bias	$T_a = 85°C$ RH = 85% $V_{CC} = 5.5V$	177	1.77×10^5	0	5.2×10^{-6}	304	3×10^5	0	3×10^{-6}	
Pressure cooker	$T_a = 121°C$ RH = 85% storage	22	1.1×10^4	0	8.4×10^{-5}	55	2.2×10^4	0	4.2×10^{-5}	

* Estimated failure rate with confidence level 60%.

- **Table 7 Results on MOS Memory Reliability Tests (3)**

Test item	Test condition	HM50256 (cerdip)		EPROM (Cerdip)		HM6116P		HM6116FP		LCC		Remarks
		Samples	Failures	Samples	Failures	Samples	Failures	Samples	Failures	Samples	Failures	
Temperature cycling	-55°C~+150°C 10 cycles	386	0	775	0	5462	0	1838	0	860	0	
Temperature cycling	-55°C~+150°C 1000 cycles	116	0	250	0	100	0	90	0*	445	0	*500 cycles
Thermal shock	-65°C~+150°C 15 cycles	145	0	146	0	38	0	38	0	498	0	
Soldering heat	260°C 10 seconds	50	0	90	0	22	0	297	0	82	0	
Mechanical shock	1500G 0.5ms	38	0	90	0	–	–	–	–	82	0	
Variable frequency	20Hz~2000Hz 20G	38	0	90	0	–	–	–	–	82	0	
Constant-acceleration	20,000G	38	0	90	0*	–	–	–	–	82	0	*6000G

2.3 Reliability of IC memory electrical characteristics

Internal elements of IC memory device types are designed to assure stability of electrical characteristics.

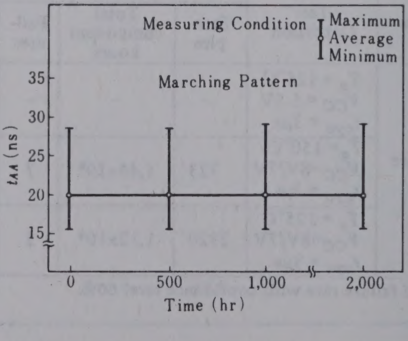
Bipolar access time test data is given in Fig. 1. Dynamic operation test data on 64K DRAM is shown in Fig. 2 and 3.

Fig. 1 Example of Change in Bipolar Memory Characteristics

Example	
Device name	HM10470
Test condition	Ta=125°C, V_{EE}=-5.2V
Failure criteria	t_{AA}=25ns
Failure mechanism	Surface degradation

Results:
Access time (t_{AA}) is stabilized and is within the failure criteria.

Example of time change in access time for Bipolar memory



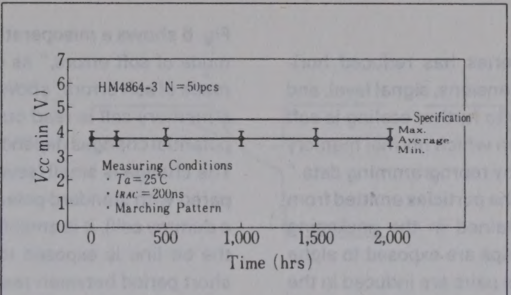


Fig. 2 V_{CC} **min time dependence in dynamic operation test at 125°C**

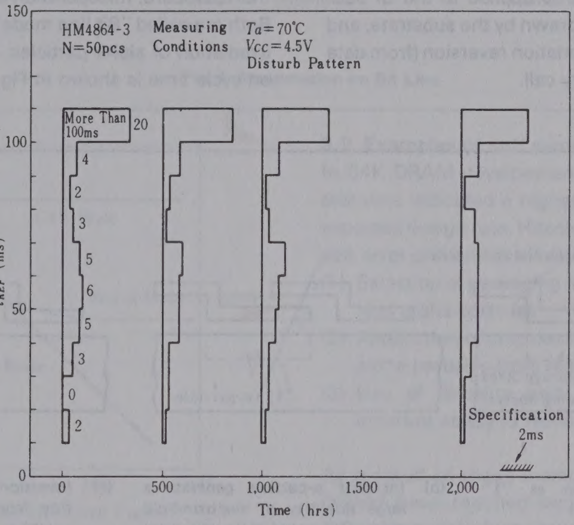


Fig. 3 Time dependence in refresh time (t_{REF}) **in dynamic operation test at 125°C**

2.4 Classification of failure modes

Examples of field failures are shown in Fig. 4 and 5. Hitachi eliminates latent defects such as pinholes, foreign materials, etc., in each respective stage of production.

Process data and field failure data is continuously analyzed, and high temperature burn-in screening is executed to further improve design, manufacture, and reliability.

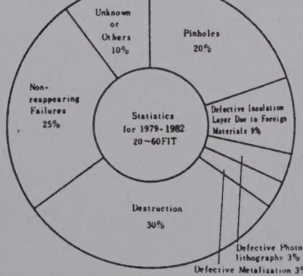


Fig. 4 Classification of Failure Modes of Bipolar Memory in the field

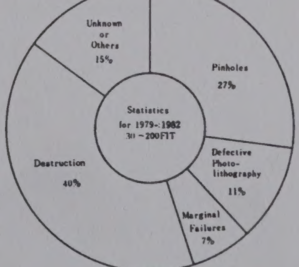


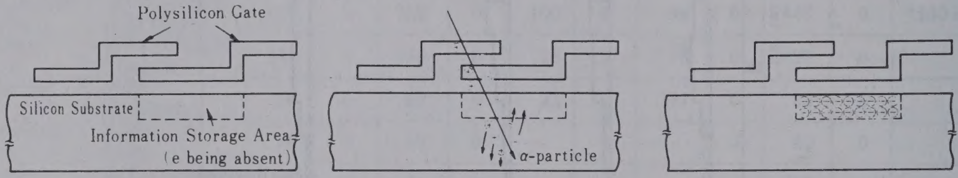
Fig. 5 Classification of Failure Modes of MOS Memory in the field

3. SOFT ERROR

3.1 Soft Error

Miniaturization of IC memories has reduced horizontal and vertical plane dimensions, signal level, and stored charge. One obstacle to further scaling is soft errors—"transitory failures in which normal memory operation can be recovered by reprogramming data." Soft errors are caused by alpha particles emitted from Uranium and Thorium contained in the packaging materials. When memory chips are exposed to alpha particles, many electron-hole pairs are induced in the Si substrate, causing memory data reversion. Fig. 6 shows the mechanism of data reversion in NMOS DRAMs. Negative voltage is applied to the Si substrate. Positive holes are drawn by the substrate, and only electrons cause information reversion (from data "1" to "0") in the memory cell.

Fig. 6 shows a misoperation defined as "Memory cell mode of soft errors," as distinguished from "Bit line mode of soft errors" shown in Fig. 7. As information in a memory cell is read out on the bit line, the bit line potential changes depending on the memory cell data. The change is small (several hundred mV), and compared with standard potential (potential read out from a dummy cell), it is amplified by the sense amplifier. If the bit line is exposed to alpha particles during the short period between read-out from the memory cell and amplification by the sense amplifier, the bit line potential decreases. As the potential becomes less than standard, misoperation occurs from "0" to "1." Both are called "Bit line mode" since errors appear at irradiation of alpha particles. Soft error dependence on cycle time is shown in Fig. 8.

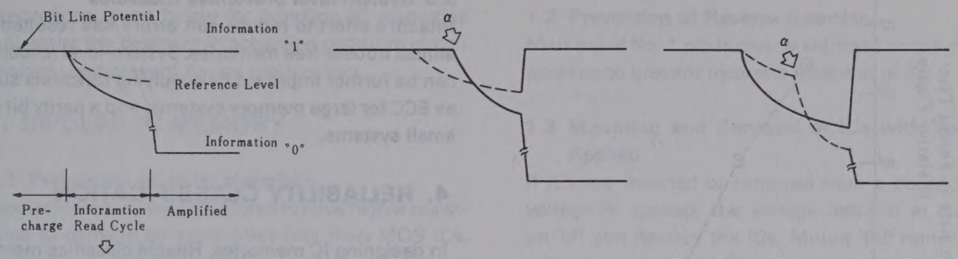


(a) Memory information at "1" (Electrons are absent) (1 Transistor type memory cell)

(b) Incident α-particle generate a large quantity of electron-hole pairs. Generated electrons enter the information storage area and holes are drawn to the substrate power supply.

(c) Inversion of memory information from "1" (electrons "absent") to "0" (electrons "filled")

Fig. 6 Misoperation in Memory Cell



(a) Read out memory information into bit line

(b) Inversion of information from "1" to "0" (fall of "1" potential)

(c) Inversion of information from "0" to "1" (fall of standard potential)

Fig. 7 Misoperation on Bit Line

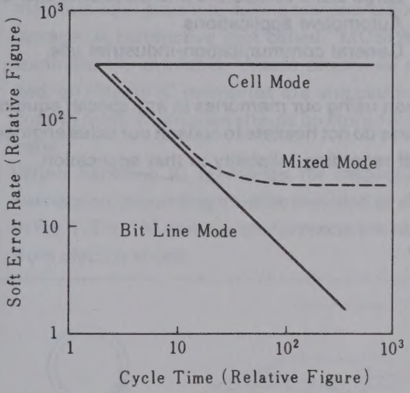


Fig. 8 Soft Error Rate's Dependence on Cycle Time

Actual products will have three types of failure modes—cell mode, bit line mode, and a mixture of both modes. Soft error mechanisms in static MOS and Bipolar memories are different from the above-mentioned mechanisms in dynamic MOS memories.

In static memory, current always flows through the cell to retain data in the flip-flop. When partial current induced by alpha particles exceeds the retention current, misoperation occurs due to reversion of the flip-flop.

3.2 Examples of soft error preventive measures

In 64K DRAM development, accelerated irradiation test data indicated a higher soft error rate than the expected design rate. Hitachi performed the following soft error preventive measures:

(1) Selection of packaging materials which emit minimal alpha particles
(2) Application of chip coating technology to prevent alpha particles from reaching the chip surface.
(3) Use of circuitry and layout technology with inherent ability to resist alpha particles.

As a result of these measures, soft errors in 64K DRAM have reached acceptable levels (Fig. 9). These preventive measures also are applied to other device types, such as the 16K DRAM, single power supply 5V family of products.

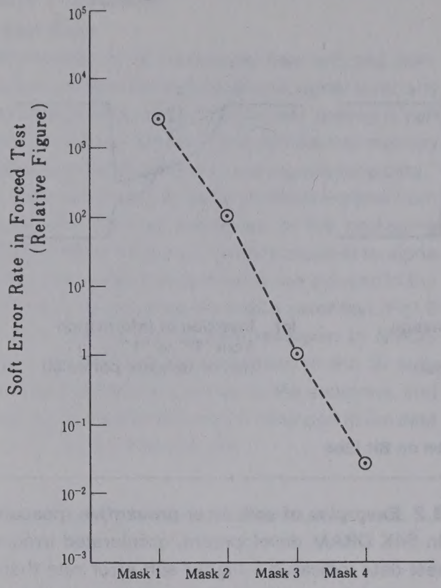


Fig. 9 Example of Soft Error Improvement on 64K-bit Dynamic RAM

3.3 System-level preventive measures

Hitachi's effort to reduce soft errors has resulted in almost trouble-free memories. System-level reliability can be further improved by supplying functions such as ECC for large memory systems, and a parity bit for small systems.

4. RELIABILITY CLASSIFICATION

In designing IC memories, Hitachi classifies memory reliability by the particular device application, and can control the flow of design, production and testing to suit that application.

Reliability can be classified according to the following general applications:

(1) Large scale computers and electronic exchanges
(2) Automotive applications
(3) General communication-industrial use.

When using our memories in any special equipment, please do not hesitate to consult our sales engineering staff regarding reliability in that application.

Precautions given below for handling IC memories will assist the designer in achieving optimum circuit designs, and prevent device malfunction.

1. BIPOLAR IC MEMORY

1.1 Prevention of static electricity

Bipolar memories are considered to have higher resistance to damage by static electricity than MOS ICs. However, presently available high-speed Bipolar memory ICs must be handled with suitable static electricity preventive measures. Since their diffused junctions have become thinner than conventional types in order to perform at high speed, the following measures are recommended:

(1) Keep all device terminals in a conductive mat to maintain equi-potential during transportation and storage. A conductive mat called "MOSPAK" is commercially available. Unless otherwise specified, all Hitachi IC memories are shipped in conductive mats. Memories should be stored in these mats.

(2) When handling IC memories for inspection or connection, grounding must be provided as shown in Fig. 1. The 1M ohm resistor protects the handler from electric shock.

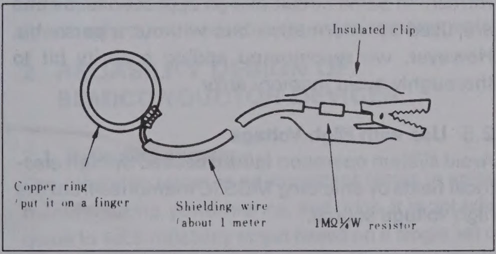


Fig. 1

(3) Control the ambient relative humidity at about 50 per cent.

(4) Wear cotton clothes instead of synthetic fabrics.

(5) Ground all soldering iron tips.

(6) Pack IC memories mounted on circuit boards in conductive mats.

1.2 Prevention of Reverse Insertion

Marking of No. 1 pin is clearly stamped on the device package to prevent incorrect insertion of ICs.

1.3 Mounting and Removal of ICs with Voltage Applied

If ICs are inserted or removed from a board when voltage is applied, the voltage induced at current on/off can destroy the ICs. Mount and remove ICs with power removed. The same precaution is necessary in measurements using a tester.

1.4 Prevention of Oscillation

ECL Bipolar memory has a high transistor cutoff frequency. Sometimes oscillation is caused by the external circuit, and IC misoperation occurs. In such cases, a high frequency capacitor (0.1μF) is recommended between the IC's ground and voltage supply line.

1.5 Precaution on Simple "H" Level of ECL Memories

If an IC's input is grounded to fix input level at "H," misoperation sometimes occurs due to the internal circuit composition. "H" and "L" input levels are specified $V_{IL(min)}$ and $V_{IH(max)}$, respectively. Please refer to these specifications to properly utilize ICs.

1.6 Cooling

The power dissipation of Bipolar memories is 400mW to 1000mW, depending on the device. When many Bipolar memories are mounted on a board, forced air cooling may be required. In addition, cooling will improve reliability as shown in Fig. 2. We recommend the junction temperature be kept lower than 85°C to achieve high reliability.

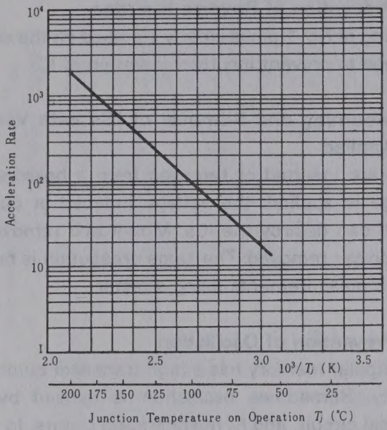


Fig. 2 Example of derating of ECL

1.7 Other Precautions

(1) Deforming of magazine and carrier:
Plastic magazine and carrier material for ECL flat packages is usually thermo-plastic, which deforms at temperatures higher than 40 to 50°C. If burn-in occurs in the field, use an aluminum magazine or other metal type fixture.

(2) Shock in transportation:
Normal handling tests and drop tests (JIS-C7021 A-8) on individual glass-sealed devices indicate no damage. However, strong shock received during transportation or loading of devices packed in magazines may cause damage. Even after devices are board-mounted, IC packages may be damaged if the board strength is insufficient to withstand strong deforming stress. Please contact Hitachi or its representatives regarding handling and transportation of Hitachi devices.

2. MOS IC MEMORY

2.1 Prevention of Static Electricity

The preventive measures referred to in Paragraph 1.1 should also be followed for MOS memories.

2.2 Reducing Power Source Noise

Current spikes can create a power source noise in dynamic memories. Since MOS memories are accessed while being refreshed, use of large capacitors is recommended (a 10μF capacitor for every 9 pieces of 64K-bit HM4864P, as well as an 0.1μF high-frequency capacitor for each memory).

2.3 Assessing Memory System Designs

When evaluating system designs, power margin curves (shmoo plots) can be obtained by observing V_{BB} and V_{DD} power levels as they are gradually varied vs. system timing margin. Optimum curves are those which are closest to the margin shown for the memory device itself.

2.4 Parity Bit

Application of MOS static memories to microcomputers has increased because MOS static memory operates from a single 5V power source, without refresh. In some circuit design applications, all bits are used as information bits without a parity bit. However, we recommend adding a parity bit to thoroughly avoid memory error.

2.5 Use with High Voltage

Avoid system operation failure caused by high electrical fields by shielding MOS IC memories from the high voltage source.

1. VIEWS ON QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

Basic views on quality at Hitachi are to meet the individual uers' required quality level and maintain a general quality level equal to or above that of the general market. The quality required by the user may be specified by contract, or may be indefinite. In either case, efforts are made to assure reliable performance in actual operating circumstances. Quality control during the manufacturing process, and quality awareness from design through production lead to product quality and customer satisfaction. Our quality assurance technique consists basically of the following steps:

(1) Build in reliability at the design stage of new product development.
(2) Build in quality at all steps in the manufacturing process.
(3) Execute stringent inspection and reliability confirmation of final products.
(4) Enhance quality levels through field data feed back.
(5) Cooperate with research laboratories for higher quality and reliability.

With the views and methods mentioned above, utmost efforts are made to meet users' requirements.

2. RELIABILITY DESIGN OF SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

2.1 Reliability Targets

The reliability target is an important factor in sales, manufacturing, performance, and price. It is not adequate to set a reliability target based on a single set of common test conditions. The reliability target is set based on many factors:

(1) End use of semiconductor device.
(2) End use of equipment in which device is used.
(3) Device manufacturing process.
(4) End user manufacturing techniques.
(5) Quality control and screening test methods.
(6) Reliability target of system.

2.2 Reliability Design

The following steps are taken to meet the reliability targets:

(1) Design Standardization
As for design rules, critical items pertaining to quality and reliability are always studied at circuit design, device design, layout design, etc. Therefore, as long as standardized processing and materials are used the reliability risk is extremely small even in the case of new development devices, with the exception of special requirements imposed by functional needs.

(2) Device Design
It is important for the device design to consider total balance of process, structure, circuit, and layout design, especially in the case where new processes and/or new materials are employed. Rigorous technical studies are conducted prior to device development.

(3) Reliability Evaluation by Functional Test
Functional Testing is a useful method for design and process reliability evaluation of IC's and LSI devices which have complicated functions.

The objectives of Functional Test are:

- Determining the fundamental failure mode.
- Analysis of relation between failure mode and manufacturing process.
- Analysis of failure mechanism.
- Establishment of QC points in manufacturing process.

2.3 Design Review

Design Review is an organized method to confirm that a design satisfies the performance required and meets design specifications. In addition, design review helps to insure quality and reliability of the finished products. At Hitachi, design review is performed from the planning stage to production for new products, and also for design changes on existing products. Items discussed and considered at design review are:

(1) Description of the products based on design documents.
(2) From the standpoint of each participant, design documents are studied, and for points needing clarification, further investigation will be carried out.
(3) Specify quality control and test methods based on design documents and drawings.
(4) Check process and ability of manufacturing line to achieve design goal.
(5) Preparation for production.
(6) Planning and execution of sub-programs for design changes proposed by individual specialists,

for test, experiments, and calculations to confirm the design changes.

(7) Analysis of past failures with similar devices, discussion of methods to prevent them, and planning and execution of test programs to confirm success.

3. QUALITY ASSURANCE SYSTEM

3.1 Activity of Quality Assurance

General views of overall quality assurance in Hitachi are as follows:

(1) Problems in each individual process should be solved in the process. Therefore, at the finished product stage the potential failure factors have been removed.

(2) Feedback of information is used to insure a satisfactory level of ability process.

3.2 Quality Approval

To insure quality and reliability, quality approval is carried out at the preproduction stage of device design, as described in section 2. Our views on quality approval are:

(1) A third party executes approval objectively from the standpoint of the customer.

(2) Full consideration is given to past failures and information from the field.

(3) No design change or process change without QA approval.

(4) Parts, materials, and processes are closely monitored.

(5) Control points are established in mass production after studying the process abilities and variables.

3.3 Quality and Reliability Control at Mass Production

Quality control is accomplished through division of functions in manufacturing, quality assurance, and other related departments. The total function flow is shown in Fig. 2. The main points are described below.

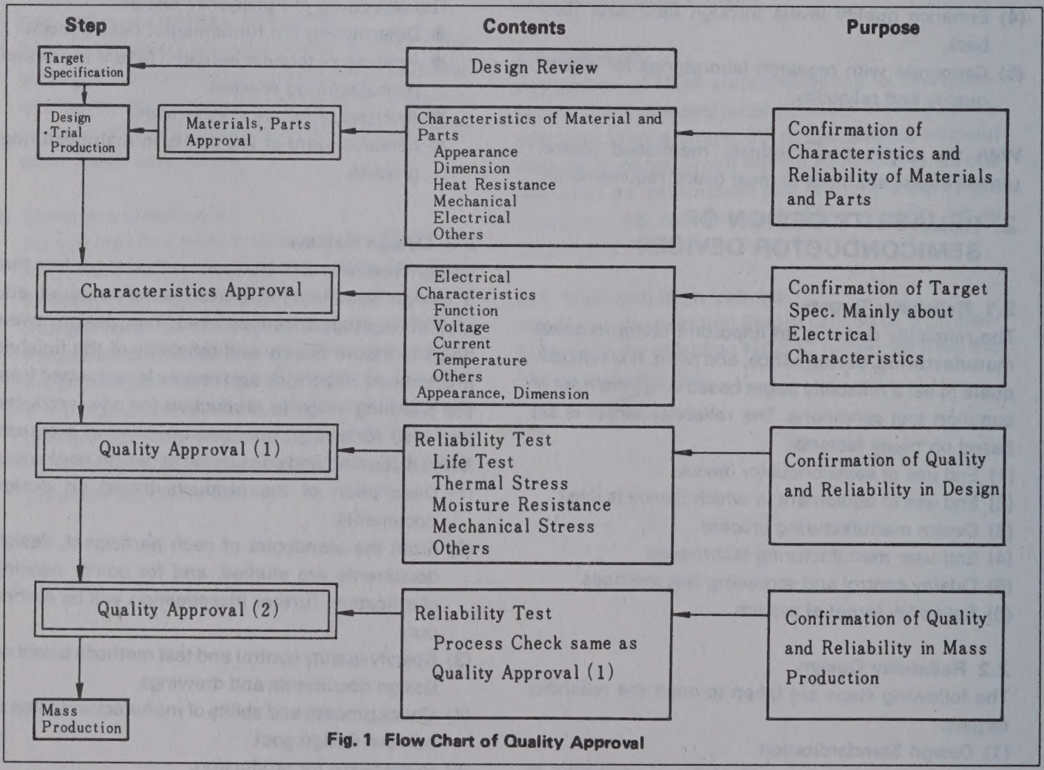

Step
Contents
Purpose
Target Specification
Design Review
Design ·Trial Production
Materials, Parts Approval
Characteristics of Material and Parts
Appearance
Dimension
Heat Resistance
Mechanical
Electrical
Others
Confirmation of Characteristics and Reliability of Materials and Parts
Characteristics Approval
Electrical Characteristics
Function
Voltage
Current
Temperature
Others
Appearance, Dimension
Confirmation of Target Spec. Mainly about Electrical Characteristics
Quality Approval (1)
Reliability Test
Life Test
Thermal Stress
Moisture Resistance
Mechanical Stress
Others
Confirmation of Quality and Reliability in Design
Quality Approval (2)
Reliability Test
Process Check same as Quality Approval (1)
Confirmation of Quality and Reliability in Mass Production
Mass Production

Fig. 1 Flow Chart of Quality Approval

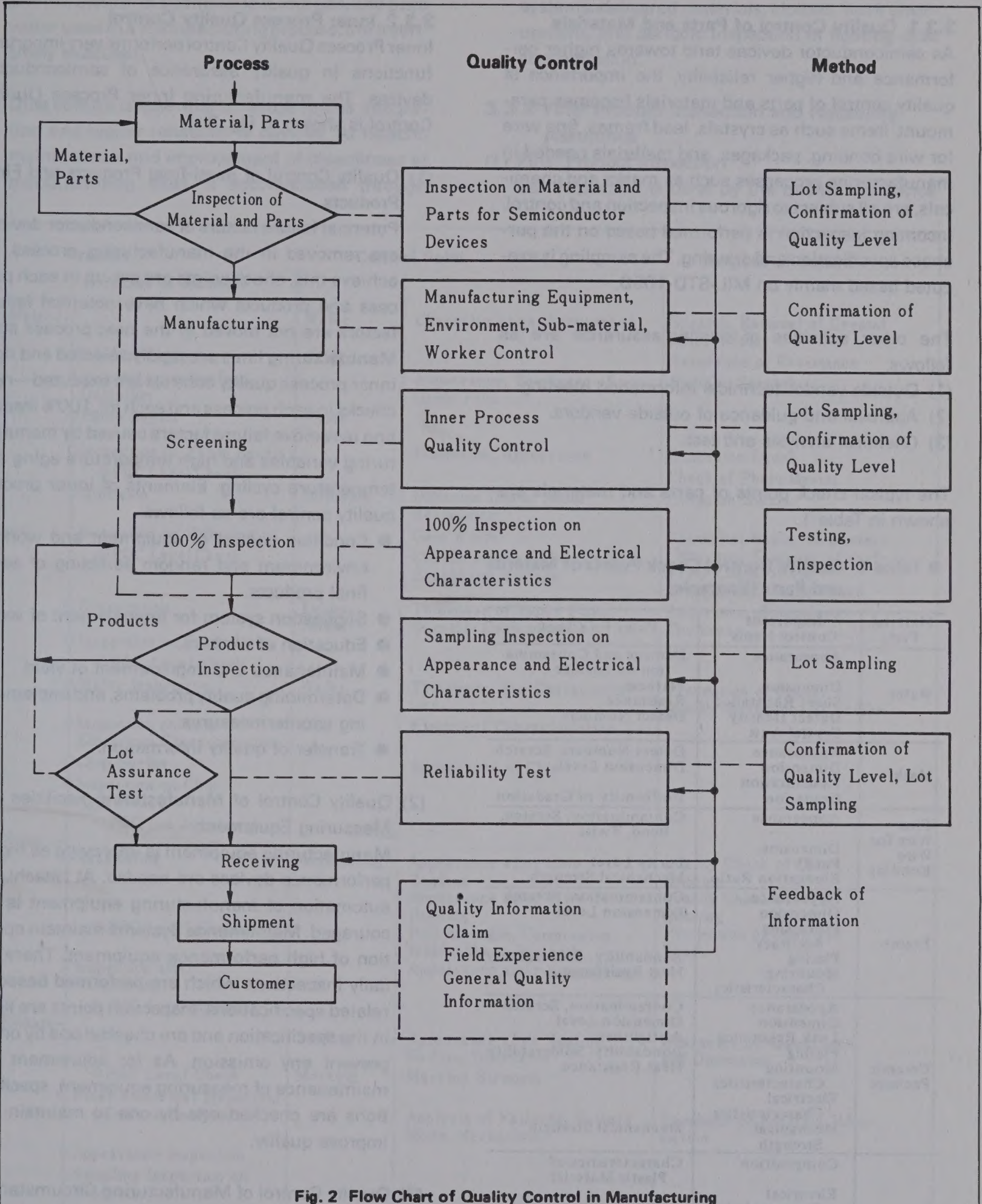

Process
Quality Control
Method
Material, Parts
Material, Parts
Inspection of Material and Parts
Inspection on Material and Parts for Semiconductor Devices
Lot Sampling, Confirmation of Quality Level
Manufacturing
Manufacturing Equipment, Environment, Sub-material, Worker Control
Confirmation of Quality Level
Screening
Inner Process Quality Control
Lot Sampling, Confirmation of Quality Level
100% Inspection
100% Inspection on Appearance and Electrical Characteristics
Testing, Inspection
Products
Products Inspection
Sampling Inspection on Appearance and Electrical Characteristics
Lot Sampling
Lot Assurance Test
Reliability Test
Confirmation of Quality Level, Lot Sampling
Receiving
Shipment
Customer
Quality Information
Claim
Field Experience
General Quality Information
Feedback of Information

Fig. 2 Flow Chart of Quality Control in Manufacturing Process

3.3.1 Quality Control of Parts and Materials

As semiconductor devices tend towards higher performance and higher reliability, the importance of quality control of parts and materials becomes paramount. Items such as crystals, lead frames, fine wire for wire bonding, packages, and materials needed in manufacturing processes such as masks and chemicals, are all subject to rigorous inspection and control. Incoming inspection is performed based on the purchase specification and drawing. The sampling is executed based mainly on MIL-STD-105D.

The other activities of quality assurance are as follows:

(1) Outside vendor technical information meeting.
(2) Approval and guidance of outside vendors.
(3) Chemical analysis and test.

The typical check points of parts and materials are shown in Table 1.

● **Table 1 Quality Control Check Points of Material and Parts (Example)**

Material, Parts	Important Control Items	Point for Check
Wafer	Appearance	Damage and Contamination on Surface
	Dimension	Flatness
	Sheet Resistance	Resistance
	Defect Density	Defect Numbers
	Crystal Axis	
Mask	Appearance	Defect Numbers, Scratch
	Dimension	Dimension Level
	Resistoration	
	Gradation	Uniformity of Gradation
Fine Wire for Wire Bonding	Appearance	Contamination, Scratch, Bend, Twist
	Dimension	
	Purity	Purity Level
	Elongation Ratio	Mechanical Strength
Frame	Appearance	Contamination, Scratch
	Dimension	Dimension Level
	Processing Accuracy	
	Plating	Bondability, Solderability
	Mounting Characteristics	Heat Resistance
Ceramic Package	Appearance	Contamination, Scratch
	Dimension	Dimension Level
	Leak Resistance	Airtightness
	Plating	Bondability, Solderability
	Mounting Characteristics	Heat Resistance
	Electrical Characteristics	
	Mechanical Strength	Mechanical Strength
Plastic	Composition	Characteristics of Plastic Material
	Electrical Characteristics	
	Thermal Characteristics	
	Molding Performance	Molding Performance
	Mounting Characteristics	Mounting Characteristics

3.3.2 Inner Process Quality Control

Inner Process Quality Control performs very important functions in quality assurance of semiconductor devices. The manufacturing Inner Process Quality Control is shown in Fig. 3.

(1) Quality Control of Semi-final Products and Final Products

Potential failure factors of semiconductor devices are removed in the manufacturing process. To achieve this, check points are set-up in each process and products which have potential failure factors are not moved to the next process step. Manufacturing lines are rigidly selected and tight inner process quality controls are executed—rigid checks in each process and each lot, 100% inspection to remove failure factors caused by manufacturing variables and high temperature aging and temperature cycling. Elements of inner process quality control are as follows:

- Condition control of equipment and workers environment and random sampling of semi-final products.
- Suggestion system for improvement of work.
- Education of workers.
- Maintenance and improvement of yield.
- Determining quality problems, and implementing countermeasures.
- Transfer of quality information.

(2) Quality Control of Manufacturing Facilities and Measuring Equipment

Manufacturing equipment is improving as higher performance devices are needed. At Hitachi, the automation of manufacturing equipment is encouraged. Maintenance Systems maintain operation of high performance equipment. There are daily inspections which are performed based on related specifications. Inspection points are listed in the specification and are checked one by one to prevent any omission. As for adjustment and maintenance of measuring equipment, specifications are checked one by one to maintain and improve quality.

(3) Quality Control of Manufacturing Circumstances and Sub-Materials

The quality and reliability of semiconductor devices are highly affected by the manufacturing process. Therefore, controls of manufacturing circumstances such as temperature, humidity and dust, and the control of submaterials, like gas, and pure water used in a manufacturing process, are intensively executed.

Dust control is essential to realize higher integration and higher reliability of devices. At Hitachi, maintenance and improvement of cleanliness at manufacturing sites is accomplished through attention to buildings, facilities, air conditioning systems, delivered materials, clothes, work environment, and periodic inspection of floating dust concentration.

3.3.3 Final Product Inspection and Reliability Assurance

(1) Final Product Inspection

Lot inspection is done by the quality assurance

Process	Control Point		Purpose of Control
▽ Purchase of Material			
Wafer	Wafer	Characteristics, Appearance	Scratch, Removal of Crystal Defect Wafer
○ Surface Oxidation	Oxidation		Assurance of Resistance
□ Inspection on Surface Oxidation		Appearance, Thickness of Oxide Film	Pinhole, Scratch
○ Photo Resist	Photo Resist		
□ Inspection on Photo Resist		Dimension, Appearance	Dimension Level
◇ PQC Level Check			Check of Photo Resist
○ Diffusion	Diffusion	Diffusion Depth, Sheet Resistance	Diffusion Status
□ Inspection on Diffusion		Gate Width	Control of Basic Parameters (V_{TH}, etc) Cleaness of surface, Prior Check of V_{IH}
◇ PQC Level Check		Characteristics of Oxide Film Breakdown Voltage	Breakdown Voltage Check
○ Evaporation	Evaporation	Thickness of Vapor Film, Scratch, Contamination	Assurance of Standard Thickness
□ Inspection on Evaporation			
◇ PQC Level Check			
□ Wafer Inspection	Wafer	Thickness, V_{TH} Characteristics	Prevention of Crack, Quality Assurance of Scribe
□ Inspection on Chip Electrical Characteristics	Chip	Electrical Characteristics	
○ Chip Scribe		Appearance of Chip	
□ Inspection on Chip Appearance			
◇ PQC Lot Judgement			
Frame			
○ Assembling	Assembling	Appearance after Chip Bonding Appearance after Wire Bonding	Quality Check of Chip Bonding Quality Check of Wire Bonding
◇ PQC Level Check		Pull Strength, Compresion Width, Shear Strength	Prevention of Open and Short
□ Inspection after Assembling		Appearance after Assembling	
◇ PQC Lot Judgement			
Package			
○ Sealing	Sealing	Appearance after Sealing Outline, Dimension	Guarantee of Appearance and Dimension
◇ PQC Level Check	Marking	Marking Strength	
○ Final Electrical Inspection			
◇ Failure Analysis		Analysis of Failures, Failure Mode, Mechanism	Feedback of Analysis Information
□ Appearance Inspection			
△ Sampling Inspection on Products			
○ Receiving			
Shipment			

Fig. 3 Example of Inner Process Quality Control

department for products which were judged good in 100% test . . . the final process in manufacturing. Though 100% yield is expected, sampling inspection is executed to prevent mixture of bad product by mistake. The inspection is executed not only to confirm that the products have met the users' requirements but also to consider potential quality factors. Lot inspection is executed based on MIL-STD-105D.

(2) Reliability Assurance Tests

To assure the reliability of semiconductor devices, reliability tests and tests on individual manufacturing lots that are required by the user, are periodically performed.

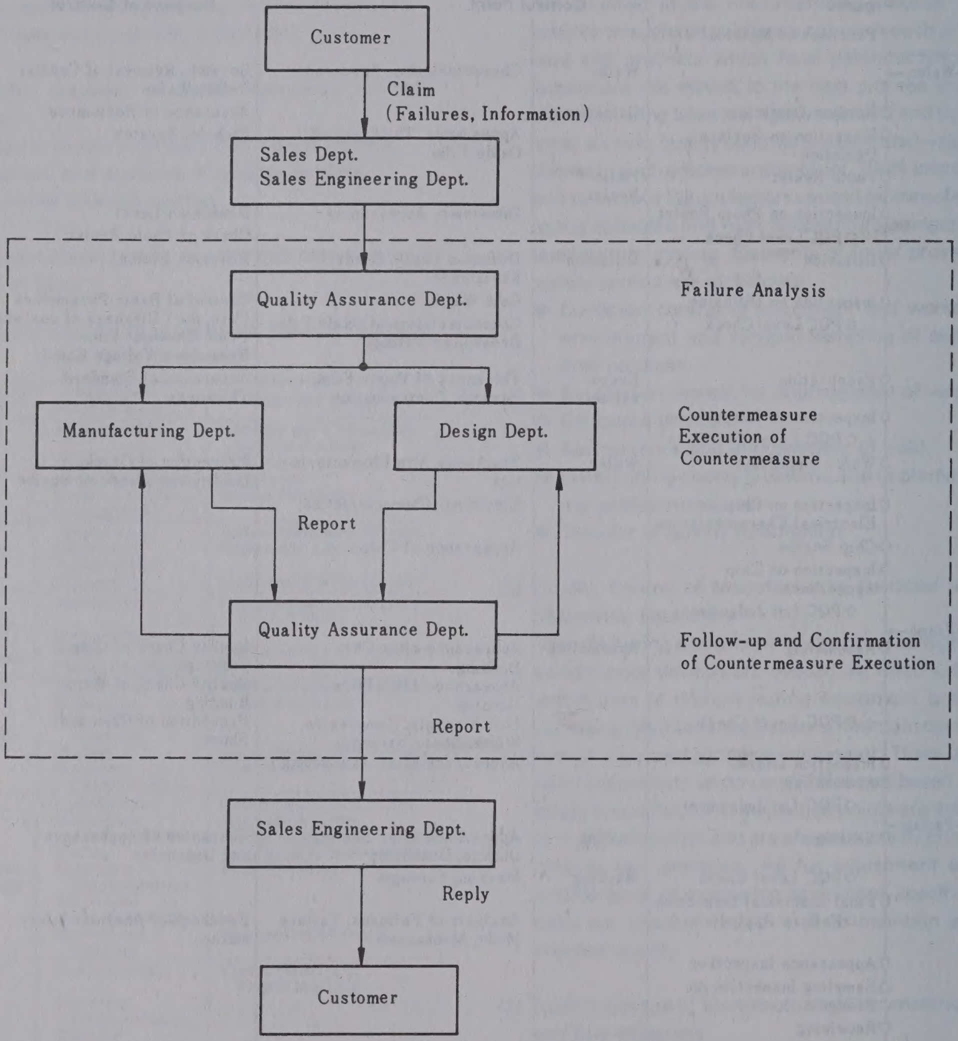

Customer
Claim
(Failures, Information)
Sales Dept.
Sales Engineering Dept.
Quality Assurance Dept.
Failure Analysis
Manufacturing Dept.
Design Dept.
Countermeasure
Execution of
Countermeasure
Report
Quality Assurance Dept.
Follow-up and Confirmation
of Countermeasure Execution
Report
Sales Engineering Dept.
Reply
Customer

Fig. 4 Process Flow Chart of Field Failure

1. Inspection Methods

Compared to conventional core memories, all peripheral circuits such as decoder, write, and read circuits are contained within an IC memory.

A function test for TTL gates can be performed by a simple DC parameter facility.

IC memory quality cannot be determined by inspecting DC characteristics only, because the number of transistors relating to the DC pin characteristics only amount to 1/1000 of all elements. Systematic electrical inspection of IC memories requires a memory tester which generates an inspection pattern for the IC memory at high speed. When the address input becomes multiplexed, as in 16K memory, even generating the function test pattern becomes a serious problem. The following address patterns are representative of those used to determine whether internal circuits are functioning properly:

(1) All "Low," all "High"
(2) Checker flag
(3) Stripe pattern
(4) Marching
(5) Galloping
(6) Walking
(7) Ping-pong

From many possible address patterns, we have listed a group of patterns convenient for checking the mutual interference of bits, including some with maximum power dissipation. (1) to (4) are N patterns, capable of checking IC memories of N bits with several sequences of N against the IC memory of N bits. (5) to (7) are N^2 patterns which require several sequences of N^2.

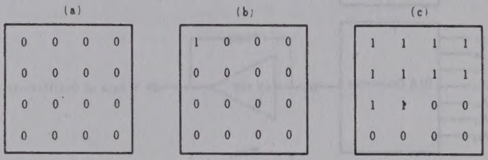
A serious problem arises in using the N^2 patterns in large capacity memory. For example, a period of about 30 minutes is required to inspect 16K memory with a galloping pattern. Patterns (1) to (3) are comparatively simple and effective methods, but do not guarantee protection against a failure in the decoder. The simplest pattern for inspecting the necessary memory function is a Marching pattern.

2. Marching Pattern

As its name indicates, this is a pattern in which "1" marches into all bits written "0". The addressing method is explained in the following example for a simple 16-bit memory:

(1) Write "0" for all bits (Fig. 1a).
(2) Read "0" of 0th address and check that read data is "0". Hereafter, "Read" = "checking and judging the data."
(3) Write "1" in the 0th address (Fig. 1b).
(4) Read "0" of 1st address.
(5) Write "1" in 1st address.
(6) Read "0" of nth address.
(7) Write "1" in nth address (Fig. 1c).
(8) Repeat above procedures (6) and (7) up to the last. Finally all data will become "1."
(9) Since all data is "1" in this condition, replace "0" and "1" after procedure (2), and repeat once more up to procedure (8).

It is understood that 5N address patterns are necessary for the N bit memory in this method.



(a)

0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0

(b)

1	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0

(c)

1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1
1	1	0	0
0	0	0	0

Fig. 1 Addressing method for 16 bits memory in the Marching pattern

3. Generation of Marching Pattern

A method of generating the marching pattern and displaying failed bits on the Braun tube is shown below. Fig. 2 shows the block diagram, with the address pattern generated by four synchronous 4-bit counters. All address patterns are shown in Fig. 4—an example of 16K bit memory. It can be seen that A14, which has half the frequency of the maximum address input A13, is the same as the data input. The A15 signal together with the HD74161 carrier signal is used to determine the sequence termination.

In the read and write cycles shown in Fig. 2, after clearing all bits, addressing is twice the period of clearing. This switching is performed at the binary gate, following the reference pulse generating circuit.

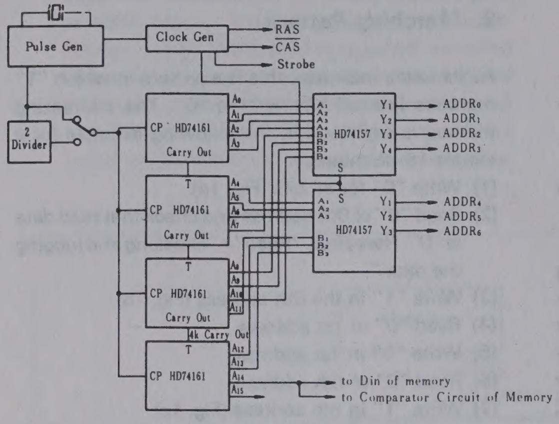

Pulse Gen
Clock Gen
RAS
CAS
Strobe
2 Divider
CP HD74161
Carry Out
T
CP HD74161
Carry Out
T
CP HD74161
Carry Out
4k Carry Out
T
CP HD74161
A0 A1 A2 A3 A4 A5 A6 A7 A8 A9 A10 A11 A12 A13 A14 A15
HD74157
S
Y1 Y2 Y3 Y4
ADDR0
ADDR1
ADDR2
ADDR3
HD74157
ADDR4
ADDR5
ADDR6
to Din of memory
to Comparator Circuit of Memory

Fig. 2 Marching Pattern Generating Circuit

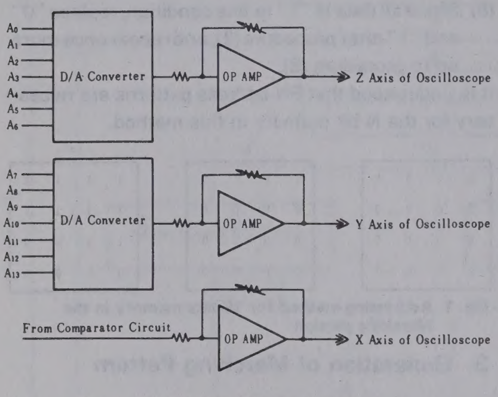

A0 A1 A2 A3 A4 A5 A6
D/A Converter
OP AMP
Z Axis of Oscilloscope
A7 A8 A9 A10 A11 A12 A13
D/A Converter
OP AMP
Y Axis of Oscilloscope
From Comparator Circuit
OP AMP
X Axis of Oscilloscope

Fig. 3 Fail Bit Map Display Circuit

The output of the HD74161 is input to the D/A converter, and the output of D/A converter is connected to the oscilloscope to display A X-Y matrix. The output of the comparator circuit is connected to the Z axis and performs luminous intensity modulation. In this way, the bit map can be displayed on the CRT.

Fig. 5 shows an example of a voltage margin check. By changing V_{BB}, the increase and decrease of failed bits can be seen. The complicated operation of the memory can be seen dynamically by CRT display, rather than by pulse waveform observed with an ordi-

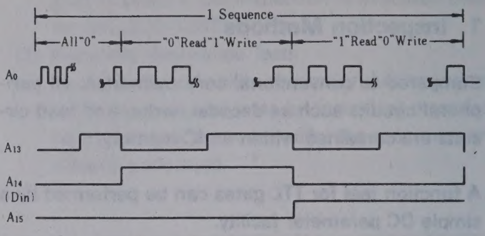
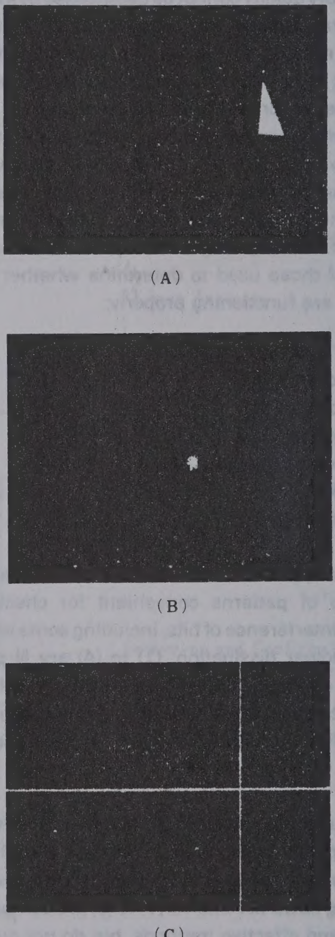

1 Sequence
All "0"
"0" Read "1" Write
"1" Read "0" Write
A0
A13
A14 (Din)
A15

Fig. 4 Entire Pulse Relations

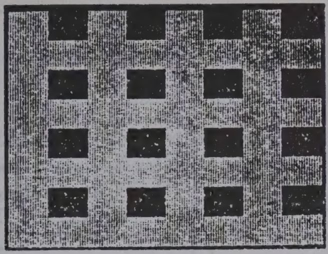


(A)

(B)

(C)

Fig. 6 Example of 1 bit solid fail



(D)

Fig. 5 Example of 1 bit solid fail

nary oscilloscope. The bit map as shown in Fig. 5 is extremely useful in observing IC memory operation.

4. Failure Mode

70~90% of failure at user end is called a solid failure—a mode which has no relation to access time, voltage margin and timing. In this failure mode, the memory is not capable of reading from or writing to certain specified bits, which are fixed at "0" or "1". An example of single bit solid failure is shown in Fig. 6. The convenient tester previously described can detect such failures. Except for special cases, it is rarely necessary to perform high-precision measurements such as those made by IC memory manufacturers.

Full inspection of IC memories under adverse conditions, performed by Hitachi, guarantees voltage and timing conditions listed in the data sheet.

An extremely accurate memory tester is required for performing high-precision inspection with 1 ns accuracy. Hitachi is developing testers to supply newer high-efficiency memories with excellent characteristics and quality.

■ APPLICATION OF DYNAMIC RAMS

1. Power On

When power is applied to a semiconductor memory, power-on current varies with V_{CC} and clock conditions, as shown in Fig. 1. If the rise time of V_{CC} is in the 10μs range, the RAM does not operate dynamically, causing a surge of I_{CC} current. This I_{CC} current surge may be avoided by insuring that V_{CC} rise time is longer than 100μs.

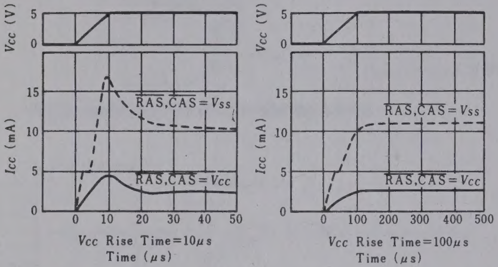


Fig. 1 Relationship between standard value of I_{CC} and V_{CC} during power-up

2. Operation Modes (See Fig. 2)

(1) Read-Cycle:
First decide the X address of the memory cell chosen, and start with trailing of RAS. When the X address is held by the internal circuitry, change to Y address. Then trail CAS to take in the Y address. If the WE pin is at high, the output will appear on the Dout pin.

(2) Write Cycle:
The input at Din is written in the memory cell when WE turns to low before CAS.

(3) Read/Modify/Write Cycle:
During this cycle, CAS and WE are trailed down to low, so that data is read out from, and written in, the same address in the same memory cycle.

(4) Page Mode Cycle:
In this cycle, CAS is cyclically moved after taking in the X address through RAS, to scan only the Y address. This permits reading out and writing in only one column of data at high speed.

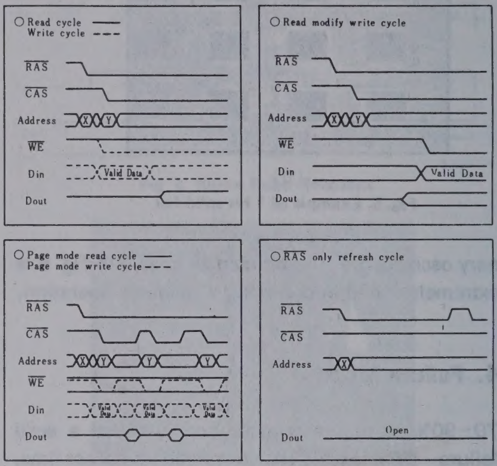


Fig. 2 Operating modes of Dynamic RAMs

2. Data Output

Dout is a TTL-compatible, three-state output with two TTL-load fan out. The output is controlled by the CAS signals. In the early write cycle, the output reaches high impedance to permit use as a common I/O terminal.

3. Refresh Cycle

Refresh is a process of periodical rewriting to offset the leakage of charge in the cell, and is implemented in the RAS only refresh cycle, and ordinary read cycle. Whether 16K- or 64K-bit, all bits can be refreshed by giving a 128-cycle scanning to only the X addresses between A0 and A6. Each cycle refreshes 128 bits for the 16K-bit DRAM, and 512 bits for the 64K-bit RAM.

The RAS only refresh cycle permits a power-efficient refresh that calls for approximately 75% of current consumed by the read cycle. With CAS fixed at high, the output reaches high impedance.

The HM4816A has a special function called hidden refresh which allows holding the output by turning CAS to low during RAS only refresh.

There are two methods of refreshing:
(1) Concentrated—giving a 128-cycle refresh after

operating the memory for a period of 2ms maximum.

(2) Deconcentrated—which repeats a refresh cycle every 16μs, following the initial 16μ memory operation (=2ms/128).

4. Operating Current in Dynamic RAMs

Fig. 3 shows the waveforms of current applied in various operating modes for HM4864. The mean operating current in each mode equals the value obtained by dividing the integrated result of each waveform by the cycle time. The first peak in each mode appears during memory access. On the other hand, the peak during standby appears due to the precharging operation in each circuit.

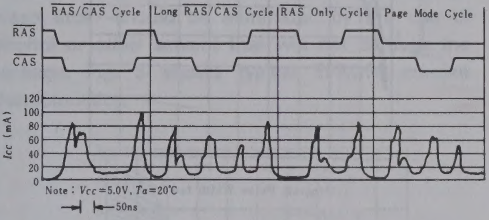


Fig. 3 Power supply voltage (HM4864)

DRAMs show different current peaks, depending upon $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ timing. The largest peak appears when both X and Y operate simultaneously. The maximum current peak for HM4864 is approximately 100mA. Current consumed during standby is expressed as a function of cycle time dependency in Fig. 4. During standby, with a once-in-every16μs refresh, HM4864 consumes approximately 3mA current.

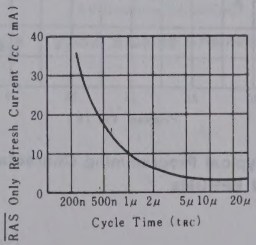


Fig. 4 Cycle time dependence of $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh current (HM4864)

5. Noise

Noise can be classified into power source noise, and input signal noise. The power source noise can be further classified as low- or high-frequency noise as shown in Fig. 5. To assure stable memory operation, peak-to-peak power supply voltage, in the presence of low- or high-frequency noise, should be held below 10% of standard level. To prevent power source noise, we recommend a condenser of 0.1μF for each one or two devices.

Input signal noise can be classified overshoot or undershoot. Overshoot should be held below the highest input level specified. To prevent input-undershoot-induced parasitic transistor effects, a −5V V_{BB} is used (three supply designs) or a built-in V_{BB} bias circuit is included on chip.

Design should provide that the input undershoot does not exceed the minimum specified for V_{IL}. Overshoot and undershoot in DRAMS can be reduced by inserting a damping resistance of several tens of ohms.

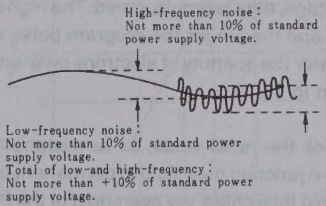

High-frequency noise :
Not more than 10% of standard power supply voltage.
Low-frequency noise :
Not more than 10% of standard power supply voltage.
Total of low-and high-frequency :
Not more than +10% of standard power supply voltage.

Fig. 5 Power source noise

1. PROGRAMMING AND ERASING EPROMs

1.1 Programming

Information is programmed into the memory cell of an EPROM by applying a high voltage to its drain and gate (Fig. 1 and 2). High voltage at the drain increases the energy of the electrons in the channel area, which become "hot electrons" capable of jumping across the oxide film. Pulled by high voltage at the gate, the hot electrons are admitted into the floating gate. The charge entering the floating gate changes the threshold voltage in the memory element, thereby storing new information.

When reading out, voltage is applied as in Fig. 3, and "1" and "0" are identified by checking whether or not current flows. Since the drain voltage for read-out is set at 3V, no erroneous writing takes place.

When shipped, all EPROM bits are held at logic "1" with all charge released (no programmed data). In changing "1" to "0" by applying the specified waveform and voltage, data is programmed. The higher the V_{PP} voltage, and the longer the program pulse width t_pW, the greater the quantity of electrons programmed in, as shown in Fig. 4.

If V_{PP} exceeds the rated value, as in overshoot, the memory's p-n junction may yield to permanent breakdown. To avoid this, check V_{PP} overshoot of the PROM programmer. Also check negative-voltage-induced noise at other terminals, which can create a parasitic transistor effect and reduce apparent yield.

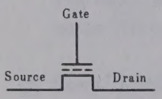


Fig. 1 Memory transistor circuit symbols

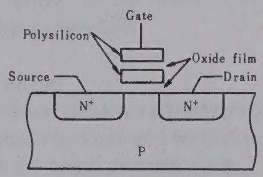


Fig. 2 Cross section of memory transistor

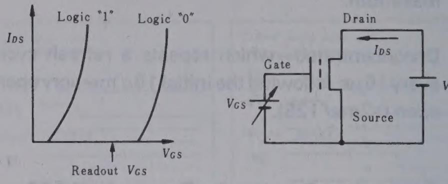


Fig. 3 Reading out stored information

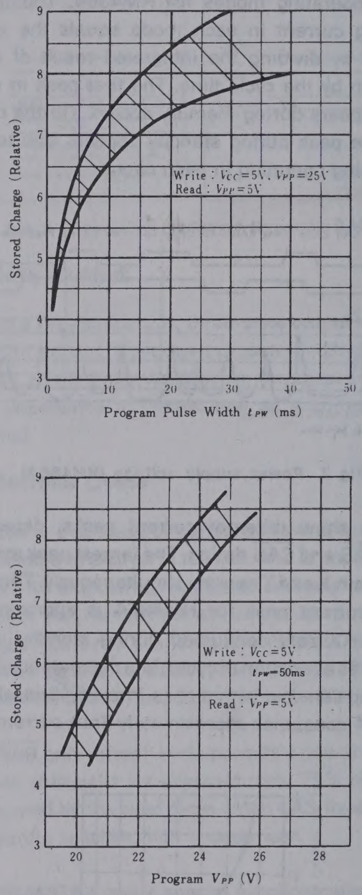


Fig. 4 Typical Programming Characteristics of EPROMs.

1.2 Erasing

Hitachi's EPROMs are usually capable of being written and erased more than 100 times. Data stored in the EPROM is erased by exposing the chip to ultraviolet light, which releases the electric charge from the floating gate. Electrons in the floating gate receive ultraviolet energy, become hot electrons again and jump into the control gate or substrate. This process erases the stored data.

Wavelength and minimum exposure of ultraviolet light are specified as 2,537Å, and 15W sec/cm^2 respectively. Erasure occurs by exposing a device to an ultraviolet lamp of 12,000μW/cm^2 at a distance of 1.2 ~ 3cm for approximately 20 minutes. The ultraviolet light transmission rate of the transparent lid is about 70%. Contamination or foreign material on the surface—which lowers transmission and prolongs erase time—should be eliminated by the use of alcohol or other solvent that will not damage the package. Fig. 5 shows typical EPROM erasure characteristics.

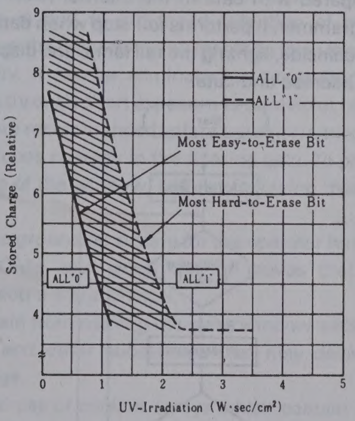


Fig. 5 Typical Erasing Characteristics

1.3 Data Retention

As a result of writing in, approximately 0.5 to 2.0 x 10^{-13} coulomb of electrons are accumulated at the floating gate. With the elapse of time, these electrons decrease, which can result in inversion of stored data. The mechanisms of electron dissipation are explained as follows:

(1) Data Dissipation by Heat
The accumulation of electrons at the floating gate is an unbalanced state, so the dissipation of thermally excited electrons is unavoidable. Data holding time is closely related to temperature. Fig. 6 shows typical data retention characteristics.

(2) Data Dissipation by Ultraviolet Light
Ultraviolet rays at a wavelength of not greater than 3,000 ~ 4,000Å will release the charge stored in EPROMs. Prolonged exposure to fluorescent light and sunlight, which contain some ultraviolet rays, can cause data corruption. Fig. 7 shows examples of data retention time using ultraviolet, sunlight, and fluorescent light sources.

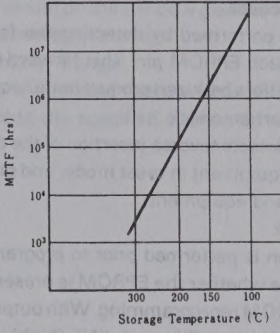


Fig. 6 Typical Data Retention Characteristics

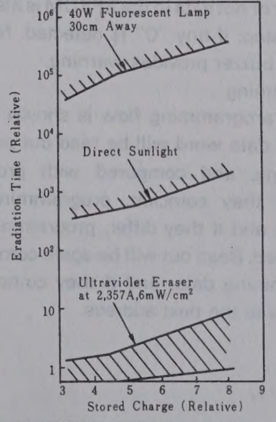


Fig. 7 EPROM's data retention time

(3) Data dissipation by voltage
This type of dissipation occurs while information is being written in. High voltage at other memory cells lying on the same word or data line as the cell being programmed, can cause dissipation of stored electric charge. Such defects are eliminated by inspection at the factory. The programing voltage and pulse width should always be kept within specified limits.

1.4 EPROM Programmer

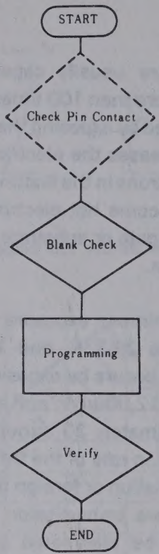
An EPROM Programmer stores program data from a source in its internal RAM, and writes the program data into an EPROM. A minimum of 3 functions are necessary to accomplish this: the Blank check function prior to programming, the Programming function, and the Verify function. As shown in the drawing, programmers also are provided with a reverse insertion checking function, or pin contact checking function, prior to the Blank Check. The diagram is outlined as follows:

(a) Pin contact check
Checking is performed by detecting the forward current of each EPROM pin. This forward biased resistance differs between product manufacturers.

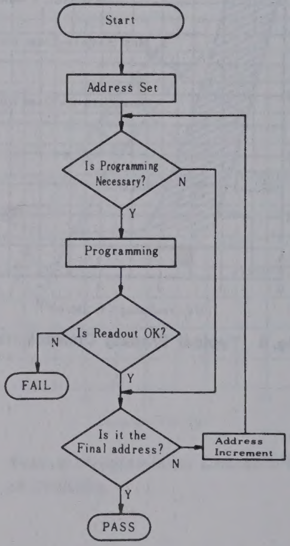
(b) Reverse insertion check
This check detects reverse insertion of the device, places the equipment in reset mode, and protects the device and equipment.

(c) Blank Check
This function is performed prior to programming to determine whether the EPROM is erased, or to prevent EPROM reprogramming. With output data in the erased condition at "1" (high), check whether or not data in the EPROM is also at "1." It will failstop, if any "0" is detected. Normally, a lamp or buzzer provides warning.

(d) Programming
Normal programming flow is shown below. An EPROM data word will be read out prior to programming, and compared with programming data. If they coincide, programming will be skipped; and if they differ, programming will be performed. Read out will be again compared with programming data, and if they coincide, it will progress to the next address.



(e) Verify
This function after programming completion, checks that the programming is correct when compared with data in the internal RAM of the programmer. It performs fail-stop when data does not coincide, lighting the fail lamp, and displaying the address and data.



(f) How to input the program
The following methods are given to input program data to the internal RAM of the programmer. Paper tape input and teletypewriter input are usually options.

Method	Content
Copy input	Input by copying the master ROM.
Manual input	Input by the keyswitch of the front panel. Used for correction or revision of program
Paper tape input	Read the paper tape furnished from the host system with the tape reader
Teletypewriter input	Input with the teletypewriter. Preparation, correction and list preparation of the program can be made.

1.5 Handling EPROMs

Contact with a charged human body, plastics, or dry cloth causes the glass window of an EPROM to generate static electricity which could cause device malfunction. Typical malfunctions are faulty blanking and write margin setting, which give the impression that information has been correctly written in. This malfunction is due to prolonged retention of electric charge on the glass window, resulting from the static electricity. It can be eliminated by neutralizing the charges through short exposure to ultraviolet rays—a procedure recommended before reprogramming, as it also reduces charges in the floating gate. To prevent charging of the window, use the following methods:

(1) Use a grounding system for the operator handling EPROMs, and avoid use of gloves that may develop a static charge.
(2) Refrain from rubbing the glass window with plastics and other substances that may develop a charge.
(3) Avoid use of coolant sprays which contain ions.
(4) Use shielding labels with conductive substances that can evenly distribute the established charge.

1.6 Shielding Labels

When using EPROMs in environments where ultraviolet exposure can occur, put a shield label over the glass window to absorb ultraviolet light. Specially prepared labels are marketed, and metal-loaded types are particularly effective. Few shielding labels meet all environmental requirements established for EPROMs. A suitable label must be chosen for each application by considering the following label characteristics:

(1) Adhesive Strength
Avoid repeated attaching and dusting which may reduce adhesive strength. Ultraviolet erasure and reprogramming are recommended after stripping off an attached label. If labels must be changed, attach the new label over the old, since peeling may develop a static charge.
(2) Temperature Range
Use a shielding label in an environment where temperature falls within the specified allowable range. Beyond this range, label paste may harden, or remain on the window glass even after the label is removed.
(3) Humidity Range
Use a shielding label where humidity does not exceed the specified allowable range.

MASK ROM PROGRAMMING INSTRUCTION

The writing of custom program codes into mask ROMs is performed by the CAD system, using a large scale computer. ROM code data should conform to specifications given below, using either paper tape, EPROM, or magnetic tape. Additional instructions, such as chip select and customer part number, should be given in the "ROM Specification Identification Sheet."

1. Specification of EPROM

1.1 Submit three sets of EPROM stored Data. In the case of two or four EPROMs, specify the address of the EPROM.

1.2 The ROM Code data is input from the start address to the Final Address in the EPROM.

1.3 Type of EPROM

HN462716 (2K-word x 8-bit, 2716 Compatible)
HN462532 (4K-word x 8-bit, TMS2532 Compatible)
HN462732 (4K-word x 8-bit, 2732 Compatible)
HN482764 (8K-word x 8-bit, 2764 Compatible)
HN4827128 (16K-word x 8-bit, 27128 Compatible)

2. Specification of Magnetic Tape

2.1 The following type of magnetic tape is specified, which can be entered in a magnetic tape device compatible with the IBM magnetic tape device:

(1) Length . 2,400 feet, 1,200 feet, or 600 feet.
(2) Width. . . . . 1/2 inch
(3) Channel . . . . 9 channels
(4) Bit Density . . . . 800 BPI or 1,600 BPI (clearly state bit density in the "ROM Specification Identification Sheet.")

2.2 Use EBCDIC code.

2.3 Follow the format for magnetic tape described as follows:

(1) No leading tape mark
(2) No label
(3) Record size ____________ 80 byte/1 record
(4) Block size ____________ 10 records/1 block
(5) Indicate end of the file with 2 successive tape marks (TM).

2.4 Ensure that magnetic tapes represent one roll for each chip. Extending the single-chip portion over several rolls is unacceptable.

2.5 Data Mode

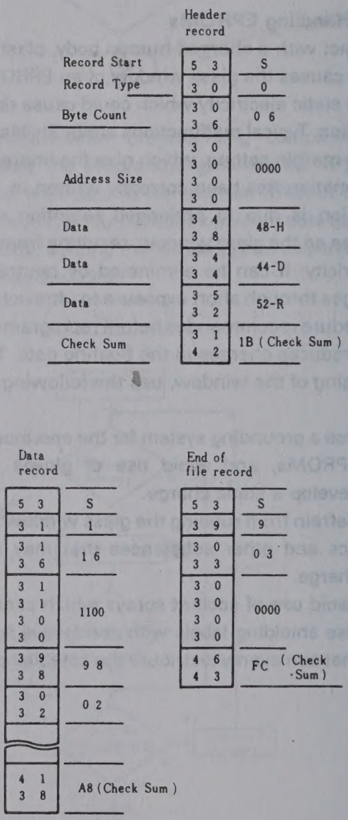
2.5.1 HMCS6800 Load Module Mode

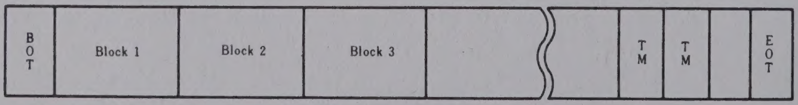
This mode is the object mode output from the HMCS6800 assembler.

(1) Divide the 8-bit code into the upper and lower 4-bit codes, and convert each into hexadecimal notations. Example: The code of 1100 0110 is as follows under binary notation:

(Upper 4 bits)	(Lower 4 bits)	Bit weight
D_7 D_6 D_5 D_4	D_3 D_2 D_1 D_0	(ROM output
1 1 0 0	0 1 1 0	equivalence)

(2) The actual load module mode is shown as follows:


Header record
Record Start
Record Type
Byte Count
Address Size
Data
Data
Data
Check Sum
5 3
3 0
3 0
3 6
3 0
3 0
3 0
3 0
3 4
3 8
3 4
3 4
3 5
3 2
3 1
4 2
S
0
0 6
0000
48-H
44-D
52-R
1B (Check Sum)
Data record
5 3
3 1
3 1
3 6
3 1
3 1
3 0
3 0
3 9
3 8
3 0
3 2
4 1
3 8
S
1
1 6
1100
9 8
0 2
A8 (Check Sum)
End of file record
5 3
3 9
3 0
3 3
3 0
3 0
3 0
3 0
4 6
4 3
S
9
0 3
0000
FC (Check ·Sum)


BOT
Block 1
Block 2
Block 3
TM
TM
EOT

S0 indicates the head of the file, and S9 indicates the end of the file. The actual data enters following S1 or from the address (hexadecimal) indicated in the address size. The address of the data recorder address is compared with the next data recorder address, by counting in 1-byte increments, and checking whether or not it is sequential. Where the address is skipped, 00 or FF data enters hexadecimally. A printed example on paper tape for the HMCS6800 load module mode is as follows:

Example

```
Header Record →S00B000058204558414D504CB5
Data Record   →S113F0007EF5587EF7897EFAA77EF9C07EF9C47E24
Data Record   →S112F010FA657EFA8B7EFAA07EF9DC7EFA247E06
End of
File Record   →S9030000FC
```

(3) In case the address is skipped, it should be entered into the "ROM Specification Identification Sheet" that the skipped address and data (00 or FF) entered into the skipped address by hexadecimal notation.

2.5.2 BNPF Mode

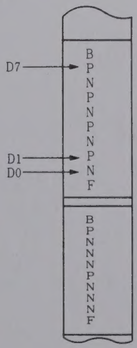
(1) One word is symbolized by the word start mark B, the bit content represented by 8 characters of P and N, and the BNPF slice composed of successive 10 characters of the word end mark F.

(2) The contents from F of one BNPF slice up to B of the next BNPF slice are ignored. The code of AA by hexadecimal notation is symbolized in the example shown below.

2.5.3 The bit pattern (PNPF slice) must be designated on all ROM addresses. Therefore, the ROM head address is 0 on the "ROM Specification Identification Sheet."

B . . . . .Indicates starts of 1 word.
N. . . . . .Indicates "0" of 1 bit data.
P. . . . . .Indicates "1" of 1 bit data.
F . . . . .Indicates end of 1 word.

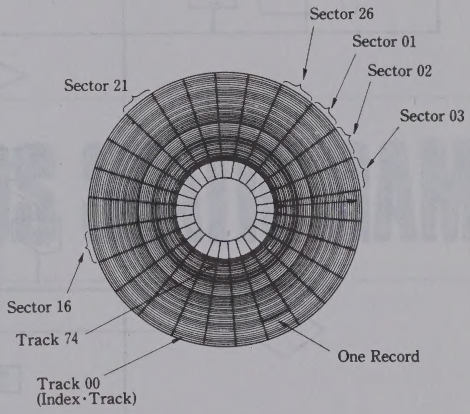
Example



3. Specification of Floppy Disk

3.1 Use the following type of Floppy Disk

(1) Type . 8 Inch Single Sided and Single Density.
(2) Number of Sector 26
(3) Number of Track 77



3.2 Use the EBCDIC code as the use code.

3.3 Make the format of the floppy disk as described below.

(1) Composition

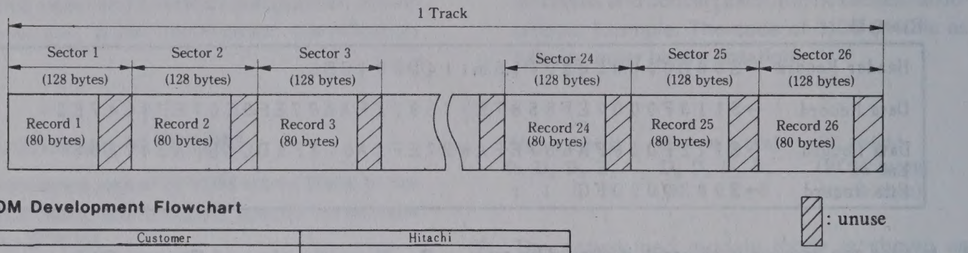
No.	Item	Location	
		Track	Sector
1	Standard Volume Label	00	07
2	Standard Head Label	00	08 ~ 26
3	Data Area	01 ~ 73	01 ~ 26
4	Alternal Track	75, 76	01 ~ 26
5	Spare Track	00 74	01 ~ 06 01 ~ 26

(2) Record size . . . . 80 byte/1 record

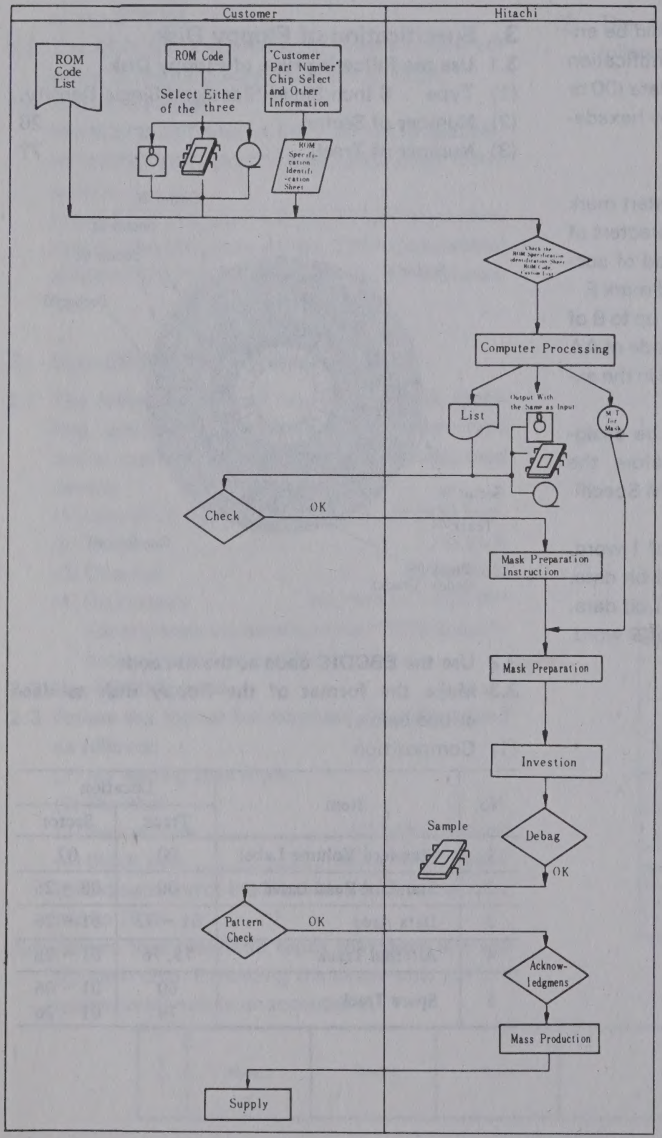
(3) Use the sector as below. Use one sector for one record, that is 80 bytes out of 128 bytes used for one record.

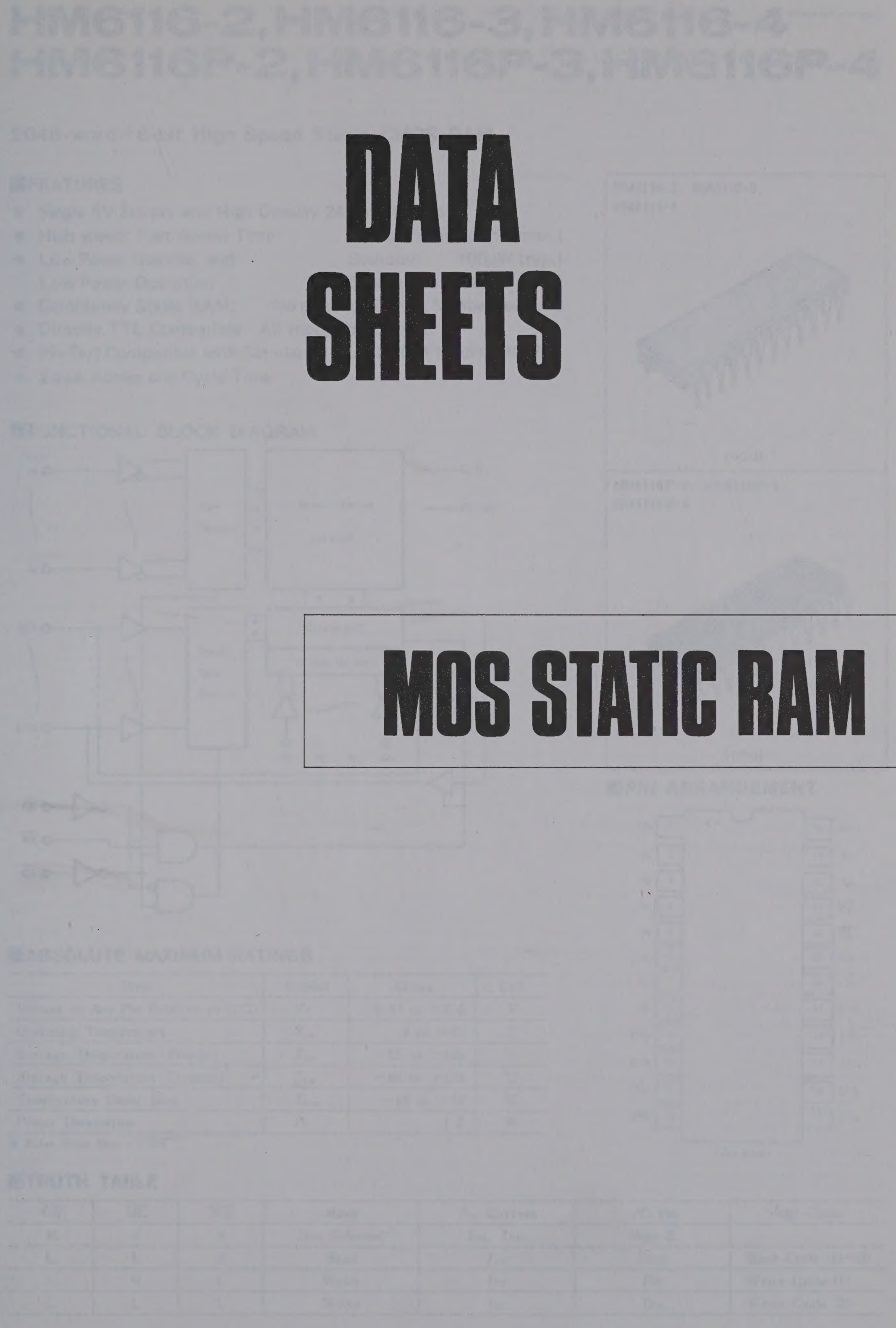
3.4 Data Mode

See 2.5


1 Track
Sector 1
(128 bytes)
Sector 2
(128 bytes)
Sector 3
(128 bytes)
Sector 24
(128 bytes)
Sector 25
(128 bytes)
Sector 26
(128 bytes)
Record 1
(80 bytes)
Record 2
(80 bytes)
Record 3
(80 bytes)
Record 24
(80 bytes)
Record 25
(80 bytes)
Record 26
(80 bytes)
▨ : unuse

Mask ROM Development Flowchart


Customer
Hitachi
ROM Code List
ROM Code
Select Either of the three
'Customer Part Number' Chip Select and Other Information
ROM Specification Identification Sheet
Check the ROM Specification Identification Sheet ROM Code Custom List
Computer Processing
List
Output With the Same as Input
M T for Mask
Check
OK
Mask Preparation Instruction
Mask Preparation
Investion
Sample
Debag
OK
Pattern Check
OK
Acknowledgmens
Mass Production
Supply



DATA SHEETS

MOS STATIC RAM

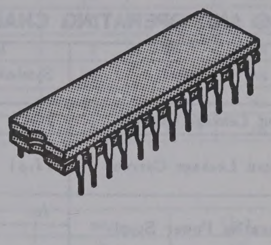
HM6116-2, HM6116-3, HM6116-4
HM6116P-2, HM6116P-3, HM6116P-4

2048-word × 8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

■FEATURES

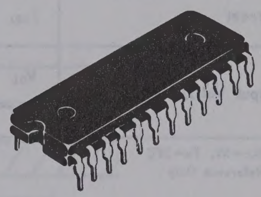
- Single 5V Supply and High Density 24 Pin Package
- High speed: Fast Access Time 120ns/150ns/200ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation Standby: 100μW (typ.) Operation: 180mW (typ.)
- Completely Static RAM: No clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Pin Out Compatible with Standard 16K EPROM/MASK ROM
- Equal Access and Cycle Time

HM6116-2, HM6116-3,
HM6116-4



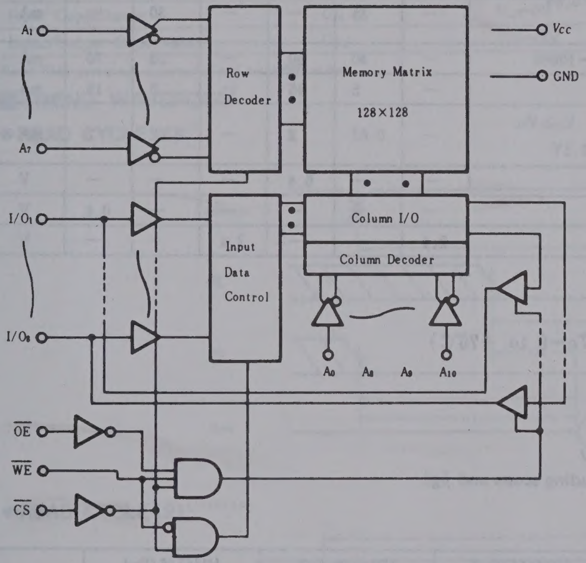
(DG-24)

HM6116P-2, HM6116P-3,
HM6116P-4

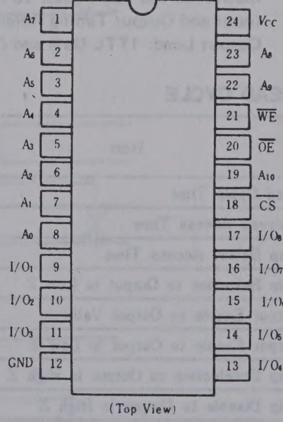


(DP-24)

■FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM


A1
A7
Row Decoder
Memory Matrix
128×128
Vcc
GND
I/O1
I/O8
Input Data Control
Column I/O
Column Decoder
A0
A8
A9
A10
OE
WE
CS

■PIN ARRANGEMENT


A7 1
A6 2
A5 3
A4 4
A3 5
A2 6
A1 7
A0 8
I/O1 9
I/O2 10
I/O3 11
GND 12
24 Vcc
23 A8
22 A9
21 WE
20 OE
19 A10
18 CS
17 I/O8
16 I/O7
15 I/O6
14 I/O5
13 I/O4
(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_T	−0.5* to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	℃
Storage Temperature (Plastic)	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	℃
Storage Temperature (Ceramic)	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	℃
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	℃
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W

* Pulse Width 50ns : −3.5V

■TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	×	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle (1)~(3)
L	H	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle (2)

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($Ta=0$ to $+70$°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.5	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	—	0.8	V

* Pulse Width : 50ns, DC : V_{IL} min=−0.3V

■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, GND=0V, $Ta=0$ to $+70$°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	HM6116/P-2			HM6116/P-3/-4			Unit
			min	typ*	max	min	typ*	max	
Input Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LI}\rvert$	$V_{CC}=5.5V$, V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	—	—	10	—	—	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LO}\rvert$	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$ or $\overline{OE}=V_{IH}$, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	—	—	10	—	—	10	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IL}$, $I_{I/O}=0mA$	—	40	80	—	35	70	mA
	I_{CC1}**	$V_{IH}=3.5V$, $V_{IL}=0.6V$, $I_{I/O}=0mA$	—	35	—	—	30	—	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC2}	Min. cycle, duty=100%	—	40	80	—	35	70	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$	—	5	15	—	5	15	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}\geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$, $V_{in}\geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $V_{in}\leqq0.2V$	—	0.02	2	—	0.02	2	mA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=4mA$	—	—	0.4	—	—	—	V
		$I_{OL}=2.1mA$	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-1.0mA$	2.4	—	—	2.4	—	—	V

* $V_{CC}=5V$, $Ta=25$°C

** Reference Only

■AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $Ta=0$ to $+70$°C)

●AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input Pulse Levels: 0.8 to 2.4V

Input Rise and Fall Times: 10 ns

Input and Output Timing Reference Levels: 1.5V

Output Load: 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)

●READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116/P-2		HM6116/P-3		HM6116/P-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	—	80	—	100	—	120	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns

● WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116/P-2		HM6116/P-3		HM6116/P-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	70	—	90	—	120	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	105	—	120	—	140	—	ns
Address Set Up Time	t_{AS}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	70	—	90	—	120	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	50	0	60	0	60	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	35	—	40	—	60	—	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns

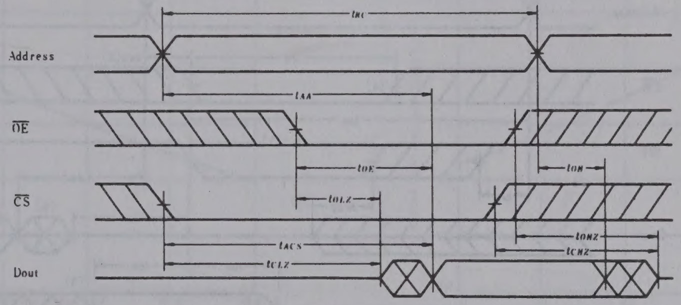
■CAPACITANCE (f=1MHz, Ta=25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in}=0V$	3	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}=0V$	5	7	pF

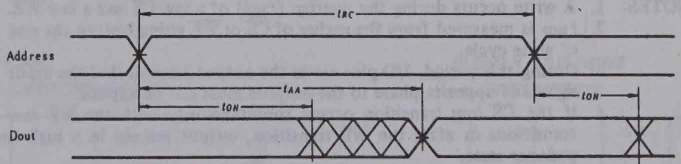
Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■TIMING WAVEFORM

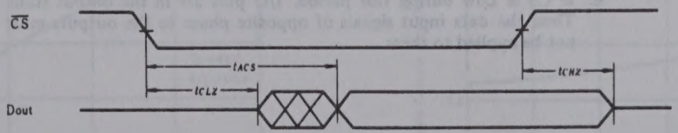
● READ CYCLE (1) (1)



● READ CYCLE (2) (1)(2)(4)

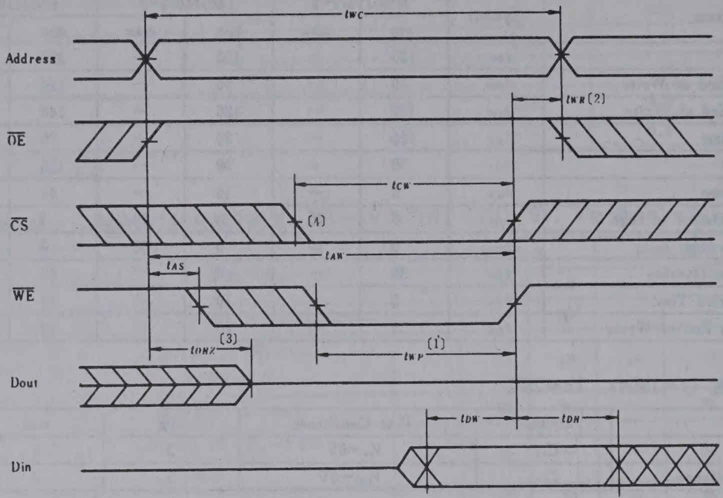


● READ CYCLE (3) (1)(3)(4)



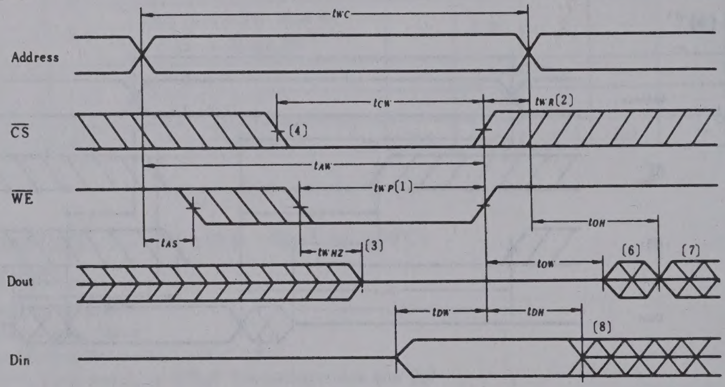
NOTES:
1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS}=V_{IL}$.
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low.
4. $\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$.

WRITE CYCLE (1)



tWC
Address
tWR (2)
OE
tCW
CS
(4)
tAW
tAS
WE
(3)
tOHZ
(1)
tWP
Dout
tDW
tDH
Din

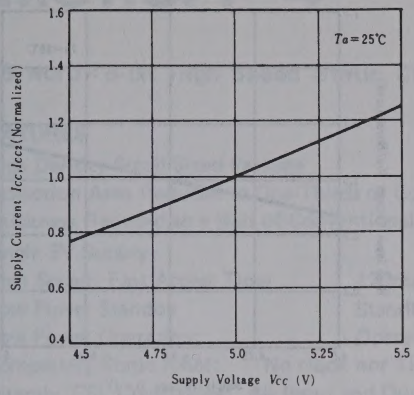
●WRITE CYCLE (2)[5]



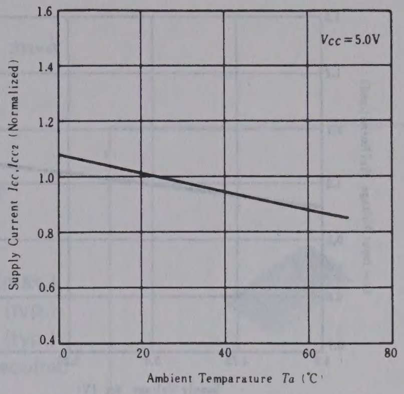
tWC
Address
tCW
tWR(2)
CS
(4)
tAW
WE
tWP(1)
tOH
tAS
tWHZ
(3)
(6)
(7)
tOW
Dout
tDW
tDH
(8)
Din

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$.
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transitions or after the $\overline{WE}$ transition, output remain in a high impedance state.
5. $\overline{OE}$ is continuously low. ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)
6. D_{out} is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.
7. D_{out} is the read data of next address.
8. If $\overline{CS}$ is Low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

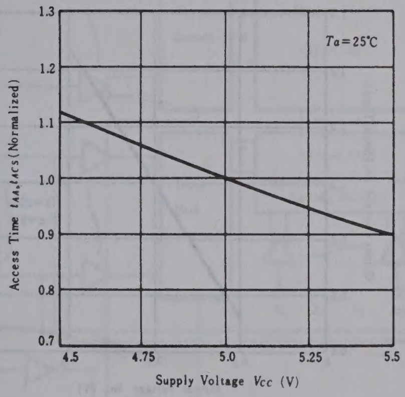
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



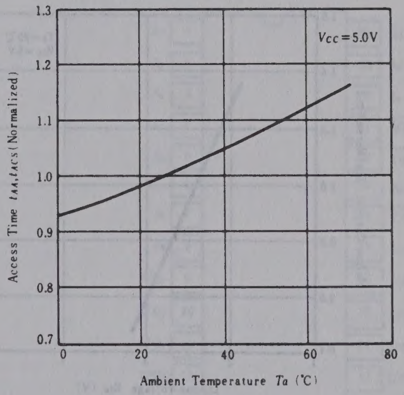
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



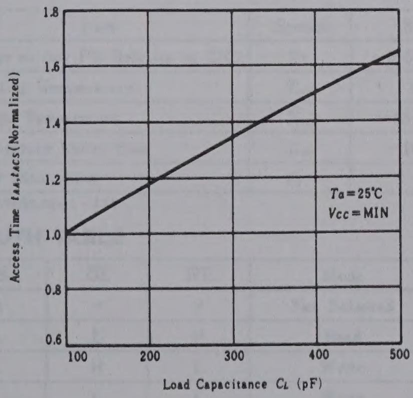
ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



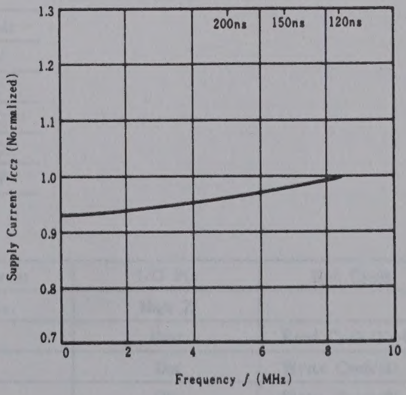
ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



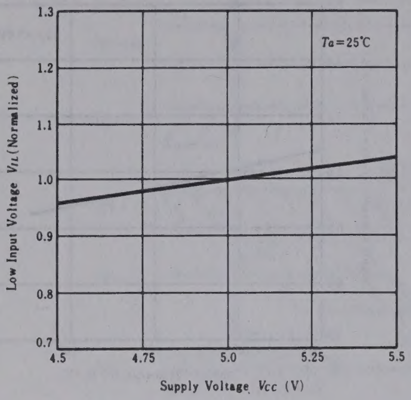
ACCESS TIME vs. LOAD CAPACITANCE



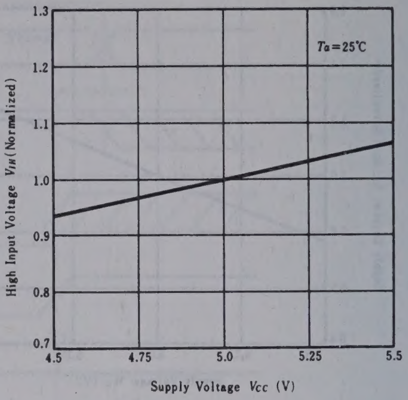
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. FREQUENCY



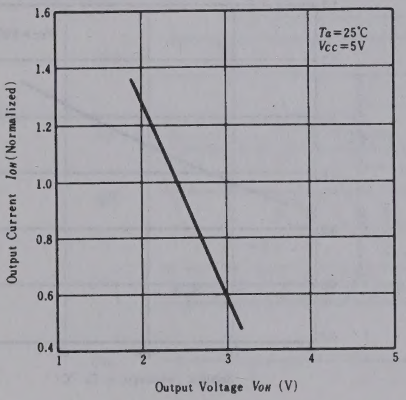
LOW INPUT VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



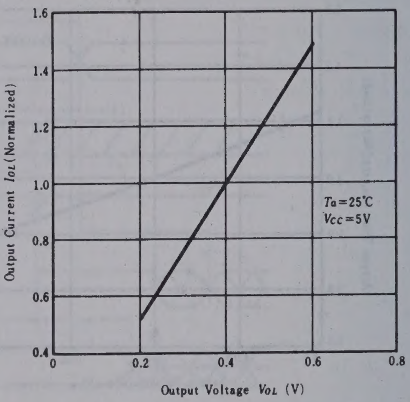
HIGH INPUT VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



OUTPUT CURRENT vs. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



OUTPUT CURRENT vs. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



HM6116FP-2, HM6116FP-3, HM6116FP-4

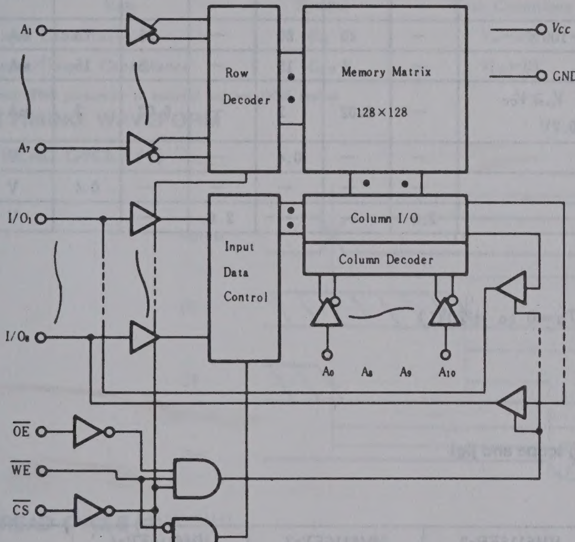
2048-word × 8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

■FEATURES

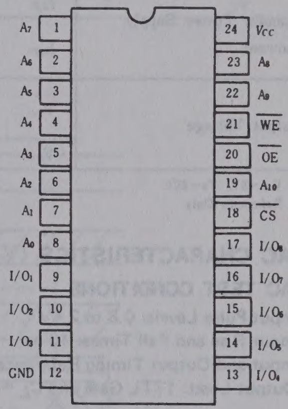
- High Density Small-Sized Package
- Projection Area Reduced to One-Thirds of Conventional DIP
- Thickness Reduced to a Half of Conventional DIP
- Single 5V Supply
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 120ns/150ns/200ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby Standby: 100μW (typ.)
- Low Power Operation; Operation: 180mW (typ.)
- Completely Static RAM: No clock nor Timing Strobe Required
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Equal Access and Cycle Time

(FP-24)

■FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM


A₁
A₇
I/O₁
I/O₈
OE
WE
CS
Row Decoder
Memory Matrix 128×128
Column I/O
Column Decoder
Input Data Control
A₀
A₈
A₉
A₁₀
Vcc
GND

■PIN ARRANGEMENT


A₇ 1
A₆ 2
A₅ 3
A₄ 4
A₃ 5
A₂ 6
A₁ 7
A₀ 8
I/O₁ 9
I/O₂ 10
I/O₃ 11
GND 12
24 Vcc
23 A₈
22 A₉
21 WE
20 OE
19 A₁₀
18 CS
17 I/O₈
16 I/O₇
15 I/O₆
14 I/O₅
13 I/O₄
(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_T	−0.5* to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W

* Pulse Width 50ns : −3.5V

■TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	×	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle(1)~(3)
L	H	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle(1)
L	L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle(2)

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($Ta=0$ to $+70°C$)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.5	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	—	0.8	V

* Pulse Width : 50ns, DC : V_{IL} min = −0.3V

■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, GND=0V, $Ta=0$ to $+70°C$)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	HM6116FP-2			HM6116FP-3/-4			Unit
			min	typ*	max	min	typ*	max	
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{CC}=5.5V$, $V_{in}=GND$ to V_{CC}	—	—	10	—	—	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$ or $\overline{OE}=V_{IH}$ $V_{I/O}=GND$ to V_{CC}	—	—	10	—	—	10	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IL}$, $I_{I/O}=0mA$	—	40	80	—	35	70	mA
	I_{CC1}**	$V_{IH}=3.5V$, $V_{IL}=0.6V$, $I_{I/O}=0mA$	—	35	—	—	30	—	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC2}	Min. cycle, duty=100%	—	40	80	—	35	70	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$	—	5	15	—	5	15	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}\geq V_{CC}-0.2V$, $V_{in}\geq V_{CC}$ $-0.2V$ or $V_{in}\leq0.2V$	—	0.02	2	—	0.02	2	mA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=4mA$	—	—	0.4	—	—	—	V
		$I_{OL}=2.1mA$	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-1.0mA$	2.4	—	—	2.4	—	—	V

* $V_{CC}=5V$, $Ta=25°C$

** Reference Only

■AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $Ta=0$ to $+70°C$)

●AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input Pulse Levels: 0.8 to 2.4V

Input Rise and Fall Times: 10 ns

Input and Output Timing Reference Levels: 1.5V

Output Load: 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)

●READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116FP-2		HM6116FP-3		HM6116FP-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	—	80	—	100	—	120	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns

● WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116FP-2		HM6116FP-3		HM6116FP-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	70	—	90	—	120	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	105	—	120	—	140	—	ns
Address Set Up Time	t_{AS}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	70	—	90	—	120	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	50	0	60	0	60	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	35	—	40	—	60	—	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns

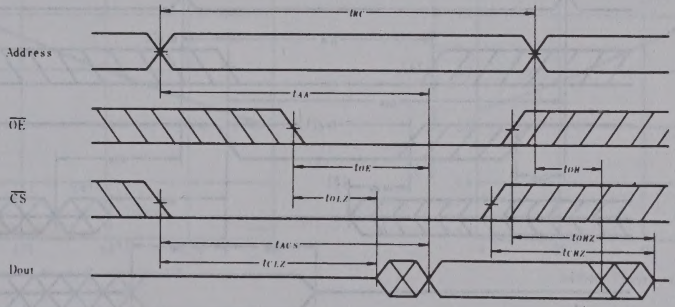
■CAPACITANCE (f=1MHz, Ta=25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in}=0V$	3	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}=0V$	5	7	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

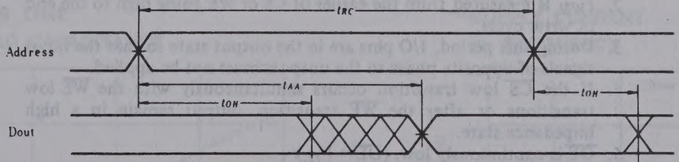
■ TIMING WAVEFORM

● READ CYCLE (1) (1)



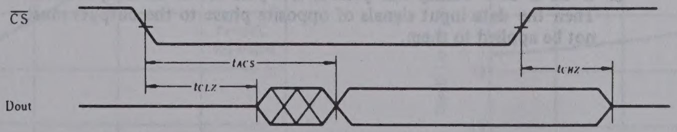
t_{RC}
Address
t_{AA}
$\overline{OE}$
t_{OE}
t_{OH}
$\overline{CS}$
t_{OLZ}
t_{OHZ}
t_{ACS}
t_{CHZ}
t_{CLZ}
Dout

● READ CYCLE (2) (1)(2)(4)



t_{RC}
Address
t_{AA}
t_{OH}
t_{OH}
Dout

● READ CYCLE (3) (1)(3)(4)

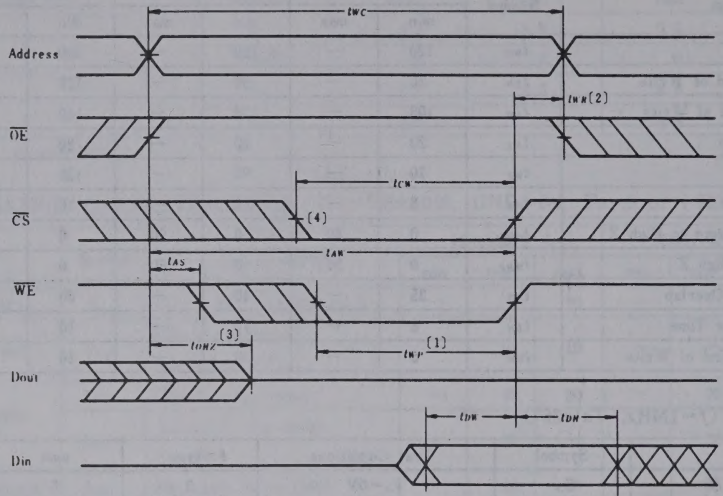


$\overline{CS}$
t_{ACS}
t_{CHZ}
t_{CLZ}
Dout

NOTES:
1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ tranisition Low.
4. $\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$.

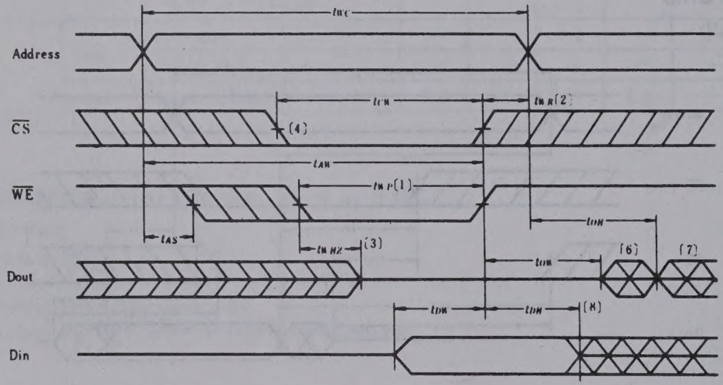
■TIMING WAVEFORM

●WRITE CYCLE (1) (1)



tWC
Address
tWR (2)
OE
tCW
CS
(4)
tAW
tAS
WE
(3)
tOHZ
(1)
tWP
Dout
tDW
tDH
Din

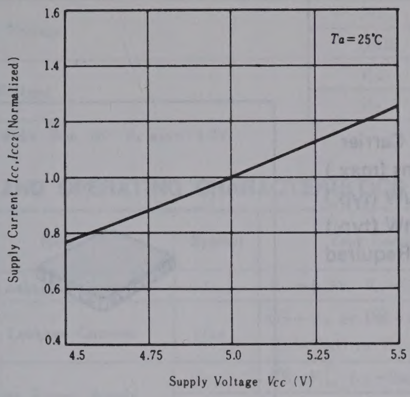
●WRITE CYCLE (2) (5)



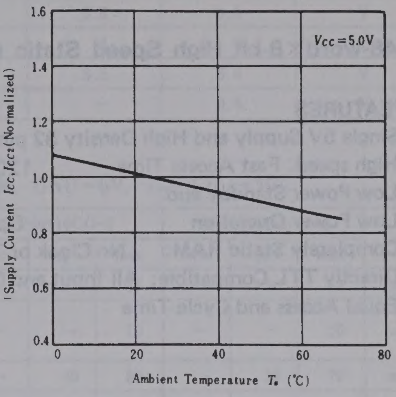
tWC
Address
tCW
tWR (2)
CS
(4)
tAW
WE
tWP (1)
tOH
tAS
tWHZ
(3)
(6)
(7)
Dout
tOW
tDW
tDH
(8)
Din

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$.
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transitions or after the $\overline{WE}$ transition, output remain in a high impedance state.
5. $\overline{OE}$ is continuously low. ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)
6. D_{out} is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.
7. D_{out} is the read data of next address.
8. If $\overline{CS}$ is Low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

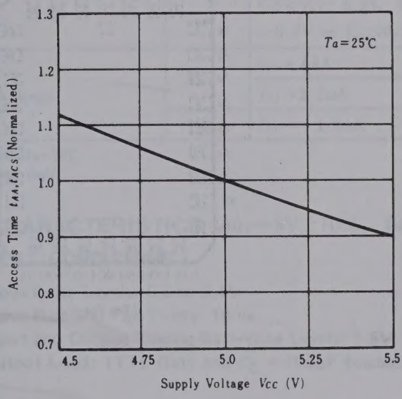
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



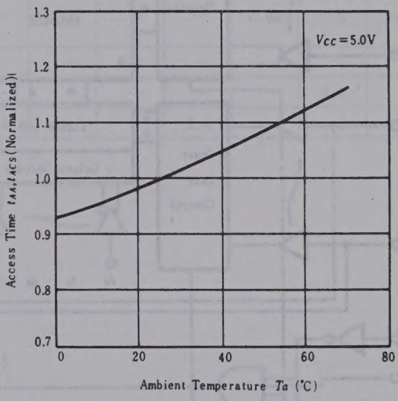
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



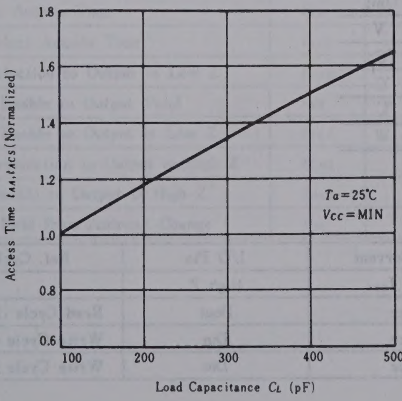
ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



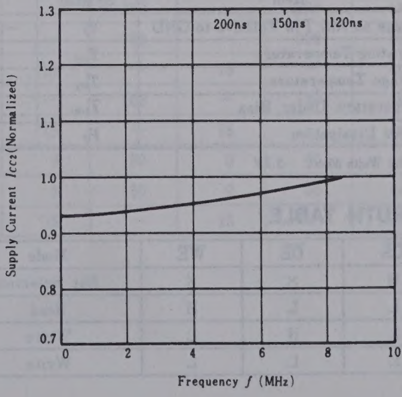
ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



ACCESS TIME vs. LOAD CAPACITANCE



SUPPLY CURRENT vs. FREQUENCY

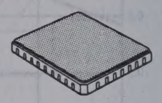


HM6116CG-2, HM6116CG-3, HM6116CG-4

2048-word × 8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

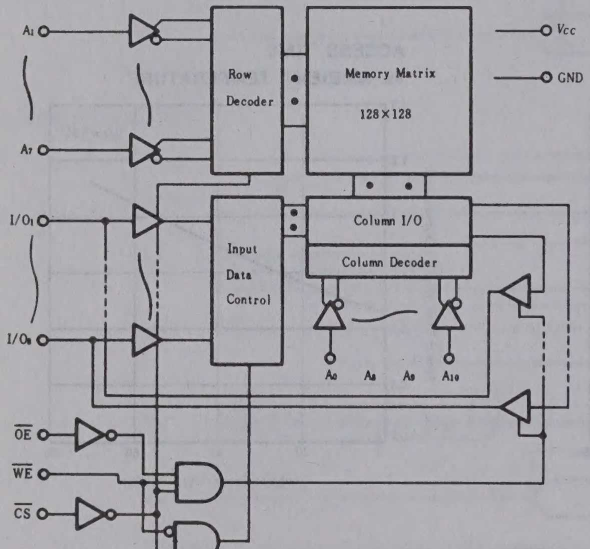
FEATURES

- Single 5V Supply and High Density 32 pin-Leadless-Chip Carrier
- High speed. Fast Access Time 120ns/150ns/200ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation — Standby: 100μW (typ.) Operation: 180mW (typ.)
- Completely Static RAM: No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Equal Access and Cycle Time

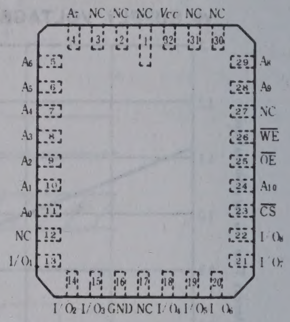


(CG-32)

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM


A1
A7
I/O1
I/O8
OE
WE
CS
Row Decoder
Memory Matrix
128×128
Vcc
GND
Input Data Control
Column I/O
Column Decoder
A0
A8
A9
A10

PIN ARRANGEMENT


A7 NC NC NC Vcc NC NC
4 3 2 1 32 31 30
A6 5
A5 6
A4 7
A3 8
A2 9
A1 10
A0 11
NC 12
I/O1 13
29 A8
28 A9
27 NC
26 WE
25 OE
24 A10
23 CS
22 I/O8
21 I/O7
14 15 16 17 18 19 20
I/O2 I/O3 GND NC I/O4 I/O5 I/O6

(Top View)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_T	−0.5* to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	℃
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	℃
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to 85	℃
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W

* Pulse Width 50ns : −3.5V

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	×	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle (1)~(3)
L	H	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle (2)

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($Ta=0$ to $+70°C$)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.5	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	—	0.8	V

* Pulse Width : 50ns, DC : V_{IL} min = −0.3V

■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, GND=0V, $Ta=0$ to $+70°C$)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	HM6116CG-2			HM6116CG-3/-4			Unit
			min	typ*	max	min	typ*	max	
Input Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LI}\rvert$	$V_{CC}=5.5V$, V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	—	—	10	—	—	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LO}\rvert$	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$ or $\overline{OE}=V_{IH}$, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	—	—	10	—	—	10	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IL}$, $I_{I/O}=0mA$	—	40	80	—	35	70	mA
	I_{CC1}**	$V_{IH}=3.5V$, $V_{IL}=0.6V$, $I_{I/O}=0mA$	—	35	—	—	30	—	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC2}	Min. cycle, duty=100%	—	40	80	—	35	70	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$	—	5	15	—	5	15	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}\geq V_{CC}-0.2V$, $V_{in}\geq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $V_{in}\leq0.2V$	—	0.02	2	—	0.02	2	mA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=4mA$	—	—	0.4	—	—	—	V
		$I_{OL}=2.1mA$	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-1.0mA$	2.4	—	—	2.4	—	—	V

* $V_{CC}=5V$, $Ta=25°C$
** Reference Only

■AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $Ta=0$ to $+70°C$)

●AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input Pulse Levels: 0.8 to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times: 10 ns
Input and Output Timing Reference Levels: 1.5V
Output Load: 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)

●READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116CG-2		HM6116CG-3		HM6116CG-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	—	80	—	100	—	120	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns

● WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116CG-2		HM6116CG-3		HM6116CG-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	70	—	90	—	120	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	105	—	120	—	140	—	ns
Address Set Up Time	t_{AS}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	70	—	90	—	120	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	50	0	60	0	60	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	35	—	40	—	60	—	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns

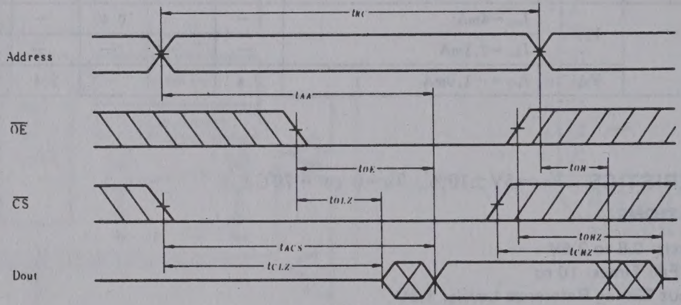
■CAPACITANCE (f=1MHz, Ta=25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in}=0V$	3	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}=0V$	5	7	pF

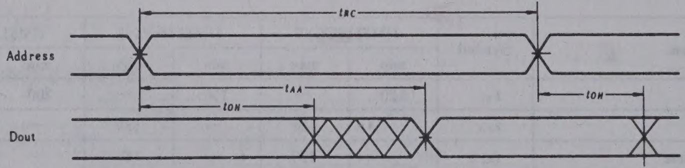
Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■TIMING WAVEFORM

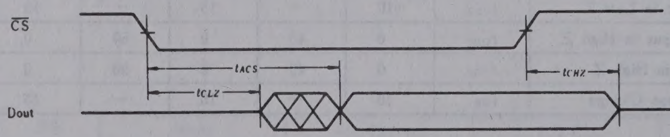
● READ CYCLE (1) (1)


t_{RC}
Address
t_{AA}
$\overline{OE}$
t_{OE}
t_{OH}
$\overline{CS}$
t_{OLZ}
t_{OHZ}
t_{CHZ}
t_{ACS}
t_{CLZ}
Dout

● READ CYCLE (2) (1)(2)(4)

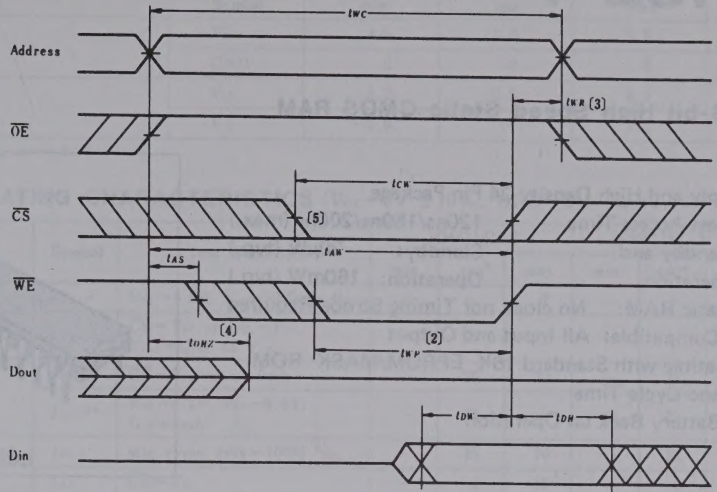

t_{RC}
Address
t_{AA}
t_{OH}
t_{OH}
Dout

● READ CYCLE (3) (1)(3)(4)


$\overline{CS}$
t_{ACS}
t_{CHZ}
t_{CLZ}
Dout

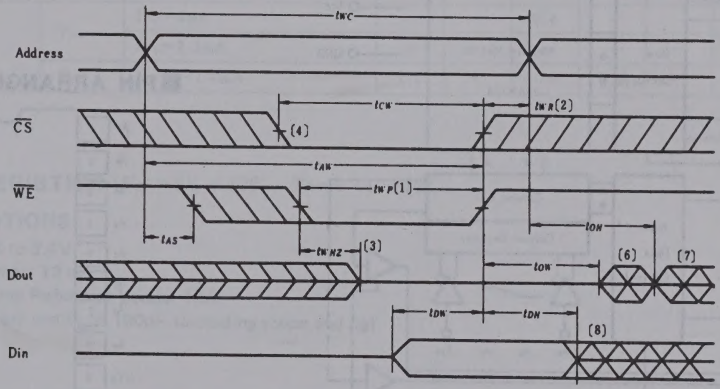
NOTES:
1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low.
4. $\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$.

WRITE CYCLE (1) (1)



Address
OE
CS
WE
Dout
Din
t_{WC}
t_{WR} (3)
t_{CW}
(5)
t_{AW}
t_{AS}
(4)
t_{OHZ}
(2)
t_{WP}
t_{DW}
t_{DH}

● WRITE CYCLE (2) (5)



Address
CS
WE
Dout
Din
t_{WC}
t_{CW}
t_{WR}(2)
(4)
t_{AW}
t_{WP}(1)
t_{AS}
t_{WHZ}
(3)
t_{OH}
t_{OW}
(6)
(7)
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
(8)

NOTES:

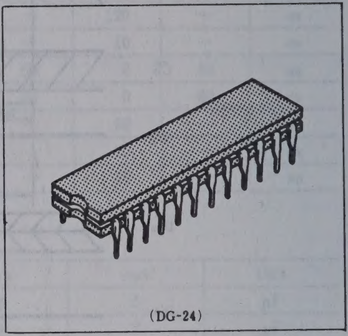
1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$.
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transitions or after the $\overline{WE}$ transition, output remain in a high impedance state.
5. $\overline{OE}$ is continuously low. ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)
6. D_{out} is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.
7. D_{out} is the read data of next address.
8. If $\overline{CS}$ is Low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

HM6116L-2, HM6116L-3, HM6116L-4

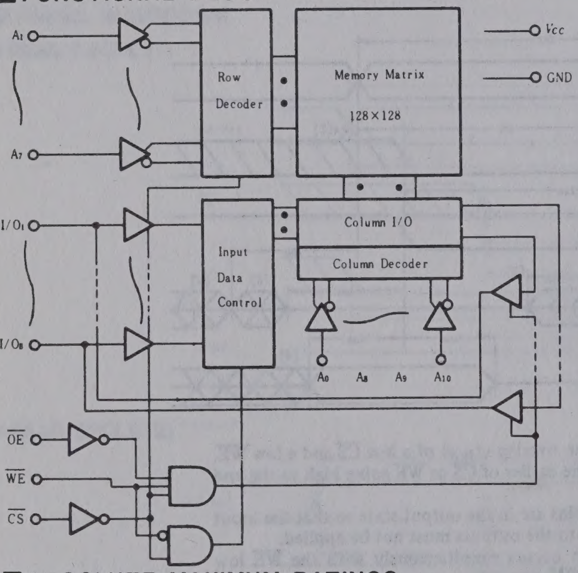
2048-word × 8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

■FEATURES

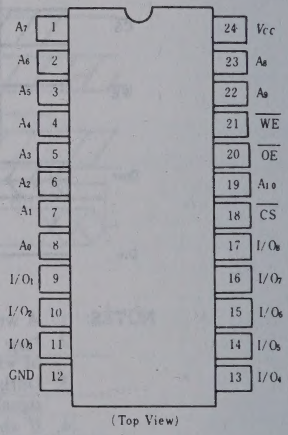
- Single 5V Supply and High Density 24 Pin Package
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 120ns/150ns/200ns (max.)
  Low Power Standby and Standby: 20μW (typ.)
- Low Power Operation; Operation: 160mW (typ.)
- Completely Static RAM: No clock nor Timing Strobe Required
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Pin Out Compatible with Standard 16K EPROM/MASK ROM
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Capability of Battery Back up Operation


(DG-24)

■FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM


A1
A7
Row Decoder
Memory Matrix
128×128
Vcc
GND
I/O1
I/O8
Input Data Control
Column I/O
Column Decoder
A0
A8
A9
A10
$\overline{OE}$
$\overline{WE}$
$\overline{CS}$

■PIN ARRANGEMENT


A7 1
A6 2
A5 3
A4 4
A3 5
A2 6
A1 7
A0 8
I/O1 9
I/O2 10
I/O3 11
GND 12
24 Vcc
23 A8
22 A9
21 $\overline{WE}$
20 $\overline{OE}$
19 A10
18 $\overline{CS}$
17 I/O8
16 I/O7
15 I/O6
14 I/O5
13 I/O4
(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_T	−0.5* to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	℃
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	℃
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	℃
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W

* Pulse Width 50ns : −3.5V

■TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	×	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle (1)~(3)
L	H	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle (2)

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.5	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	—	0.8	V

* Pulse Width: 50ns, DC: V_{IL} min = −0.3V

■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V ±10%, GND=0V, Ta=0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	HM6116L-2			HM6116L-3/-4			Unit
			min	typ*	max	min	typ*	max	
Input Leakage Current	$\mid I_{LI} \mid$	V_{CC}=5.5V, V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	—	—	2	—	—	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\mid I_{LO} \mid$	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$ or $\overline{OE}=V_{IH}$, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	—	—	2	—	—	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IL}$, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	—	35	70	—	30	60	mA
	I_{CC1}**	V_{IH}=3.5V, V_{IL}=0.6V, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	—	30	—	—	25	—	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC2}	min. cycle, duty=100%	—	35	70	—	30	60	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$	—	4	12	—	4	12	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$, $V_{in} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $V_{in} \leqq 0.2V$	—	4	100	—	4	100	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=4mA	—	—	0.4	—	—	—	V
		I_{OL}=2.1mA	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	
	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−1.0mA	2.4	—	—	2.4	—	—	V

*: V_{CC}=5V, Ta=25°C

**: Reference Only

■AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V ±10%, Ta=0 to +70°C)

●AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input Pulse Levels: 0.8 to 2.4V

Input Rise and Fall Times: 10 ns

Input and Output Timing Reference Levels: 1.5V

Output Load: 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)

●READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116L-2		HM6116L-3		HM6116L-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	—	80	—	100	—	120	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Chip deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns

●WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116L-2		HM6116L-3		HM6116L-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	70	—	90	—	120	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	105	—	120	—	140	—	ns
Address Set Up Time	t_{AS}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	70	—	90	—	120	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	50	0	60	0	60	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	35	—	40	—	60	—	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns

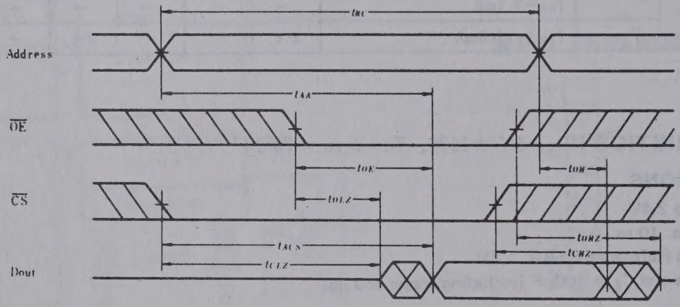
■CAPACITANCE ($f=1$MHz, $Ta=25$°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in}=0$V	3	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}=0$V	5	7	pF

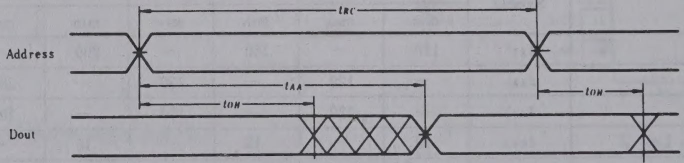
Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■TIMING WAVEFORM

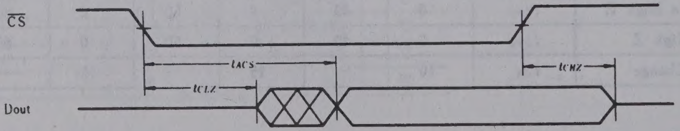
●Read Cycle (1) (1)



●Read Cycle (2) (1), (2), (4)

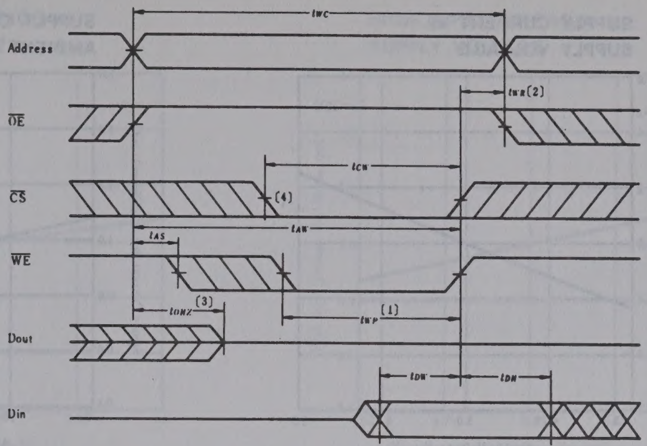


●Read Cycle (3) (1), (3), (4)

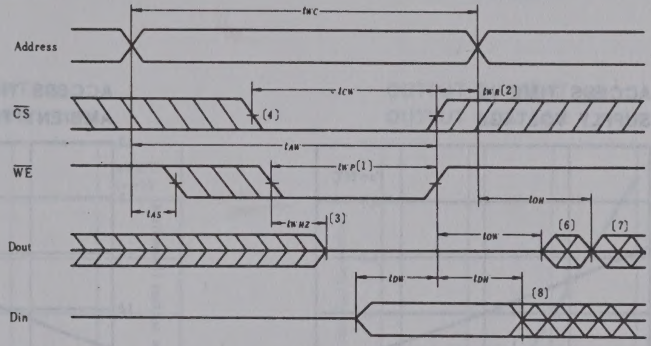


NOTES:
1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low.
4. $\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$.

- **Write Cycle (1)**


tWC
Address
tWR(2)
$\overline{OE}$
tCW
$\overline{CS}$
(4)
tAW
tAS
$\overline{WE}$
(3)
tOHZ
(1)
tWP
Dout
tDW
tDH
Din

- **Write Cycle (2)**[5]


tWC
Address
tCW
tWR(2)
$\overline{CS}$
(4)
tAW
tWP(1)
$\overline{WE}$
tOH
tAS
tWHZ
(3)
(6)
(7)
tOW
Dout
tDW
tDH
(8)
Din

NOTES:

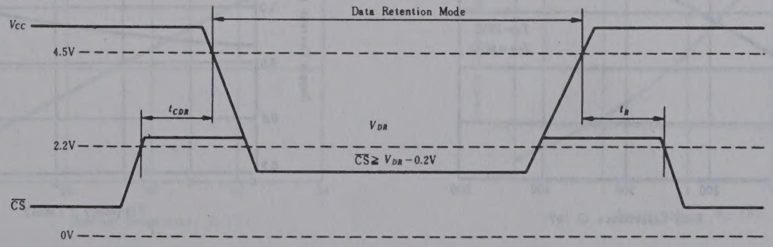
1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$.
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transitions or after the $\overline{WE}$ transition, output remain in a high impedance state.
5. $\overline{OE}$ is continuously low. ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)
6. D_{out} is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.
7. D_{out} is the read data of next address.
8. If $\overline{CS}$ is Low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

■LOW Vcc DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0 to +70°C)

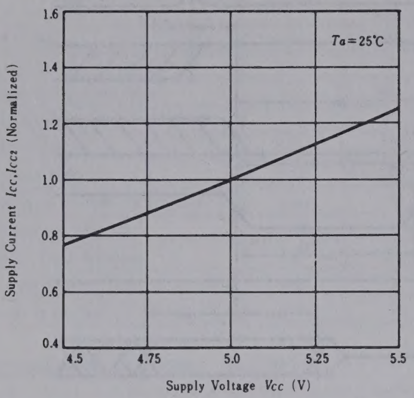
Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} -0.2V$, $V_{in} \geq V_{CC} -0.2V$ or $V_{in} \leq 0.2V$	2.0	—	—	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}*	V_{CC}=3.0V, $\overline{CS} \geq 2.8V$, $V_{in} \geq 2.8V$ or $V_{in} \leq 0.2V$	—	—	50	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	See Retention Waveform	0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC}**	—	—	ns

* V_{IL}=−0.3V min.
** t_{RC}=Read Cycle Time.

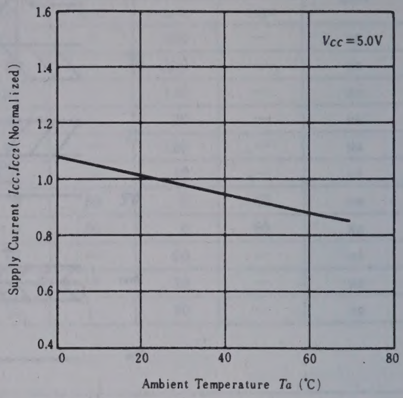
- **Low Vcc Data Retention Waveform**


Data Retention Mode
Vcc
4.5V
tCDR
V_{DR}
tR
2.2V
$\overline{CS} \geq V_{DR}-0.2V$
$\overline{CS}$
0V

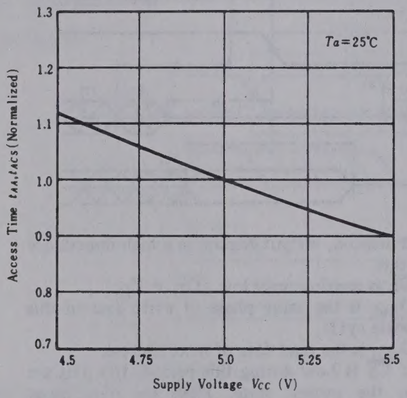
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



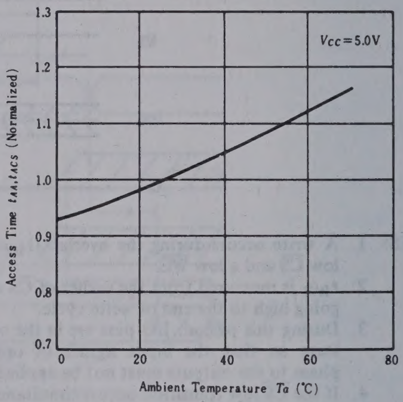
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



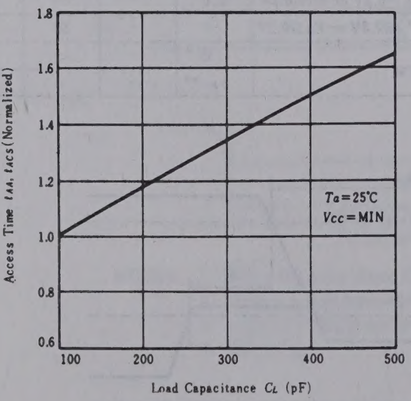
ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



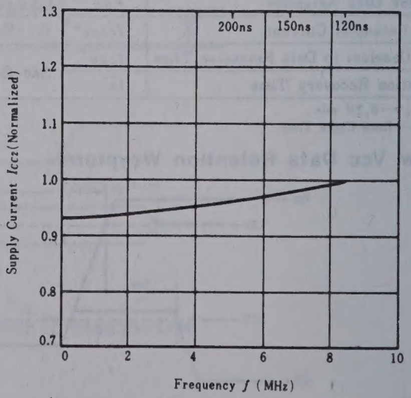
ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



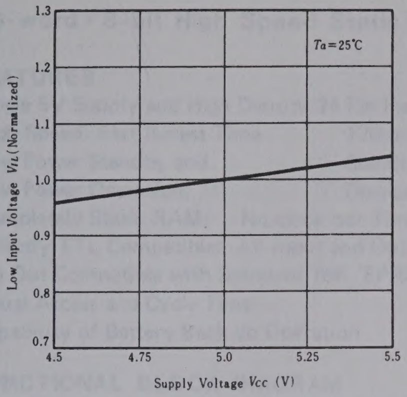
ACCESS TIME vs. LOAD CAPACITANCE



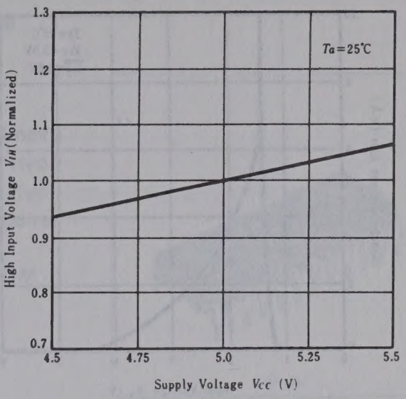
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. FREQUENCY



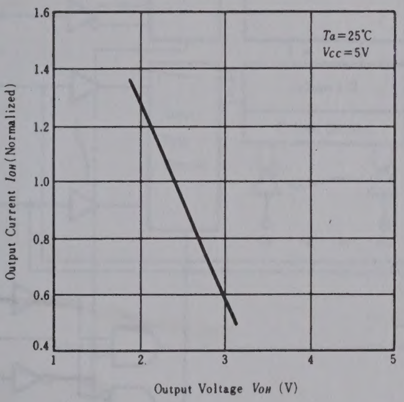
LOW INPUT VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



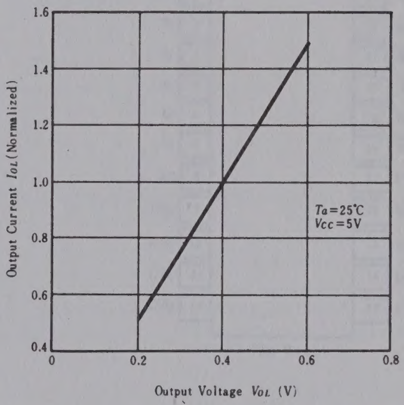
HIGH INPUT VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



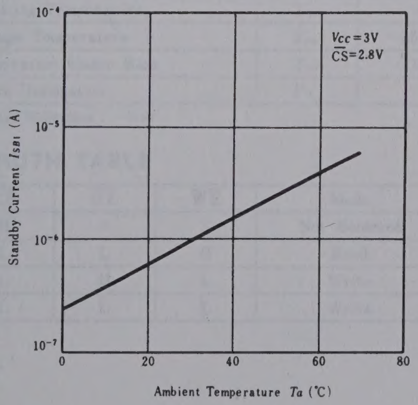
OUTPUT CURRENT vs. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



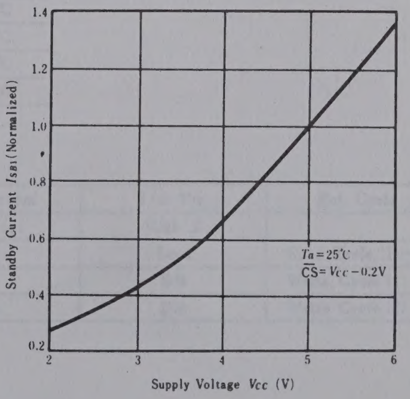
OUTPUT CURRENT vs. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



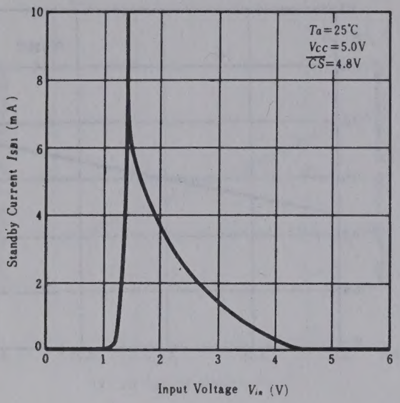
STANDBY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



STANDBY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



STANDBY CURRENT vs. INPUT VOLTAGE

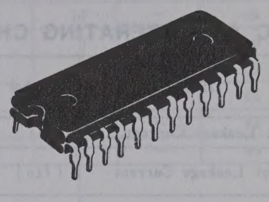


HM6116LP-2, HM6116LP-3, HM6116LP-4

2048-word×8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

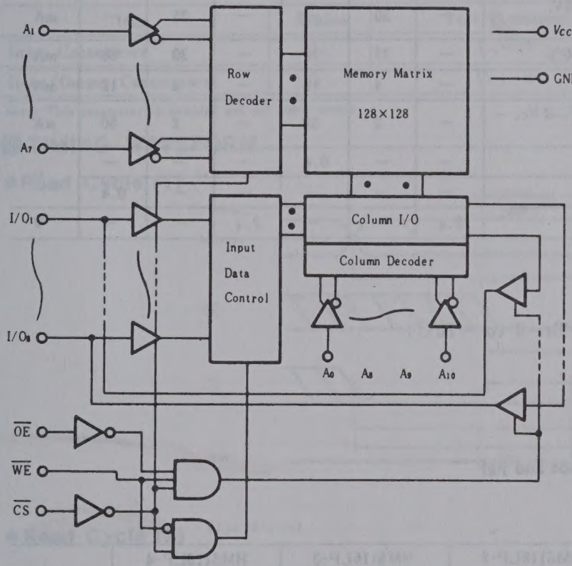
■FEATURES

- Single 5V Supply and High Density 24 Pin Package
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 120ns/150ns/200ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation; Standby: 10μW (typ.) Operation: 160mW (typ.)
- Completely Static RAM: No clock nor Timing Strobe Required
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Pin Out Compatible with Standard 16K EPROM/MASK ROM
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Capability of Battery Back up Operation

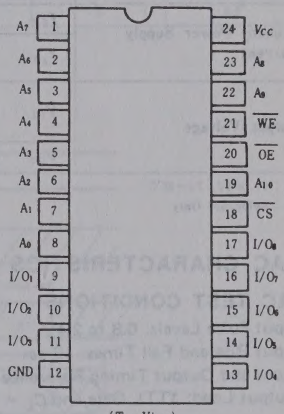


(DP-24)

■FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM


A1
A7
Row Decoder
Memory Matrix
128×128
V_{CC}
GND
I/O1
I/O8
Input Data Control
Column I/O
Column Decoder
A0
A8
A9
A10
$\overline{OE}$
$\overline{WE}$
$\overline{CS}$

■PIN ARRANGEMENT


A7 1
A6 2
A5 3
A4 4
A3 5
A2 6
A1 7
A0 8
I/O1 9
I/O2 10
I/O3 11
GND 12
24 Vcc
23 A8
22 A9
21 $\overline{WE}$
20 $\overline{OE}$
19 A10
18 $\overline{CS}$
17 I/O8
16 I/O7
15 I/O6
14 I/O5
13 I/O4

(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_T	−0.5* to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	℃
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	℃
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	℃
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W

* Pulse Width 50ns : −3.5V

■TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	×	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle (1)~(3)
L	H	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle (2)

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.5	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	—	0.8	V

* Pulse Width: 50ns, DC: V_{IL} min = −0.3V

■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V ±10%, GND=0V, Ta=0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	HM6116LP-2			HM6116LP-3/-4			Unit
			min	typ*	max	min	typ*	max	
Input Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LI} \rvert$	V_{CC}=5.5V, V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	—	—	2	—	—	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LO} \rvert$	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$ or $\overline{OE}=V_{IH}$, $V_{I/O}$ ≐ GND to V_{CC}	—	—	2	—	—	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IL}$, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	—	35	70	—	30	60	mA
	I_{CC1}**	V_{IH}=3.5V, V_{IL}=0.6V, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	—	30	—	—	25	—	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC2}	min. cycle, duty=100%	—	35	70	—	30	60	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$	—	4	12	—	4	12	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$, $V_{in} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $V_{in} \leq 0.2V$	—	2	50	—	2	50	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=4mA	—	—	0.4	—	—	—	V
		I_{OL}=2.1mA	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	
	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−1.0mA	2.4	—	—	2.4	—	—	V

* : V_{CC}=5V, Ta=25°C

** : Reference Only

■AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V ±10%, Ta=0 to +70°C)

●AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input Pulse Levels: 0.8 to 2.4V

Input Rise and Fall Times: 10 ns

Input and Output Timing Reference Levels: 1.5V

Output Load: 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)

●READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116LP-2		HM6116LP-3		HM6116LP-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	—	80	—	100	—	120	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns

● WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116LP-2		HM6116LP-3		HM6116LP-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	70	—	90	—	120	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	105	—	120	—	140	—	ns
Address Set Up Time	t_{AS}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	70	—	90	—	120	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	50	0	60	0	60	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	35	—	40	—	60	—	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns

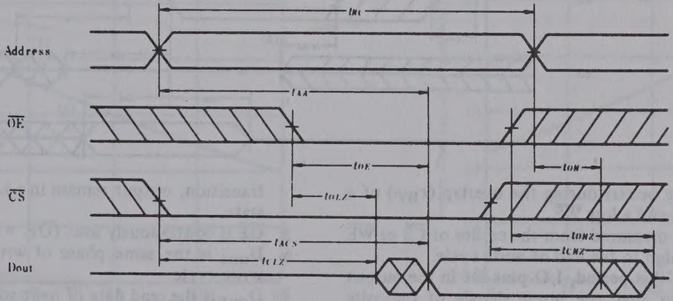
■ CAPACITANCE ($f=1$MHz, $Ta=25$°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in}=0$V	3	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}=0$V	5	7	pF

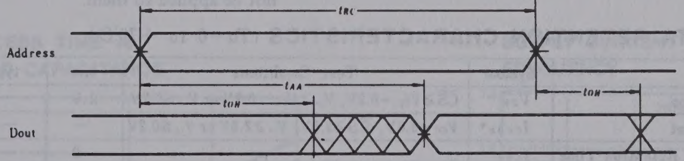
Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ TIMING WAVEFORM

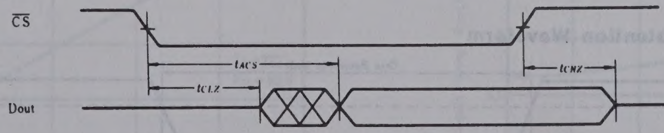
● Read Cycle (1) (1)


t_{RC}
Address
t_{AA}
$\overline{OE}$
t_{OE}
t_{OH}
$\overline{CS}$
t_{OLZ}
t_{OHZ}
t_{ACS}
t_{CHZ}
t_{CLZ}
Dout

● Read Cycle (2) (1), (2), (4)

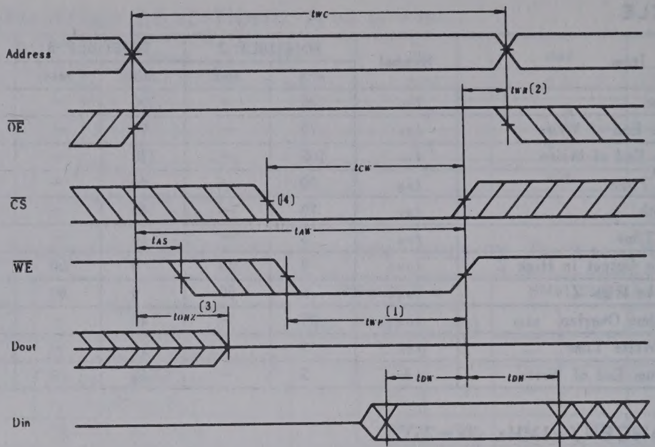

t_{RC}
Address
t_{AA}
t_{OH}
t_{OH}
Dout

● Read Cycle (3) (1), (3), (4)

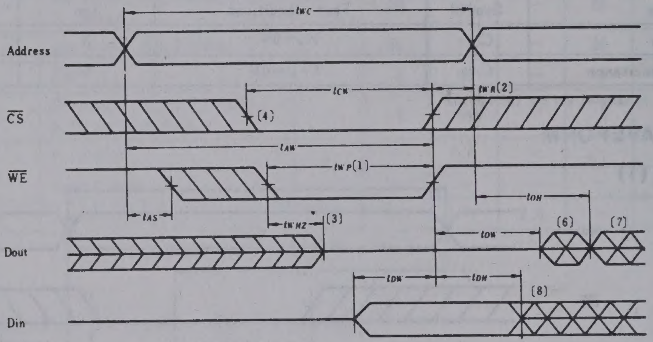

$\overline{CS}$
t_{ACS}
t_{CHZ}
t_{CLZ}
Dout

NOTES:
1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low.
4. $\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$.

●Write Cycle (1)


Address
t_{WC}
t_{WR}(2)
$\overline{OE}$
t_{CW}
$\overline{CS}$
(4)
t_{AW}
t_{AS}
$\overline{WE}$
(3)
t_{OHZ}
(1)
t_{WP}
Dout
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
Din

●Write Cycle (2)[5]


Address
t_{WC}
t_{CW}
t_{WR}(2)
$\overline{CS}$
(4)
t_{AW}
t_{WP}(1)
$\overline{WE}$
t_{OH}
t_{AS}
t_{WHZ}
(3)
(6)
(7)
t_{OW}
Dout
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
(8)
Din

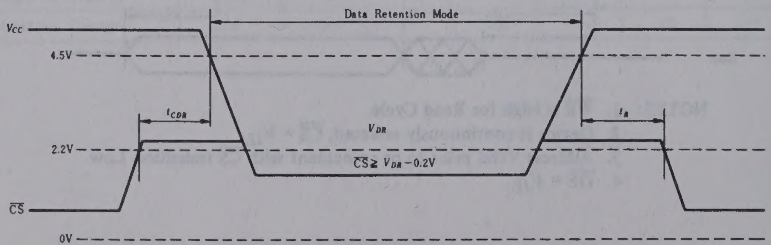
NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$.
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transitions or after the $\overline{WE}$ transition, output remain in a high impedance state.
5. $\overline{OE}$ is continuously low. ($\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL})
6. D_{out} is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.
7. D_{out} is the read data of next address.
8. If $\overline{CS}$ is Low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

■LOW Vcc DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0 to +70℃)

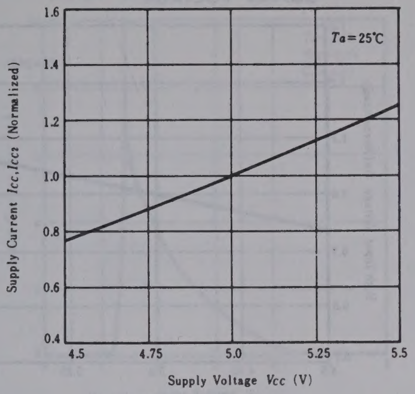
Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	$\overline{CS}\geq V_{CC}-0.2V$, $V_{in}\geq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $V_{in}\leq 0.2V$	2.0	—	—	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}*	$V_{CC}=3.0V$, $\overline{CS}\geqq 2.8V$, $V_{in}\geqq 2.8V$ or $V_{in}\leqq 0.2V$	—	—	30	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	See Retention Waveform	0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC}**	—	—	ns

* 10 μA max at Ta=0℃ to +40℃, V_{IL} min = −0.3V
** t_{RC}=Read Cycle Time.

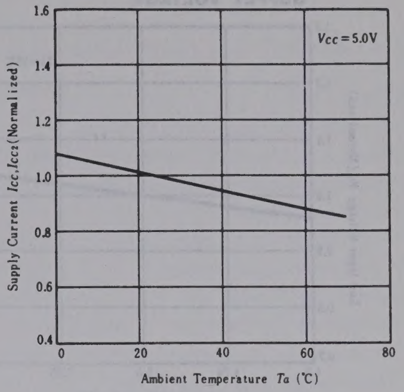
●Low Vcc Data Retention Waveform


Data Retention Mode
Vcc
4.5V
t_{CDR}
V_{DR}
t_R
2.2V
$\overline{CS}\geq V_{DR}-0.2V$
$\overline{CS}$
0V

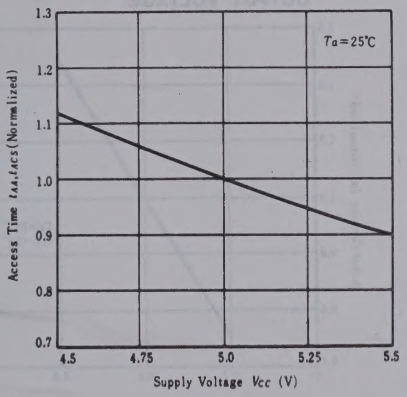
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



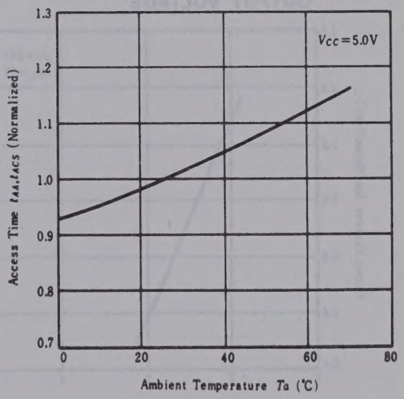
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



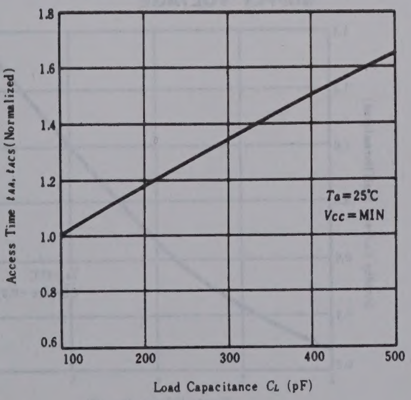
ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



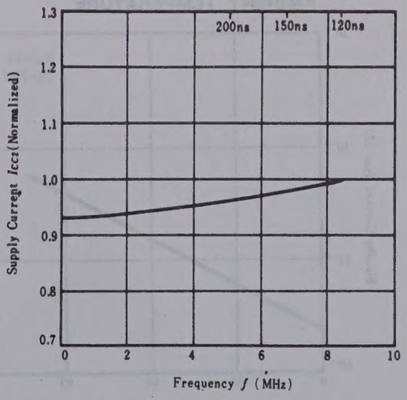
ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



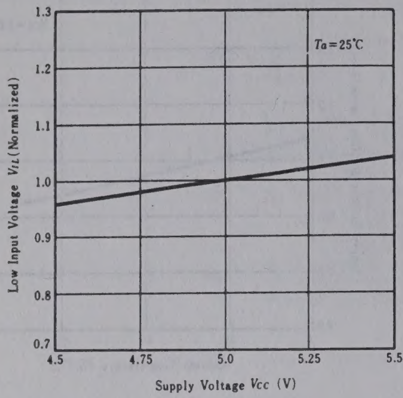
ACCESS TIME vs. LOAD CAPACITANCE



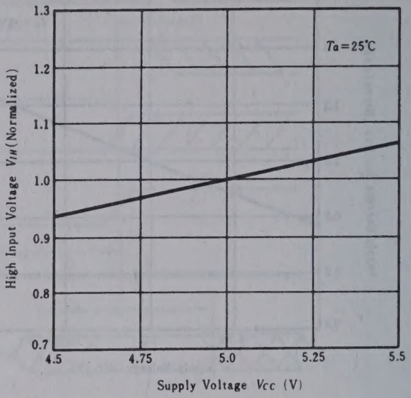
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. FREQUENCY



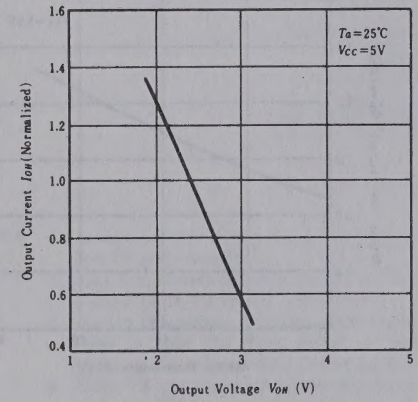
LOW INPUT VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



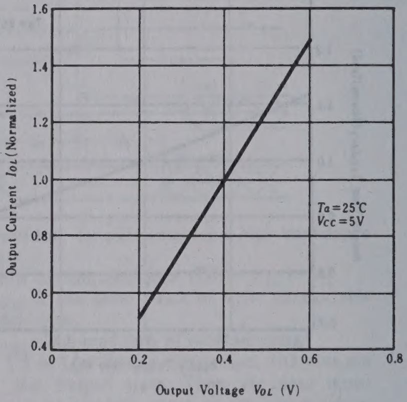
HIGH INPUT VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



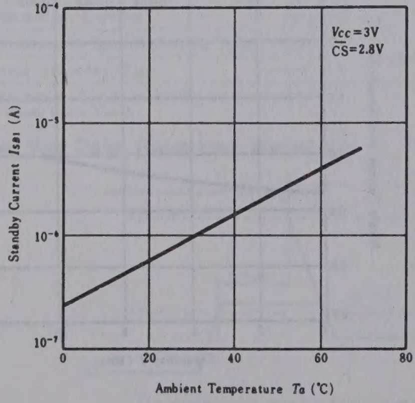
OUTPUT CURRENT vs. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



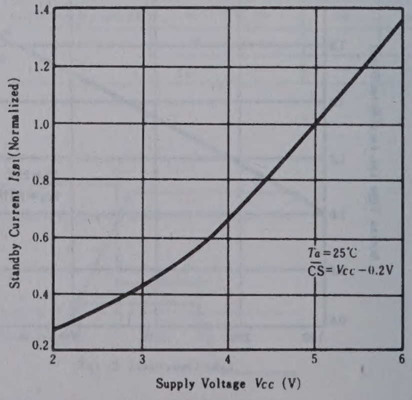
OUTPUT CURRENT vs. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



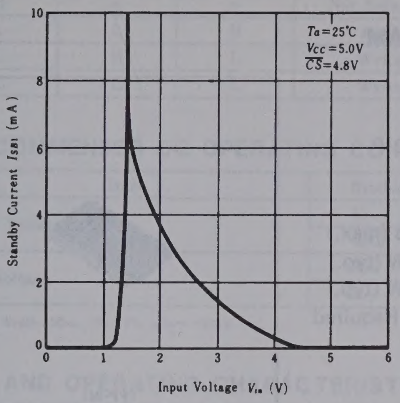
STANDBY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



STANDBY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE

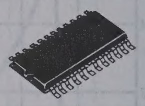


STANDBY CURRENT vs. INPUT VOLTAGE



HM6116LFP-2, HM6116LFP-3, HM6116LFP-4

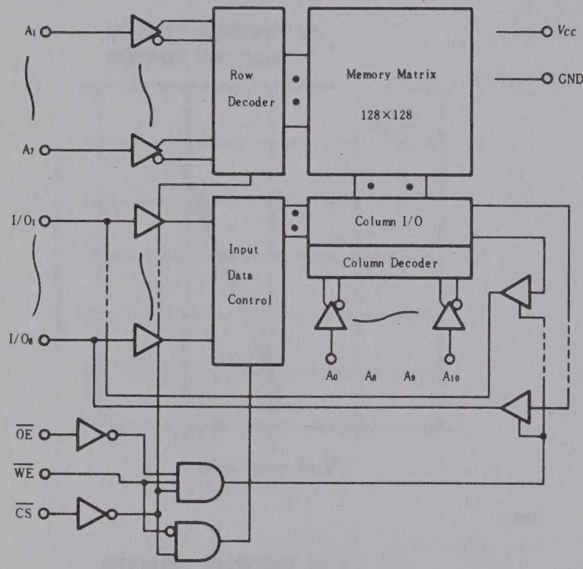
2048-word × 8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM


(FP-24)

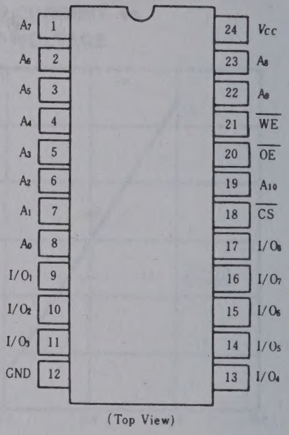
■FEATURES

- High Density Small-sized Package
- Projection Area Reduced to One-Thirds of Conventional DIP
- Thickness Reduced to a Half of Conventional DIP
- Single 5V Supply
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 120ns/150ns/200ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation; Standby: 10μW (typ.) Operation: 160mW (typ.)
- Completely Static RAM: No Clock nor Timing Strobe Required
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Capability of Battery Back up Operation

■FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM


A1
A7
Row Decoder
Memory Matrix
128×128
Vcc
GND
I/O1
I/O8
Input Data Control
Column I/O
Column Decoder
A0
A8
A9
A10
OE
WE
CS

■PIN ARRANGEMENT


A7 1
A6 2
A5 3
A4 4
A3 5
A2 6
A1 7
A0 8
I/O1 9
I/O2 10
I/O3 11
GND 12
24 Vcc
23 A8
22 A9
21 WE
20 OE
19 A10
18 CS
17 I/O8
16 I/O7
15 I/O6
14 I/O5
13 I/O4

(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_T	−0.5* to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	℃
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	℃
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	℃
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W

* Pulse width 50ns: −3.5V

■TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{\text{CS}}$	$\overline{\text{OE}}$	$\overline{\text{WE}}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	×	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle (1)~(3)
L	H	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle (2)

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($Ta=0$ to $+70$℃)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.5	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	-3.0^*	—	0.8	V

* Pulse Width : 50ns, DC : V_{IL} min$=-0.3$V.

■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, GND$=0$V, $Ta=0$ to $+70$℃)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	HM6116LFP-2			HM6116LFP-3/-4			Unit
			min	typ*	max	min	typ*	max	
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	$V_{CC}=5.5$V, $V_{in}=$GND to V_{CC}	—	—	2	—	—	2	μA
Output Leakage Currnnt	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{\text{CS}}=V_{IH}$ or $\overline{\text{OE}}=V_{IH}$, $V_{I/O}=$GND to V_{CC}	—	—	2	—	—	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{\text{CS}}=V_{IL}$, $I_{I/O}=0$mA	—	35	70	—	30	60	mA
	I_{CC1}**	$V_{IH}=3.5$V, $V_{IL}=0.6$V, $I_{I/O}=0$mA	—	30	—	—	25	—	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC2}	Min cycle, duty$=100\%$	—	35	70	—	30	60	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{\text{CS}}=V_{IH}$	—	4	12	—	4	12	mA
	i_{SB1}	$\overline{\text{CS}}\geqq V_{CC}-0.2$V, $V_{in}\geqq V_{CC}$ -0.2V or $V_{in}\leqq0.2$V	—	2	50	—	2	50	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=4$mA	—	—	0.4	—	—	—	V
		$I_{OL}=2.1$mA	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	
	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-1.0$mA	2.4	—	—	2.4	—	—	V

* : $V_{CC}=5$V, $Ta=25$℃

** : Reference Only

■AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $Ta=0$ to $+70$℃)

●AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input Pulse Levels: 0.8 to 2.4V

Input Rise and Fall Times: 10 ns

Input and Output Timing Reference Levels: 1.5V

Output Load: 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)

●READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116LFP-2		HM6116LFP-3		HM6116LFP-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	—	80	—	100	—	120	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Chip deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns

●WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116LFP-2		HM6116LFP-3		HM6116LFP-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	70	—	90	—	120	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	105	—	120	—	140	—	ns
Address Set Up Time	t_{AS}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	70	—	90	—	120	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	50	0	60	0	60	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	35	—	40	—	60	—	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns

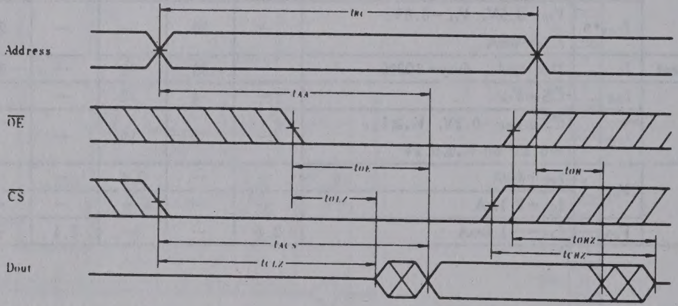
■CAPACITANCE (f=1MHz, Ta=25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in}=0V$	3	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}=0V$	5	7	pF

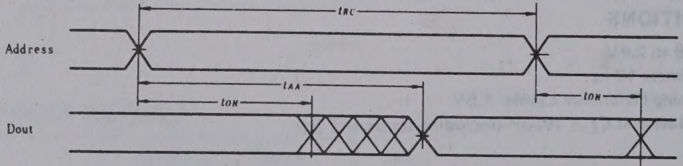
Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■TIMING WAVEFORM

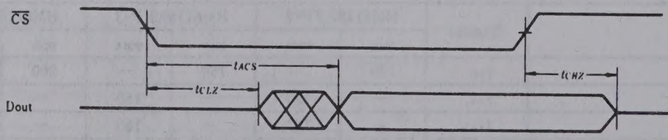
●READ CYCLE (1)$^{(1)}$



●READ CYCLE (2)$^{(1)(2)(4)}$

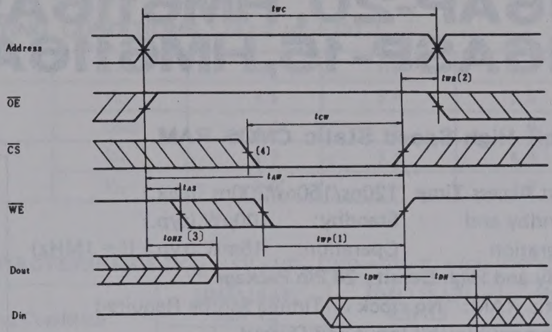


●READ CYCLE (3)$^{(1)(3)(4)}$

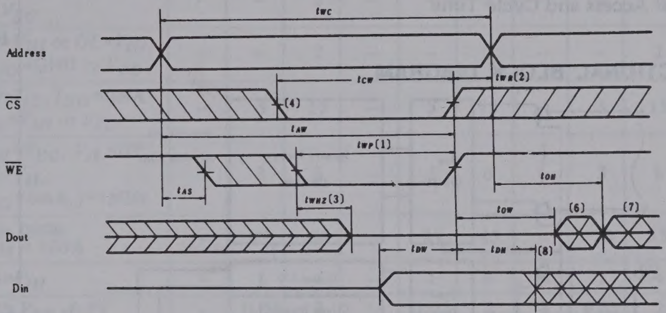


NOTES:
1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low.
4. $\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$.

●WRITE CYCLE (1)


Address
OE
CS
WE
Dout
Din
t_{WC}
t_{WR}(2)
t_{CW}
(4)
t_{AW}
t_{AS}
t_{OHZ} (3)
t_{WP}(1)
t_{DW}
t_{DH}

●WRITE CYCLE (2) (5)


Address
CS
WE
Dout
Din
t_{WC}
t_{CW}
t_{WR}(2)
(4)
t_{AW}
t_{WP}(1)
t_{AS}
t_{WHZ}(3)
t_{OH}
t_{OW}
(6)
(7)
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
(8)

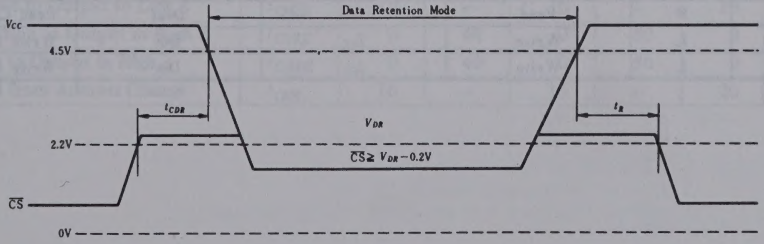
NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$.
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transitions or after the $\overline{WE}$ transition, output remain in a high impedance state.
5. $\overline{OE}$ is continuously low. ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)
6. D_{out} is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.
7. D_{out} is the read data of next address.
8. If $\overline{CS}$ is Low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

■LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0 to +70℃)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$ $V_{IN} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $V_{IN} \leq 0.2V$	2.0	—	—	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}*	$V_{CC}=3.0V$, $\overline{CS} \geq 2.8V$ $V_{IN} \geq 2.8V$ or $V_{IN} \leq 0.2V$	—	—	30	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	See Retention Waveform	0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		**t_{RC}	—	—	ns

* V_{IL} min=−0.3V, 10μA max (at Ta=0 to +40℃)
** t_{RC}=Read Cycle Time.

●Low V_{CC} DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM


Vcc
Data Retention Mode
4.5V
t_{CDR}
V_{DR}
t_R
2.2V
$\overline{CS} \geq V_{DR}-0.2V$
CS
0V

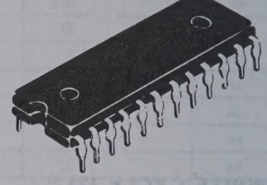
HM6116AP-12, HM6116AP-15, HM6116AP-20, HM6116ASP-12, HM6116ASP-15, HM6116ASP-20

2048-word × 8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

■ FURTURES

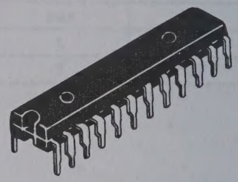
- High speed: Fast Access Time 120ns/150ns/200ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation — Standby: 100μW (typ.); Operation: 15mW (typ.) (f = 1MHz)
- Single 5V Supply and High Density 24 Pin Package
- Completely Static RAM: No clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Pin Out Compatible with Standard 16K EPROM/MASK ROM
- Equal Access and Cycle Time

HM6116AP Series



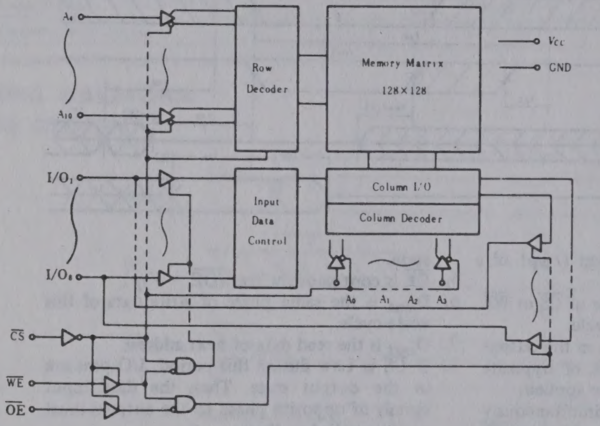
(DP-24)

HM6116ASP Series

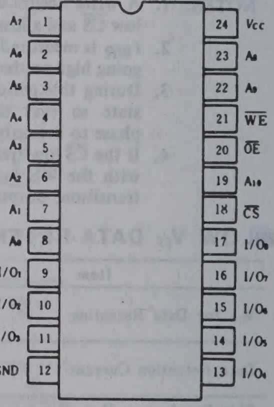


(DP-24A)

■FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM


A₄
A₁₀
I/O₁
I/O₈
CS
WE
OE
Row Decoder
Memory Matrix
128×128
Vcc
GND
Input Data Control
Column I/O
Column Decoder
A₀
A₁
A₂
A₃

■PIN ARRANGEMENT


A₇ 1
A₆ 2
A₅ 3
A₄ 4
A₃ 5
A₂ 6
A₁ 7
A₀ 8
I/O₁ 9
I/O₂ 10
I/O₃ 11
GND 12
13 I/O₄
14 I/O₅
15 I/O₆
16 I/O₇
17 I/O₈
18 CS
19 A₁₀
20 OE
21 WE
22 A₉
23 A₈
24 Vcc

(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_T	−0.5* to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W

* Pulse Width 50ns : −3.5V

■TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	×	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle (1)~(3)
L	H	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle (2)

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($Ta=0$ to $+70^\circ C$)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.5	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	—	0.8	V

* Pulse Width : 50ns, DC : V_{IL} min= 0.3V

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V ±10%, GND = 0V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM6116AP/ ASP-12			HM6116AP/ ASP-15			HM6116AP/ ASP-20			Unit
			min	typ*	max	min	typ*	max	min	typ*	max	
Input Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LI}\rvert$	V_{CC}=5.5V, V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LO}\rvert$	CS=V_{IH} or OE=V_{IH}, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	CS=V_{IL}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA V_{in}=V_{IH} or V_{IL}	—	5	15	—	5	15	—	5	15	mA
	I_{CC1}	V_{IH}=V_{CC}, V_{IL}=0V, CS=V_{IL}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA, f=1MHz	—	3	6	—	3	6	—	3	6	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC2}	min. cycle, duty = 100%	—	35	60	—	25	45	—	20	35	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	CS=V_{IH}	—	1	4	—	1	4	—	1	4	mA
	I_{SB1}	CS≧V_{CC} −0.2V	—	0.02	2	—	0.02	2	—	0.02	2	mA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} =4mA	—	—	0.4	—	—	0.4	—	—	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−1.0mA	2.4	—	—	2.4	—	—	2.4	—	—	V

* V_{CC}=5V, T_a=25°C

■AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V±10%, Ta=0 to +70°C)

●AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input Pulse Levels: 0.8 to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times: 10 ns
Input and Output Timing Reference Levels: 1.5V
Output Load: 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)

● READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116AP/ ASP-12		HM6116AP/ ASP-15		HM6116AP/ ASP-20		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	—	55	—	60	—	70	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	—	15	—	20	—	ns

● WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116AP/ ASP-12		HM6116AP/ ASP-15		HM6116AP/ ASP-20		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	120	–	150	–	200	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	70	–	90	–	120	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	105	–	120	–	140	–	ns
Address Set Up Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	70	–	80	–	100	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	35	–	40	–	50	–	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns

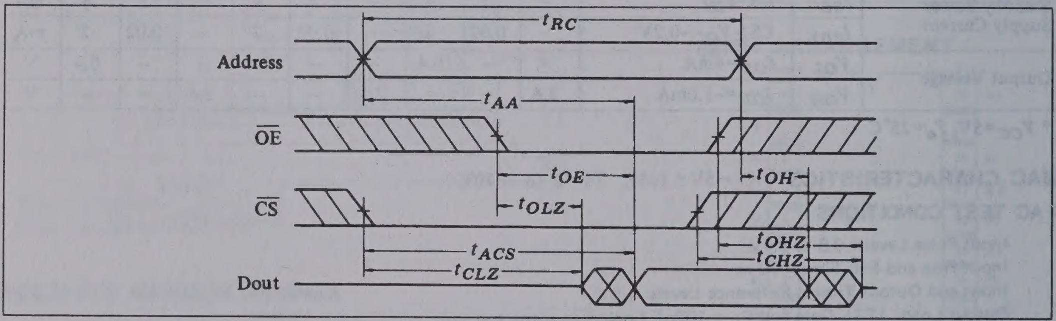
■CAPACITANCE (f=1MHz, Ta=25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in}=0V	3	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$=0V	5	7	pF

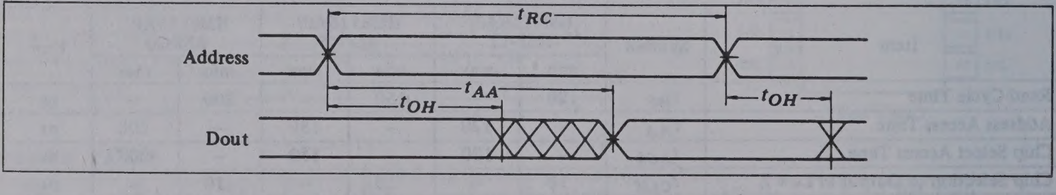
Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■TIMING WAVEFORM

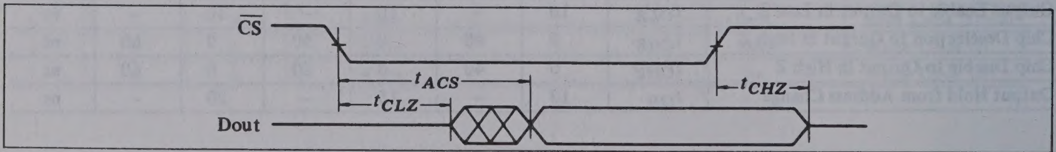
●READ CYCLE (1)[1]


t_{RC}
Address
t_{AA}
$\overline{OE}$
t_{OE}
t_{OH}
$\overline{CS}$
t_{OLZ}
t_{OHZ}
t_{ACS}
t_{CHZ}
t_{CLZ}
Dout

●READ CYCLE (2)[1][2][4]

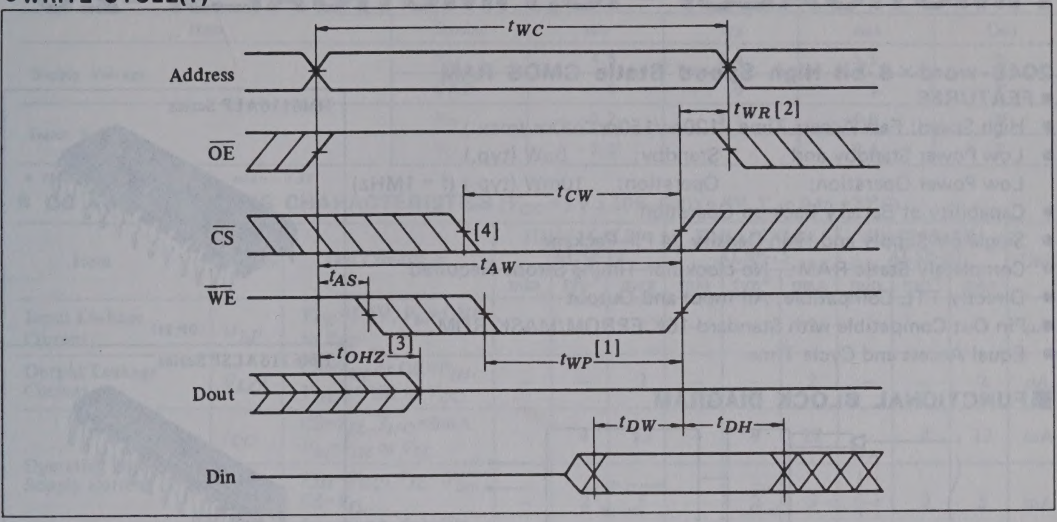

t_{RC}
Address
t_{AA}
t_{OH}
t_{OH}
Dout

●READ CYCLE (3)[1][3][4]

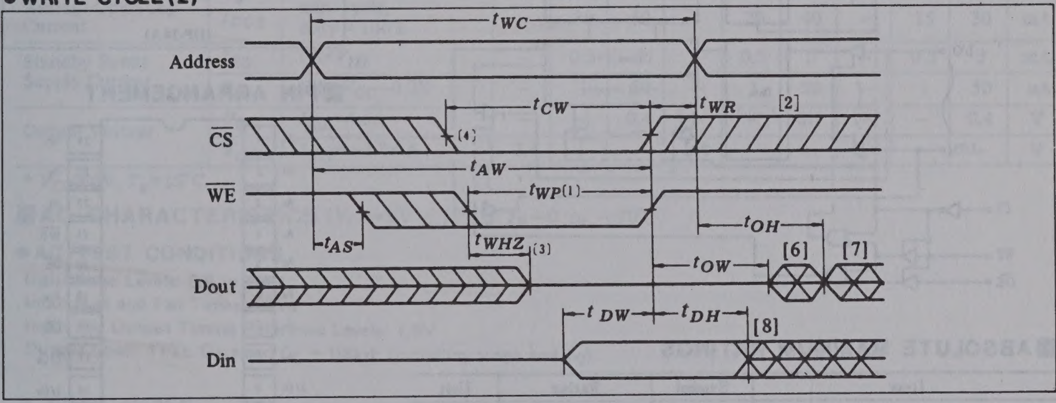

$\overline{CS}$
t_{ACS}
t_{CHZ}
t_{CLZ}
Dout

NOTES:
1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low.
4. $\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$.

- **WRITE CYCLE(1)**


t_{WC}
Address
t_{WR} [2]
$\overline{OE}$
t_{CW}
$\overline{CS}$
[4]
t_{AW}
t_{AS}
$\overline{WE}$
[3]
t_{OHZ}
t_{WP} [1]
Dout
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
Din

- **WRITE CYCLE (2)** (5)


t_{WC}
Address
t_{CW}
t_{WR} [2]
$\overline{CS}$
(4)
t_{AW}
$\overline{WE}$
t_{WP}(1)
t_{OH}
t_{AS}
t_{WHZ} (3)
t_{OW}
[6]
[7]
Dout
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
[8]
Din

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$.
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transitions or after the $\overline{WE}$ transition, output remain in a high impedance state.
5. $\overline{OE}$ is continuously low. ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)
6. D_{out} is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.
7. D_{out} is the read data of next address.
8. If $\overline{CS}$ is Low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

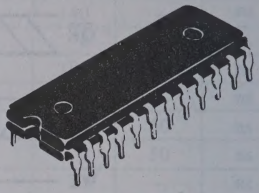
HM6116ALP-12, HM6116ALP-15, HM6116ALP-20, HM6116ALSP-12, HM6116ALSP-15, HM6116ALSP-20

2048-word × 8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

■ FEATURES

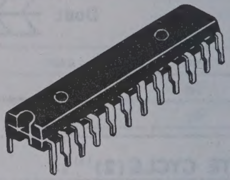
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 120ns/150ns/200ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation; Standby: 5μW (typ.) Operation: 10mW (typ.) (f = 1MHz)
- Capability of Battery Back up Operation
- Single 5V Supply and High Density 24 Pin Package
- Completely Static RAM: No clock nor Timing Strobe Required
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Pin Out Compatible with Standard 16K EPROM/MASK ROM
- Equal Access and Cycle Time

HM6116ALP Series



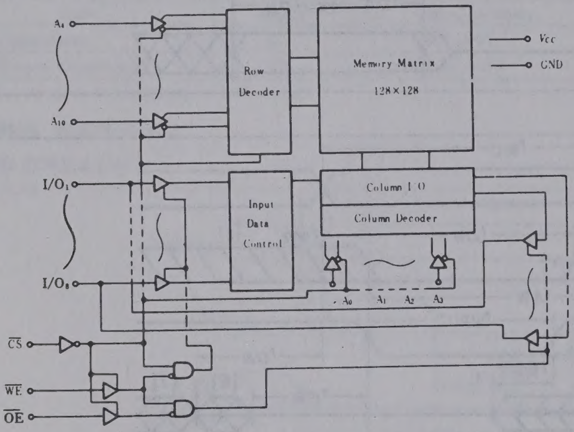
(DP-24)

HM6116ALSP Series

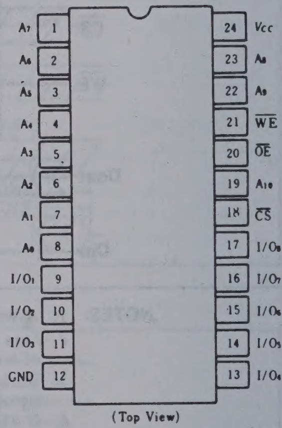


(DP-24A)

■ FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM


A₄
A₁₀
Row Decoder
Memory Matrix 128×128
Vcc
GND
I/O₁
I/O₈
Input Data Control
Column I/O
Column Decoder
A₀ A₁ A₂ A₃
$\overline{CS}$
$\overline{WE}$
$\overline{OE}$

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT


A₇ 1
A₆ 2
A₅ 3
A₄ 4
A₃ 5
A₂ 6
A₁ 7
A₀ 8
I/O₁ 9
I/O₂ 10
I/O₃ 11
GND 12
24 Vcc
23 A₈
22 A₉
21 $\overline{WE}$
20 $\overline{OE}$
19 A₁₀
18 $\overline{CS}$
17 I/O₈
16 I/O₇
15 I/O₆
14 I/O₅
13 I/O₄

(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_T	−0.5* to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W

* Pulse Width 50ns : −3.5V

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{OE}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	Vcc Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	×	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle (1)~(3)
L	H	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle (2)

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($Ta = 0$ to $+70°C$)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.5	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	—	0.8	V

* Pulse Width: 50ns, DC: V_{IL} min = −0.3V

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, GND = 0V, $T_a = 0$ to $+70°C$)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM6116ALP/ ALSP-12			HM6116ALP/ ALSP-15			HM6116ALP/ ALSP-20			Unit
			min	typ*	max	min	typ*	max	min	typ*	max	
Input Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LI} \rvert$	V_{CC}=5.5V, V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	–	–	2	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LO} \rvert$	CS=V_{IH} or OE=V_{IH}, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	–	–	2	–	–	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	CS=V_{IL}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA V_{in}=V_{IH} or V_{IL}	–	4	12	–	4	12	–	4	12	mA
	I_{CC1}	V_{IH}=V_{CC}, V_{IL}=0V CS=V_{IL}, $I_{I/O}$=0mA, f=1MHz	–	2	5	–	2	5	–	2	5	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC2}	min. cycle, duty = 100%	–	30	50	–	20	40	–	15	30	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	CS=V_{IH}	–	0.5	3	–	0.5	3	–	0.5	3	mA
	I_{SB1}	CS$\geqq V_{CC}$ −0.2V	–	1	50	–	1	50	–	1	50	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=4mA	–	–	0.4	–	–	0.4	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH}= −1.0mA	2.4	–	–	2.4	–	–	2.4	–	–	V

* V_{CC}=5V, T_a=25°C

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $Ta = 0$ to $+70°C$)

● AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input Pulse Levels: 0.8 to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times: 10 ns
Input and Output Timing Reference Levels: 1.5V
Output Load: 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)

● READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116ALP/ ALSP-12		HM6116ALP/ ALSP-15		HM6116ALP/ ALSP-20		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	120	–	150	–	200	–	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	120	–	150	–	200	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	120	–	150	–	200	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	–	55	–	60	–	70	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	–	15	–	20	–	ns

● WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6116ALP/ ALSP-12		HM6116ALP/ ALSP-15		HM6116ALP/ ALSP-20		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	120	–	150	–	200	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	70	–	90	–	120	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	105	–	120	–	140	–	ns
Address Set Up Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	70	–	80	–	100	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WOH}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	35	–	40	–	50	–	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns

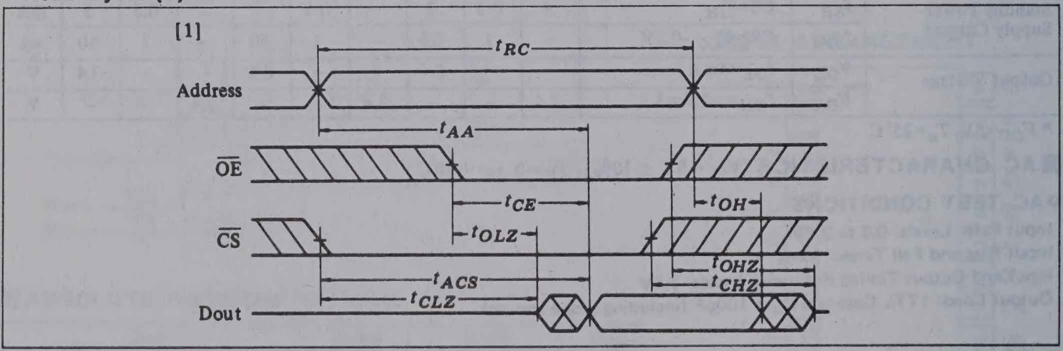
■CAPACITANCE (f=1MHz, Ta=25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in}=0V$	3	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}=0V$	5	7	pF

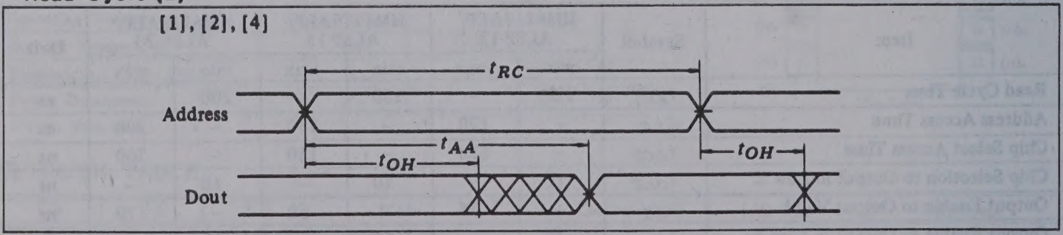
Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■TIMING WAVEFORM

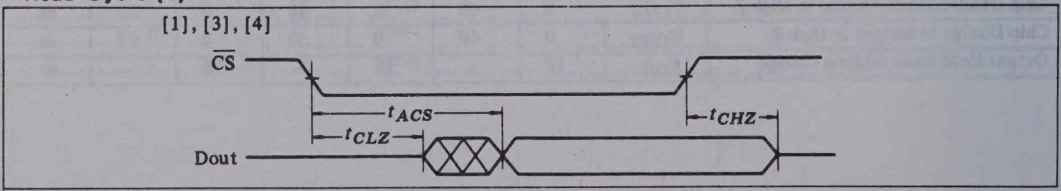
●Read Cycle (1)



●Read Cycle (2)

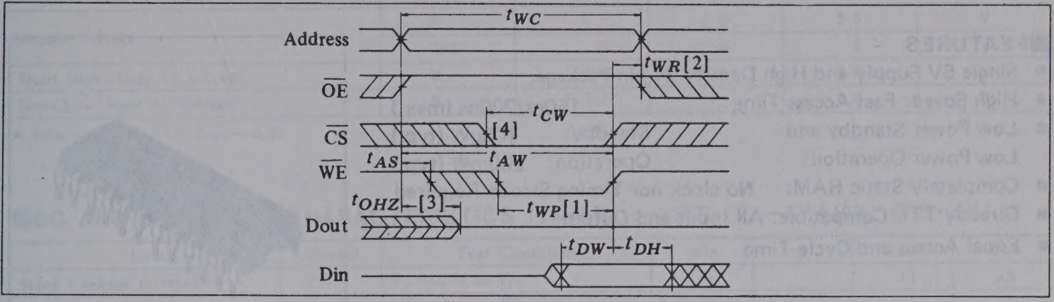


●Read Cycle (3)

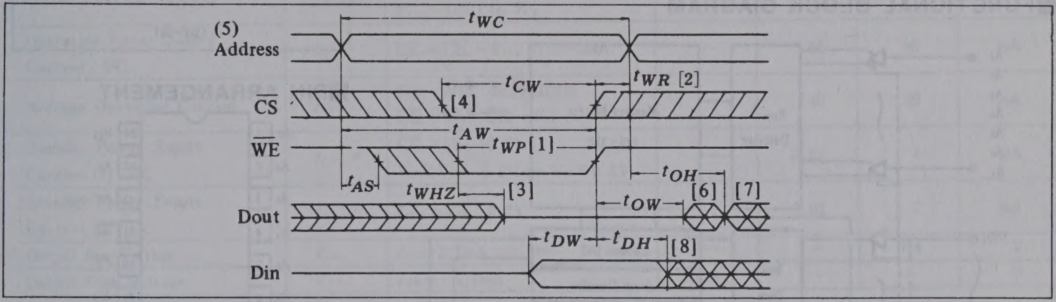


NOTES:
1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low.
4. $\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$.

● Write Cycle (1)


t_{WC}
Address
t_{WR}[2]
$\overline{OE}$
t_{CW}
$\overline{CS}$
[4]
t_{AS}
t_{AW}
$\overline{WE}$
t_{OHZ}
[3]
t_{WP}[1]
Dout
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
Din

● Write Cycle (2)


(5)
Address
t_{WC}
t_{CW}
t_{WR} [2]
$\overline{CS}$
[4]
t_{AW}
$\overline{WE}$
t_{WP}[1]
t_{OH}
t_{AS}
t_{WHZ}
[3]
t_{OW}
[6]
[7]
Dout
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
[8]
Din

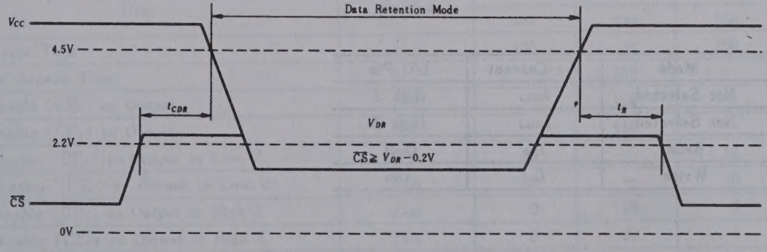
NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$.
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transitions or after the $\overline{WE}$ transition, output remain in a high impedance state.
5. $\overline{OE}$ is continuously low. ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)
6. D_{out} is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.
7. D_{out} is the read data of next address.
8. If $\overline{CS}$ is Low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

■ LOW Vcc DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta = 0$ to $+70°C$)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2V$	2.0	—	—	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}*	$V_{CC} = 3.0V$, $\overline{CS} \geq 2.8V$	—	—	30	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	See Retention Waveform	0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC}**	—	—	ns

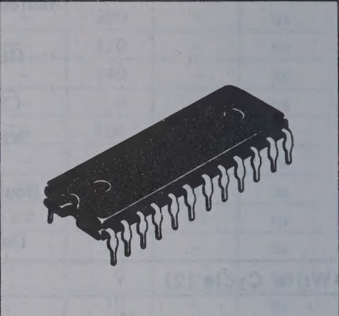
* 10 μA max at $Ta = 0°C$ to $+40°C$, V_{IL} min $= -0.3V$
** t_{RC} = Read Cycle Time.

● Low Vcc Data Retention Waveform


Data Retention Mode
Vcc
4.5V
t_{CDR}
t_R
V_{DR}
2.2V
$\overline{CS} \geq V_{DR} - 0.2V$
$\overline{CS}$
0V

HM6117P-3,HM6117P-4

2048-word×8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

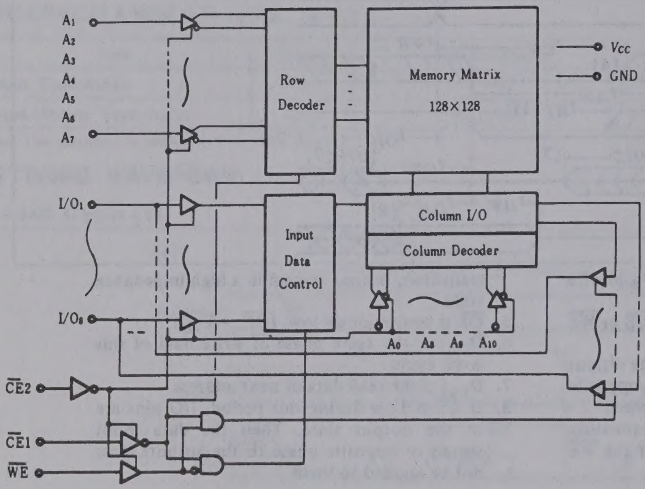


(DP-24)

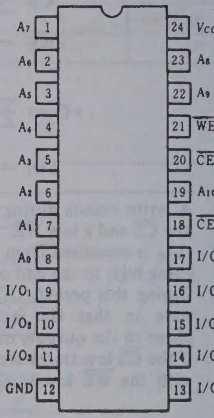
■FEATURES

- Single 5V Supply and High Density 24 pin Package.
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 150ns/200ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation: Standby: 100μW (typ.) Operation: 200mW (typ.)
- Completely Static RAM: No clock nor Timing Strobe Required
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Equal Access and Cycle Time

■FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM


A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
A6
A7
Row Decoder
Memory Matrix 128×128
Vcc
GND
I/O1
I/O8
Input Data Control
Column I/O
Column Decoder
A0
A8
A9
A10
CE2
CE1
WE

■PIN ARRANGEMENT


A7 1
A6 2
A5 3
A4 4
A3 5
A2 6
A1 7
A0 8
I/O1 9
I/O2 10
I/O3 11
GND 12
24 Vcc
23 A8
22 A9
21 WE
20 CE2
19 A10
18 CE1
17 I/O8
16 I/O7
15 I/O6
14 I/O5
13 I/O4

(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_T	*−0.5 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	℃
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	℃
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	℃

* Pulse width 50ns : −3.5V

■TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CE}_1$	$\overline{CE}_2$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin
H	×	×	Not Selected	I_{CCL1}	High Z
×	H	×	Not Selected	I_{CCL2}	High Z
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout
L	L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0°C to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input High (logic 1) Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.5	6.0	V
Input Low (logic 0) Voltage	V_{IL}	−3.0*	—	0.8	V

* Pulse width: 50ns, DC: $V_{IL\min} = -0.3$V

■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0℃ to +70℃, V_{CC}=5V±10%, GND=0V)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LI} \rvert$	V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	—	—	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LO} \rvert$	$\overline{CE}_1 = V_{IH}$ or $\overline{CE}_2 = V_{IH}$ $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	—	—	10	μA
Operating Power Supply Current: DC	I_{CC}	$\overline{CE}_1 = \overline{CE}_2 = V_{IL}$, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	—	40	80	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	Min cycle, duty=100% $\overline{CE}_1 = V_{IL}$, $\overline{CE}_2 = V_{IL}$	—	40	80	mA
Standby Power Supply Current (1): DC	I_{CCL1}*	$\overline{CE}_1 \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$V, $V_{IN} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$V or $V_{IN} \leq 0.2$V	—	0.02	2	mA
Standby Power Supply Current (2): DC	I_{CCL2}*	$\overline{CE}_2 \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$V	—	0.02	2	mA
Output low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=2.1mA	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−1.0mA	2.4	—	—	V

Notes: 1) Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, Ta=+25℃
2) *: $V_{IL\min} = -0.3$V

■CAPACITANCE (Ta=25℃, f=1.0MHz)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	V_{IN}=0V	3	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$=0V	5	7	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■AC CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0℃ to +70℃, V_{CC}=5V±10% unless otherwise noted)

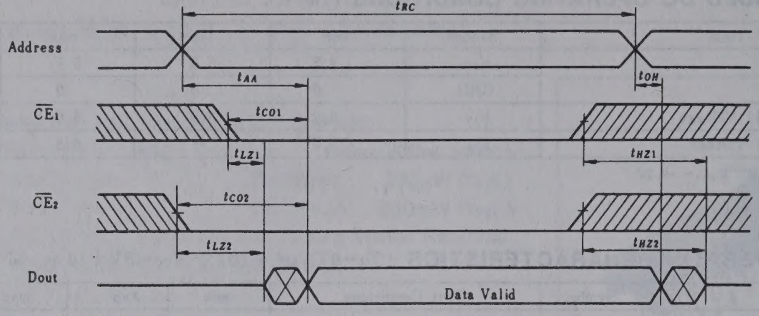
●AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input Pulse Levels: 0.8 to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times: 10 ns
Input and Output Timing Reference Levels: 1.5V
Output Load: 1 TTL Gate and C_L=100pF (including scope and jig)

●READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6117P-3		HM6117P-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	150	—	200	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}_1$) to Output	t_{CO1}	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}_2$) to Output	t_{CO2}	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}_1$) to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ1}	10	—	10	—	ns
Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}_2$) to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ2}	10	—	10	—	ns
Chip Disable ($\overline{CE}_1$) to Output in High Z	t_{HZ1}	0	70	0	80	ns
Chip Disable ($\overline{CE}_2$) to Output in High Z	t_{HZ2}	0	70	0	80	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	15	—	15	—	ns

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE (Notes 1)

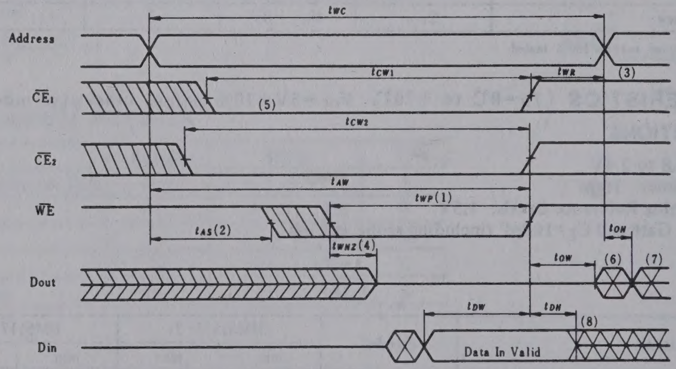

tRC
Address
tAA
tOH
$\overline{CE}_1$
tCO1
tLZ1
tHZ1
$\overline{CE}_2$
tCO2
tLZ2
tHZ2
Dout
Data Valid

NOTES: 1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.

● WRITE CYCLE

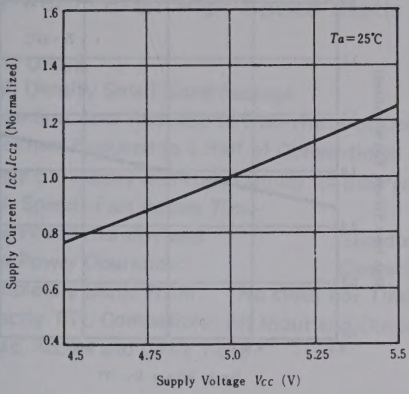
Item	Symbol	HM6117P-3		HM6117P-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	150	—	200	—	ns
Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}_1$) to End of Write	t_{CW1}	100	—	120	—	ns
Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}_2$) to End of Write	t_{CW2}	110	—	130	—	ns
Address Set Up Time	t_{AS}	20	—	20	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	130	—	150	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	100	—	120	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	15	—	15	—	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	60	0	70	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	50	—	60	—	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	20	—	20	—	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	10	—	10	—	ns

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE

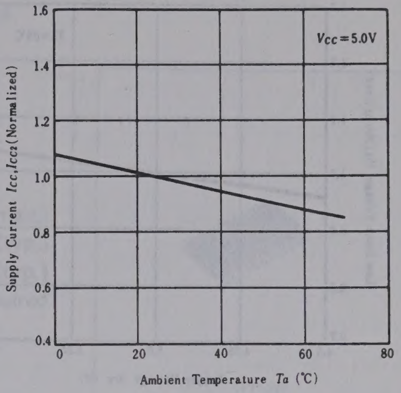

tWC
Address
tCW1
tWR
(3)
$\overline{CE}_1$
(5)
tCW2
$\overline{CE}_2$
tAW
tWP(1)
$\overline{WE}$
tAS(2)
tOH
tWHZ(4)
tOW
(6)
(7)
Dout
tDW
tDH
(8)
Din
Data In Valid

NOTES:
1 A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of low $\overline{CE}_1$, $\overline{CE}_2$ and $\overline{WE}$.
2. t_{AS} is measured from the address changes to the bigining of the write.
3. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CE}_1$, $\overline{CE}_2$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high the end of write cycle.
4. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
5. If the $\overline{CE}_1$ or $\overline{CE}_2$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transitions or after the $\overline{WE}$ transitions, output remain in a high impedance state.
6. Dout is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.
7. Dout is the read data of next address.
8. If $\overline{CE}_1$ and $\overline{CE}_2$ are low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

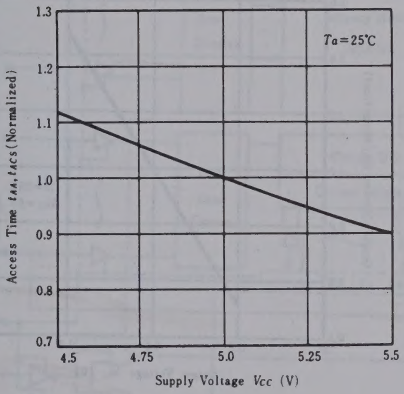
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



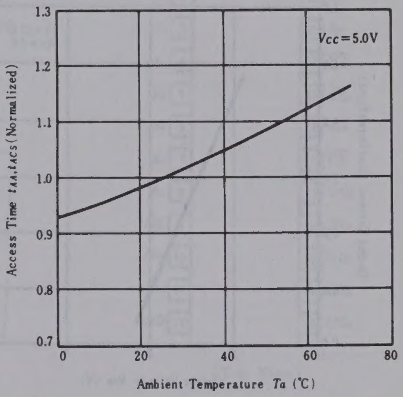
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



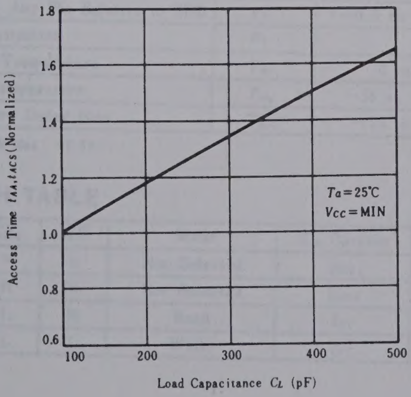
ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



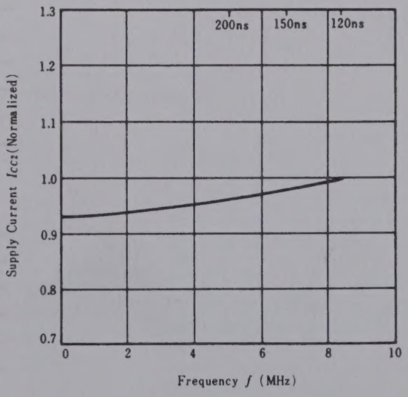
ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



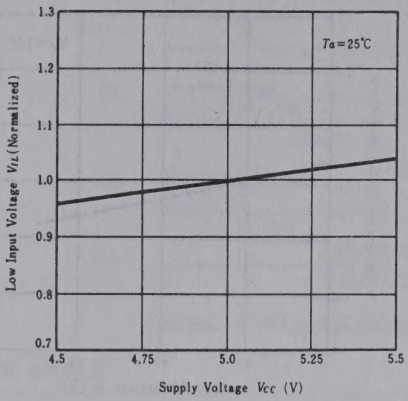
ACCESS TIME vs. LOAD CAPACITANCE



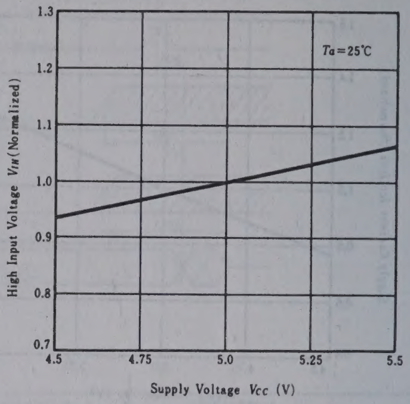
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. FREQUENCY



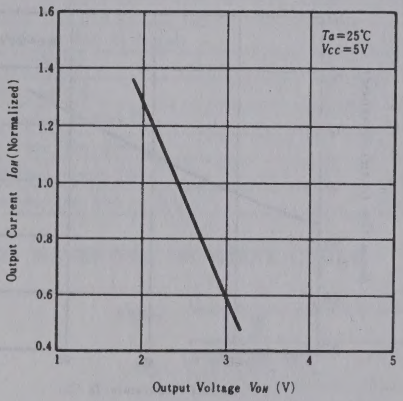
INPUT LOW VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



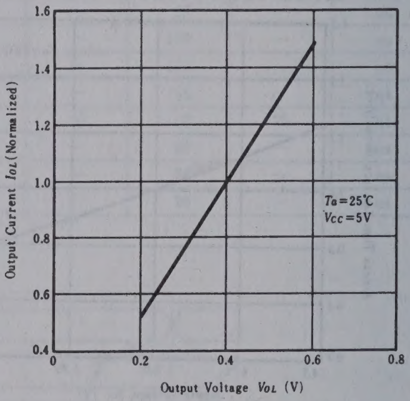
INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



OUTPUT HIGH CURRENT vs. OUTPUT HIGH VOLTAGE



OUTPUT LOW CURRENT vs. OUTPUT LOW VOLTAGE

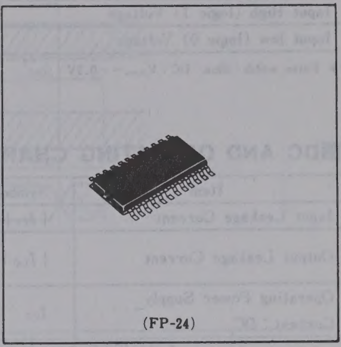


HM6117FP-3, HM6117FP-4

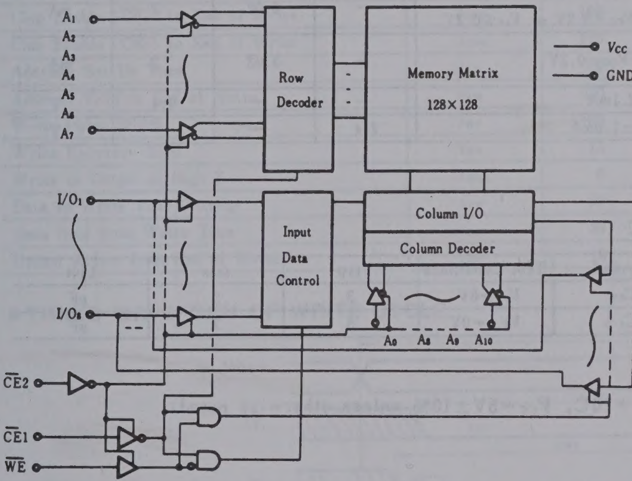
2048-word × 8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

■FEATURES

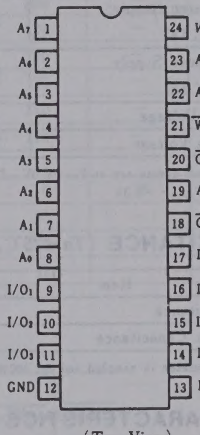
- High Density Small Sized Package
- Projection Area Reduced to One-Thirds of Conventional DIP
- Thickness Reduced to a Half of Conventional DIP
- Single 5V Supply and High Density 24 pin Package.
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 150ns/200ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation: Standby: 100μW (typ.) Operation: 200mW (typ.)
- Completely Static RAM: No clock nor Timing Strobe Required
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Equal Access and Cycle Time


(FP-24)

■FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM


A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
A6
A7
Row Decoder
Memory Matrix 128×128
Vcc
GND
I/O1
I/O8
Input Data Control
Column I/O
Column Decoder
A0 A8 A9 A10
CE2
CE1
WE

■PIN ARRANGEMENT


A7 1
A6 2
A5 3
A4 4
A3 5
A2 6
A1 7
A0 8
I/O1 9
I/O2 10
I/O3 11
GND 12
24 Vcc
23 A8
22 A9
21 WE
20 CE2
19 A10
18 CE1
17 I/O8
16 I/O7
15 I/O6
14 I/O5
13 I/O4

(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_T	*−0.5 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	℃
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	℃
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	℃

* Pulse width 50ns : −3.5V

■TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CE_1}$	$\overline{CE_2}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	Vcc Current	I/O Pin
H	×	×	Not Selected	I_{CCL1}	High Z
×	H	×	Not Selected	I_{CCL2}	High Z
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout
L	L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0°C to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input High (logic 1) Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.5	6.0	V
Input low (logic 0) Voltage	V_{IL}	−3.0*	—	0.8	V

* Pulse width: 50ns, DC: $V_{IL\min}=-0.3$V

■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0℃ to +70℃, V_{CC}=5V±10%, GND=0V)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LI} \rvert$	V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	—	—	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LO} \rvert$	$\overline{CE}_1=V_{IH}$ or $\overline{CE}_2=V_{IH}$ $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	—	—	10	μA
Operating Power Supply Current: DC	I_{CC}	$\overline{CE}_1=\overline{CE}_2=V_{IL}$, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	—	40	80	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	Min cycle, duty=100% $\overline{CE}_1=V_{IL}$, $\overline{CE}_2=V_{IL}$	—	40	80	mA
Standby Power Supply Current (1): DC	I_{CCL1}*	$\overline{CE}_1 \geq V_{CC}-0.2$V, $V_{IN} \geq V_{CC}-0.2$V or $V_{IN} \leq 0.2$V	—	0.02	2	mA
Standby Power Supply Current (2): DC	I_{CCL2}*	$\overline{CE}_2 \geq V_{CC}-0.2$V	—	0.02	2	mA
Output low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=2.1mA	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−1.0mA	2.4	—	—	V

Notes: 1) Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, Ta=+25℃
2) *: $V_{IL\min}=-0.3$V

■CAPACITANCE (Ta=25℃, f=1.0MHz)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	V_{IN}=0V	3	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$=0V	5	7	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■AC CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0℃ to +70℃, V_{CC}=5V±10% unless otherwise noted)

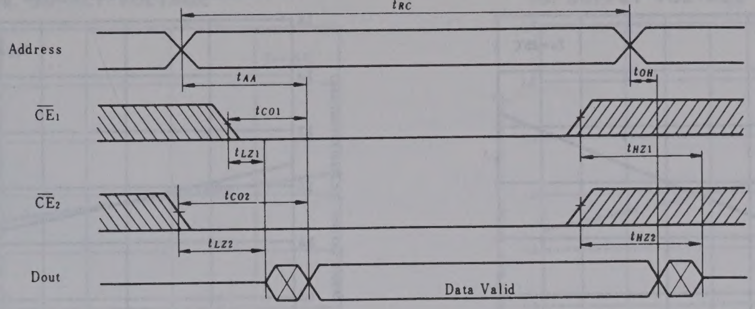
●AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input Pulse Levels: 0.8 to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times: 10 ns
Input and Output Timing Reference Levels: 1.5V
Output Load: 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)

●READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6117P-3		HM6117P-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	150	—	200	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}_1$) to Output	t_{CO1}	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}_2$) to Output	t_{CO2}	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}_1$) to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ1}	10	—	10	—	ns
Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}_2$) to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ2}	10	—	10	—	ns
Chip Disable ($\overline{CE}_1$) to Output in High Z	t_{HZ1}	0	70	0	80	ns
Chip Disable ($\overline{CE}_2$) to Output in High Z	t_{HZ2}	0	70	0	80	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	15	—	15	—	ns

●TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE (Notes 1)

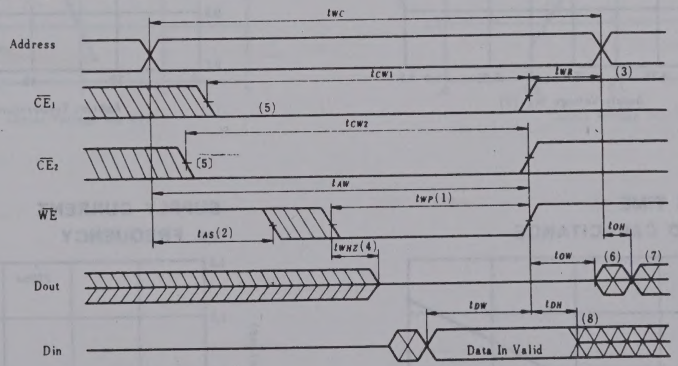

tRC
Address
tAA
tOH
CE1
tCO1
tLZ1
tHZ1
CE2
tCO2
tLZ2
tHZ2
Dout
Data Valid

NOTES: 1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.

●WRITE CYCLE

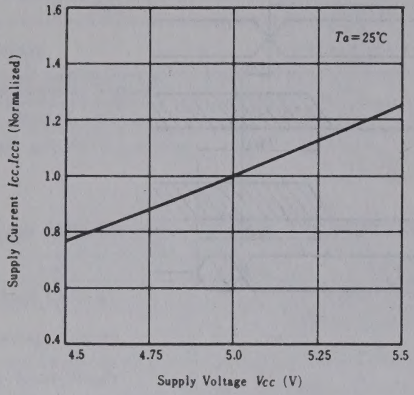
Item	Symbol	HM6117P-3		HM6117P-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	150	—	200	—	ns
Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}_1$) to End of Write	t_{CW1}	100	—	120	—	ns
Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}_2$) to End of Write	t_{CW2}	110	—	130	—	ns
Address Set Up Time	t_{AS}	20	—	20	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	130	—	150	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	100	—	120	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	15	—	15	—	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	60	0	70	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	50	—	60	—	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	20	—	20	—	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	10	—	10	—	ns

●TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE

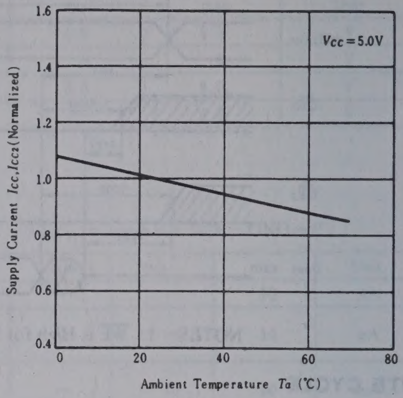

tWC
Address
tCW1
tWR
(3)
CE1
(5)
tCW2
CE2
(5)
tAW
tWP(1)
WE
tAS(2)
tOH
tWHZ(4)
tOW
(6)
(7)
Dout
tDW
tDH
(8)
Din
Data In Valid

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of low $\overline{CE}_1$, $\overline{CE}_2$ and $\overline{WE}$.
2. t_{AS} is measured from the address changes to the biginning of the write.
3. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CE}_1$, $\overline{CE}_2$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
4. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
5. If the $\overline{CE}_1$ or $\overline{CE}_2$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transitions or after the $\overline{WE}$ transitions, output remain in a high impedance state.
6. Dout is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.
7. Dout is the read data of next address.
8. If $\overline{CE}_1$ and $\overline{CE}_2$ are low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

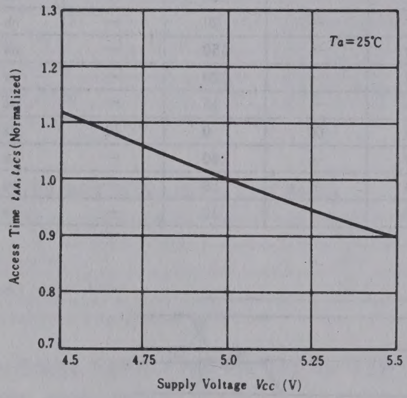
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



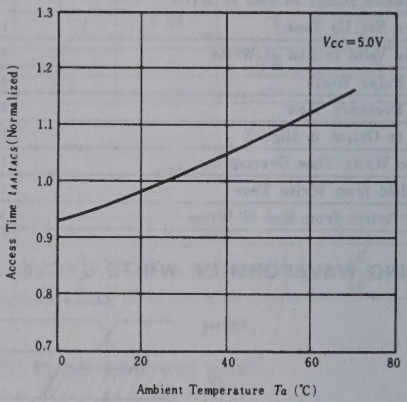
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



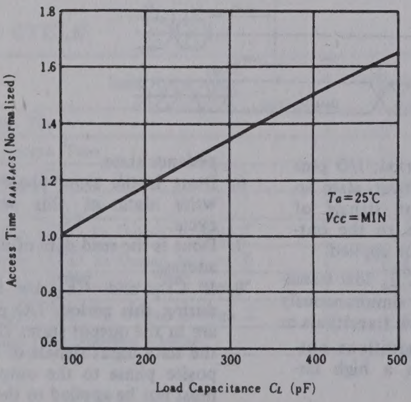
ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



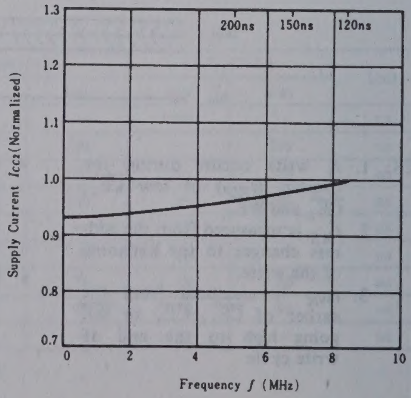
ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



ACCESS TIME vs. LOAD CAPACITANCE

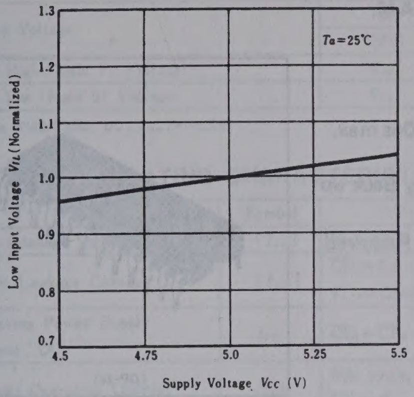


SUPPLY CURRENT vs. FREQUENCY

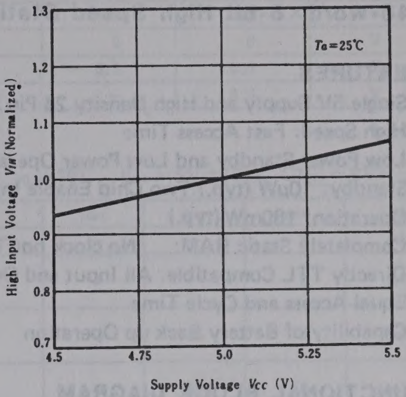


HITACHI

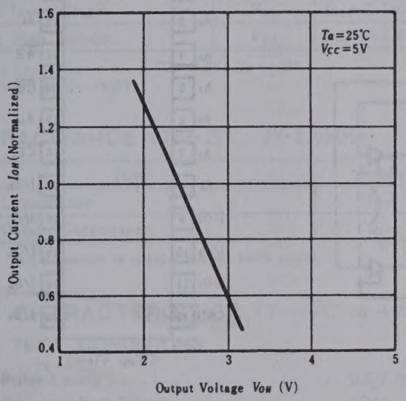
INPUT LOW VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



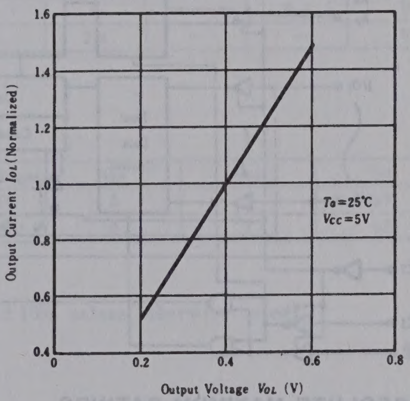
INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



OUTPUT HIGH CURRENT vs. OUTPUT HIGH VOLTAGE



OUTPUT LOW CURRENT vs. OUTPUT LOW VOLTAGE

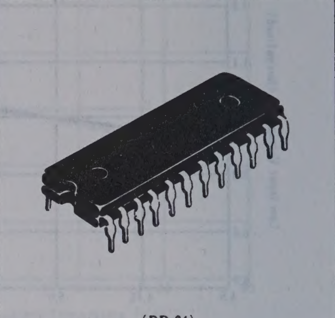


HM6117LP-3, HM6117LP-4

2048-word × 8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

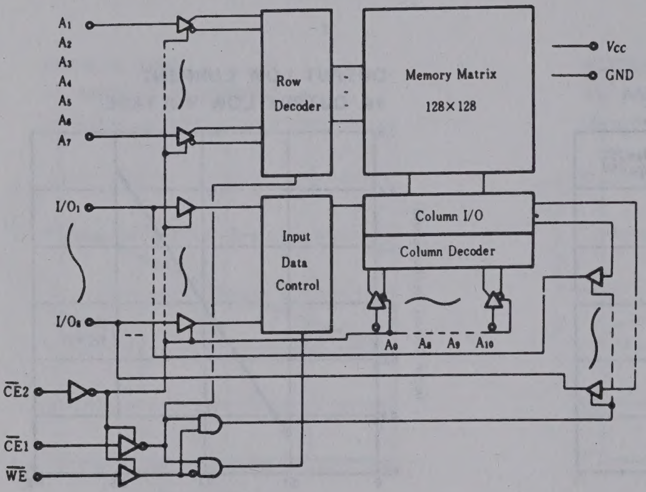
■FEATURES

- Single 5V Supply and High Density 24 Pin Package.
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 150ns/200ns max.
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation;
  Standby: 10μW (typ.) Two Chip Enable Input for Battery Back up
  Operation: 180mW (typ.)
- Completely Static RAM: No clock nor Timing Strobe Required
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Capability of Battery Back up Operation



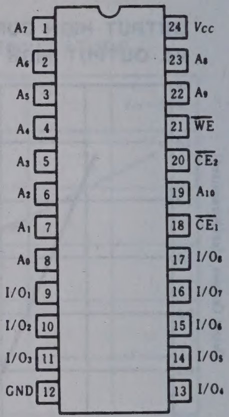
(DP-24)

■FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



A₁
A₂
A₃
A₄
A₅
A₆
A₇
Row Decoder
Memory Matrix 128×128
Vcc
GND
I/O₁
I/O₈
Input Data Control
Column I/O
Column Decoder
A₀ A₈ A₉ A₁₀
CE2
CE1
WE

■PIN ARRANGEMENT



A₇ 1
A₆ 2
A₅ 3
A₄ 4
A₃ 5
A₂ 6
A₁ 7
A₀ 8
I/O₁ 9
I/O₂ 10
I/O₃ 11
GND 12
24 Vcc
23 A₈
22 A₉
21 WE
20 CE₂
19 A₁₀
18 CE₁
17 I/O₈
16 I/O₇
15 I/O₆
14 I/O₅
13 I/O₄

(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_T	*−0.5 to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	℃
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	℃
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	℃
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W

* Pulse width 50ns : −3.5V

■TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CE_1}$	$\overline{CE_2}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin
H	×	×	Not Selected	I_{CCL1}	High Z
×	H	×	Not Selected	I_{CCL2}	High Z
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout
L	L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($Ta=0°C$ to $+70°C$)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input High (logic 1) Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.5	6.0	V
Input low (logic 0) Voltage	V_{IL}	-3.0^*	—	0.8	V

* Pulse Width : 50ns, DC : $V_{ILmin}=-0.3V$.

■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=0°C$ to $+70°C$, $V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $GND=0V$)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\mid I_{LI}\mid$	$V_{IN}=GND$ to V_{CC}	—	—	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\mid I_{LO}\mid$	$\overline{CE}_1=V_{IH}$ or $\overline{CE}_2=V_{IH}$ $V_{I/O}=GND$ to V_{CC}	—	—	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current : DC	I_{CC}	$\overline{CE}_1=\overline{CE}_2=V_{IL}$, $I_{I/O}=0mA$	—	35	70	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	Min cycle, duty=100% $\overline{CE}_1=V_{IL}$, $\overline{CE}_2=V_{IL}$	—	35	70	mA
Standby Power Supply Current (1) : DC	I_{CCL1}^*	$\overline{CE}_1\geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ $V_{IN}\geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $V_{IN}\leqq0.2V$	—	2	50	μA
Standby Power Supply Current (2) : DC	I_{CCL2}^*	$\overline{CE}_2\geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$	—	2	50	μA
Output low Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=2.1mA$	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-1.0mA$	2.4	—	—	V

Notes : 1) Typical limits are at $V_{CC}=5.0V$, $Ta=+25°C$
2) * : $V_{ILmin}=-0.3V$

■CAPACITANCE ($Ta=25°C$, $f=1.0MHz$)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	$V_{IN}=0V$	3	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}=0V$	5	7	pF

Note : 1) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■AC CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=0°C$ to $+70°C$, $V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$ unless otherwise noted)

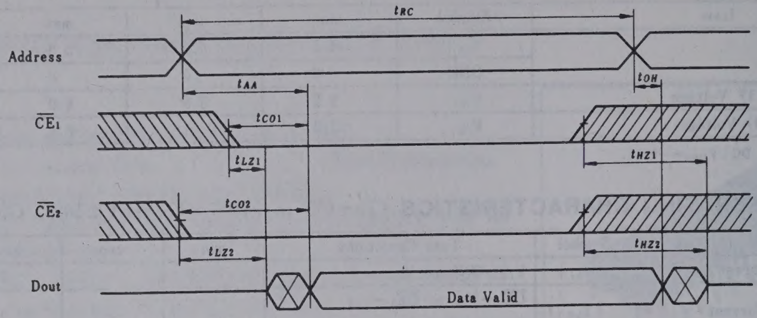
●AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input Pulse Levels .... 0.8V to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times 10ns
Input and Output Timing Reference Levels . . . 1.5V
Output Load .... 1 TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (Including Scope & Jig)

●READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6117LP-3		HM6117LP-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	150	—	200	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}_1$) to Output	t_{CO1}	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}_2$) to Output	t_{CO2}	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}_1$) to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ1}	10	—	10	—	ns
Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}_2$) to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ2}	10	—	10	—	ns
Chip Disable ($\overline{CE}_1$) to Output in High Z	t_{HZ1}	0	70	0	80	ns
Chip Disable ($\overline{CE}_2$) to Output in High Z	t_{HZ2}	0	70	0	80	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	15	—	15	—	ns

●TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE (Notes 1)

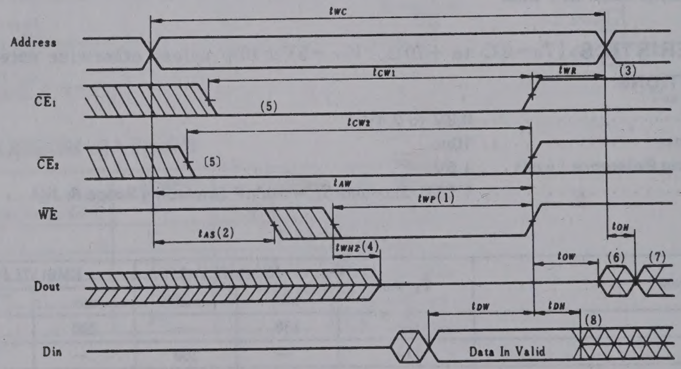

t_{RC}
Address
t_{AA}
t_{OH}
$\overline{CE}_1$
t_{CO1}
t_{LZ1}
t_{HZ1}
$\overline{CE}_2$
t_{CO2}
t_{LZ2}
t_{HZ2}
Dout
Data Valid

NOTES: 1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.

●WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6117LP-3		HM6117LP-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	150	—	200	—	ns
Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}_1$) to End of Write	t_{CW1}	100	—	120	—	ns
Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}_2$) to End of Write	t_{CW2}	110	—	130	—	ns
Address Set Up Time	t_{AS}	20	—	20	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	130	—	150	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	100	—	120	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	15	—	15	—	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	60	0	70	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	50	—	60	—	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	20	—	20	—	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	10	—	10	—	ns

●TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE


t_{WC}
Address
t_{CW1}
t_{WR}
(3)
$\overline{CE}_1$
(5)
t_{CW2}
$\overline{CE}_2$
(5)
t_{AW}
t_{WP}(1)
$\overline{WE}$
t_{AS}(2)
t_{OH}
t_{WHZ}(4)
t_{OW}
(6)
(7)
Dout
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
(8)
Din
Data In Valid

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of low $\overline{CE}_1$, $\overline{CE}_2$ and $\overline{WE}$.
2. t_{AS} is measured from the address changes to the beginning of the write.
3. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CE}_1$, $\overline{CE}_2$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
4. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
5. If the $\overline{CE}_1$ or $\overline{CE}_2$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transitions or after the $\overline{WE}$ transitions, output remain in a high impedance state.
6. Dout is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.
7. Dout is the read data of next address.
8. If $\overline{CE}_1$ and $\overline{CE}_2$ are low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

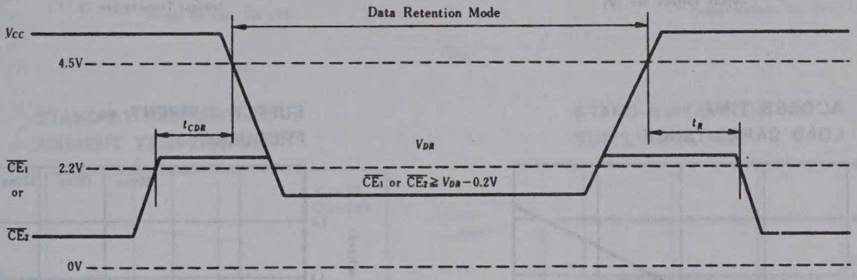
■LOW Vcc DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0°C to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR1}	$\overline{CE_1} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$, $V_{IN} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $V_{IN} \leqq 0.2V$	2.0	—	—	V
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR2}	$CE_2 \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$	2.0	—	—	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR1}	$V_{CC}=3.0V$, $\overline{CE_1} \geqq 2.8V$, $V_{IN} \geqq 2.8V$ or $V_{IN} \leqq 0.2V$	—	—	30*	μA
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR2}	$V_{CC}=3.0V$, $\overline{CE_2} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$	—	—	30*	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	See Retention Waveform	0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC}**	—	—	ns

* 10μA max at Ta=0°C to +40°C, V_{IL} min=−0.3V

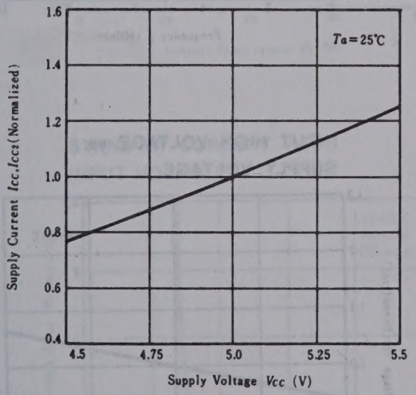
** t_{RC}=Read Cycle Time

●LOW Vcc DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM

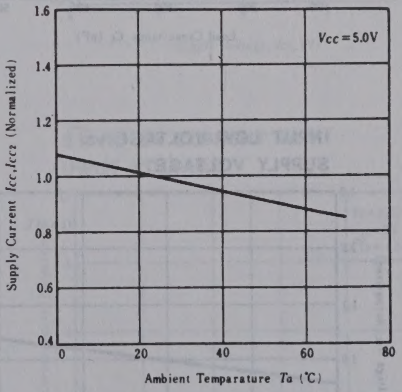


NOTE: 1. $\overline{CE_2}$ controls Address buffer, $\overline{WE}$ buffer, $\overline{CE_1}$ buffer and D_{IN} buffer. If $\overline{CE_2}$ controls data retention mode, V_{IN} level (address, $\overline{WE}$, $\overline{CE_1}$, $D_{I/O}$) can be in the high impedance state. If $\overline{CE_1}$ controls data retention mode, V_{IN} level (address, $\overline{WE}$, $\overline{DE_2}$, $D_{I/O}$) must be $V_{IN} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $V_{IN} \leqq 0.2V$.

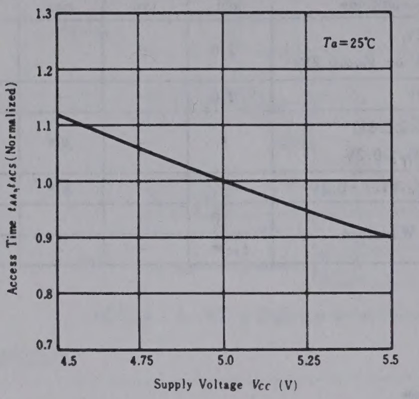
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



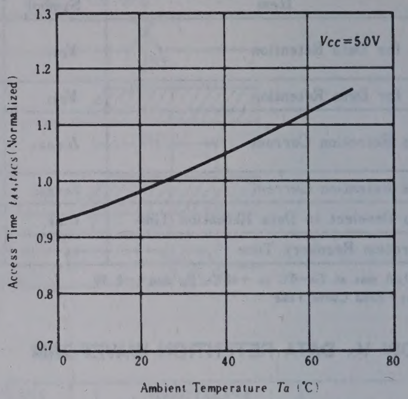
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



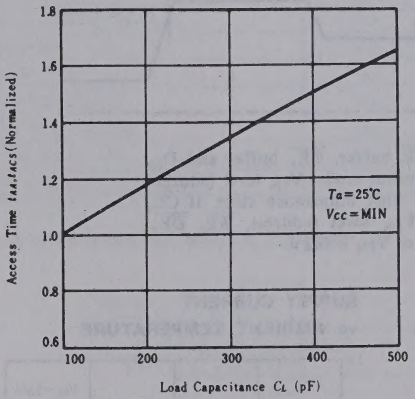
ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



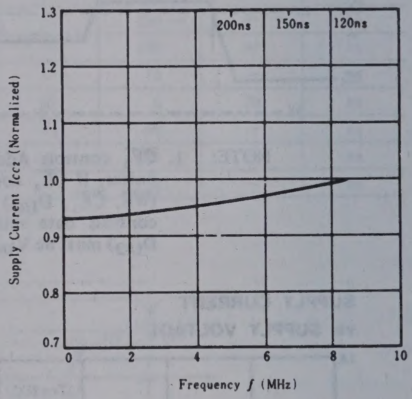
ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



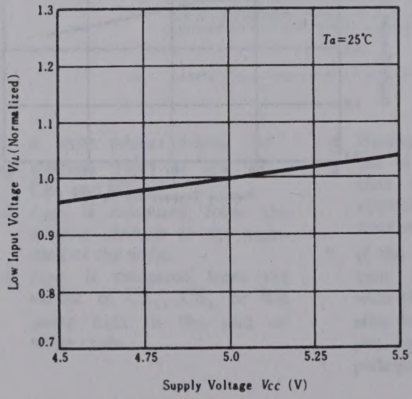
ACCESS TIME vs. LOAD CAPACITANCE



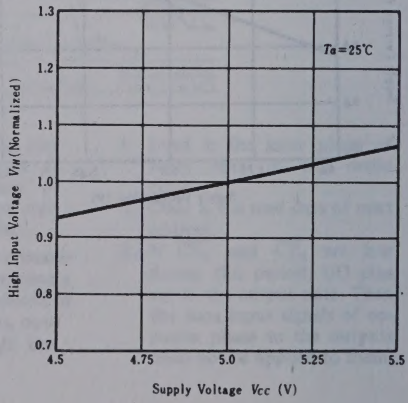
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. FREQUENCY



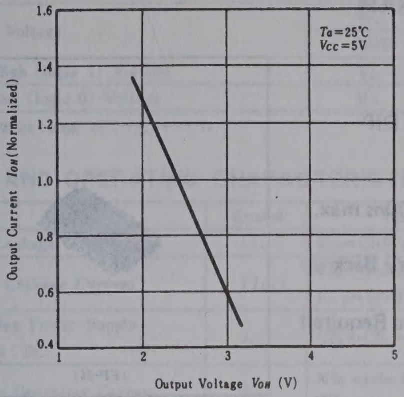
INPUT LOW VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



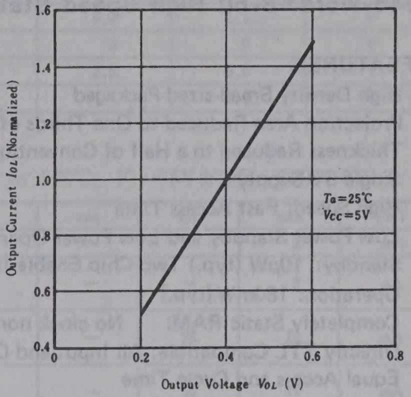
INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



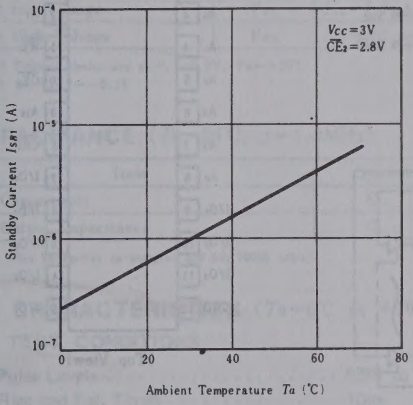
OUTPUT HIGH CURRENT vs. OUTPUT HIGH VOLTAGE



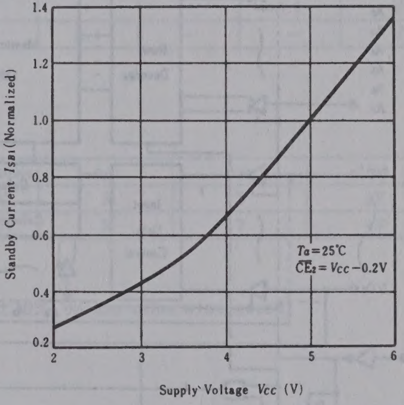
OUTPUT LOW CURRENT vs. OUTPUT LOW VOLTAGE



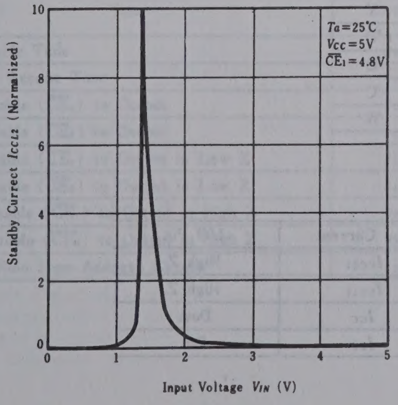
STAND-BY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



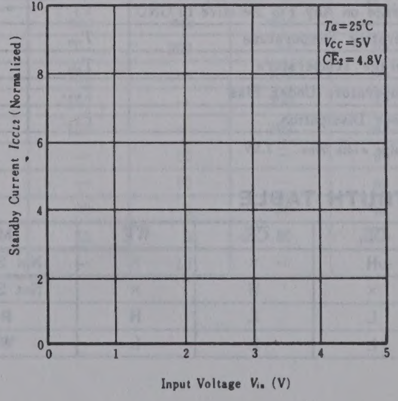
STAND-BY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



STAND-BY CURRENT vs. INPUT VOLTAGE

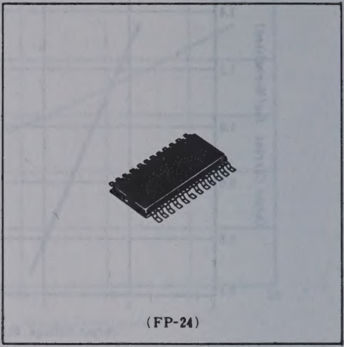


STAND-BY CURRENT vs. INPUT VOLTAGE



HM6117LFP-3, HM6117LFP-4

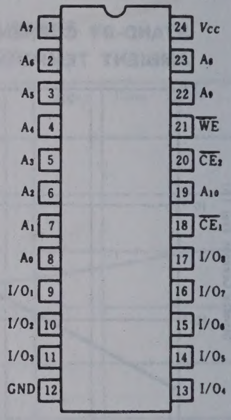
2048-word × 8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM


(FP-24)

■FEATURES

- High Density Small-sized Packaged
- Projection Area Reduced to One-Thirds of Conventional DIP
- Thickness Reduced to a Half of Conventional DIP
- Single 5V Supply
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 150ns/200ns max.
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation;
  Standby: 10μW (typ.) Two Chip Enable Input for Battery Back up
  Operation: 180mW (typ.)
- Completely Static RAM: No clock nor Timing Strobe Required
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Capability of Battery Back up Operation

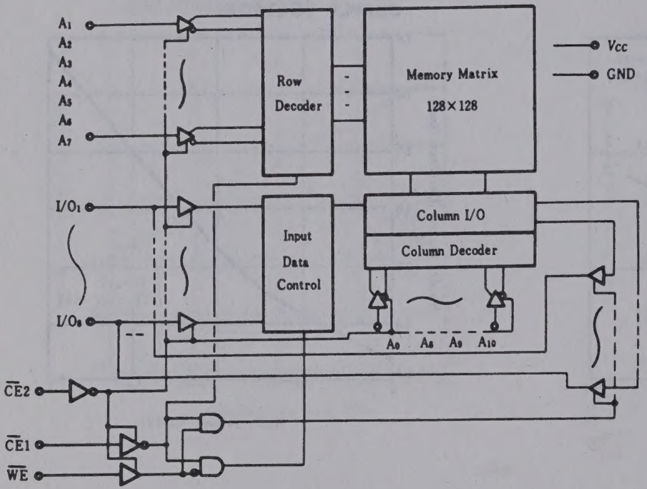
■PIN ARRANGEMENT



A7 1
A6 2
A5 3
A4 4
A3 5
A2 6
A1 7
A0 8
I/O1 9
I/O2 10
I/O3 11
GND 12
24 Vcc
23 A8
22 A9
21 WE
20 CE2
19 A10
18 CE1
17 I/O8
16 I/O7
15 I/O6
14 I/O5
13 I/O4

(Top View)

■FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
A6
A7
Row Decoder
Memory Matrix 128×128
Vcc
GND
I/O1
I/O8
Input Data Control
Column I/O
Column Decoder
A0
A8
A9
A10
CE2
CE1
WE

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_T	*−0.5 to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	℃
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	℃
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	℃
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W

* Pulse width 50ns: −3.5V

■TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CE}_1$	$\overline{CE}_2$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin
H	×	×	Not Selected	I_{CCL1}	High Z
×	H	×	Not Selected	I_{CCL2}	High Z
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout
L	L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($Ta=0$℃ to $+70$℃)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input High (logic 1) Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	3.5	6.0	V
Input low (logic 0) Voltage	V_{IL}	−3.0*	—	0.8	V

* Pulse Width : 50ns, DC : $V_{ILmin}=-0.3$V.

■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=0$℃ to $+70$℃, $V_{CC}=5\text{V}\pm10\%$, GND$=0$V)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	$V_{IN}=$GND to V_{CC}	—	—	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CE}_1=V_{IH}$ or $\overline{CE}_2=V_{IH}$ $V_{I/O}=$GND to V_{CC}	—	—	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current : DC	I_{CC}	$\overline{CE}_1=\overline{CE}_2=V_{IL}$, $I_{I/O}=0$mA	—	35	70	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	Min cycle, duty$=100\%$ $\overline{CE}_1=V_{IL}$, $\overline{CE}_2=V_{IL}$	—	35	70	mA
Standby Power Supply Current (1) : DC	I_{CCL1}*	$\overline{CE}_1\geqq V_{CC}-0.2$V $V_{IN}\geqq V_{CC}-0.2$V or $V_{IN}\leqq 0.2$V	—	2	50	μA
Standby Power Supply Current (2) : DC	I_{CCL2}*	$\overline{CE}_2\geqq V_{CC}-0.2$V	—	2	50	μA
Output low Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=2.1$mA	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-1.0$mA	2.4	—	—	V

Notes : 1) Typical limits are at $V_{CC}=5.0$V, $Ta=+25$℃

2) * : $V_{ILmin}=-0.3$V

■CAPACITANCE ($Ta=25$℃, $f=1.0$MHz)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	$V_{IN}=0$V	3	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}=0$V	5	7	pF

Note : 1) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■AC CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=0$℃ to $+70$℃, $V_{CC}=5\text{V}\pm10\%$ unless otherwise noted)

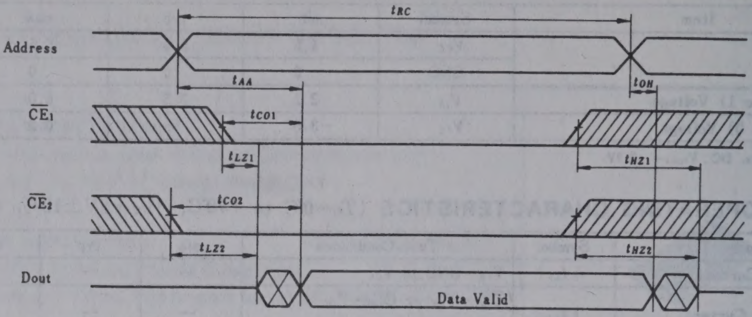
●AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input Pulse Levels .... 0.8V to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times 10ns
Input and Output Timing Reference Levels ... 1.5V
Output Load .... 1 TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (Including Scope & Jig)

●READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6117LFP-3		HM6117LFP-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	150	—	200	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}_1$) to Output	t_{CO1}	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}_2$) to Output	t_{CO2}	—	150	—	200	ns
Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}_1$) to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ1}	10	—	10	—	ns
Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}_2$) to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ2}	10	—	10	—	ns
Chip Disable ($\overline{CE}_1$) to Output in High Z	t_{HZ1}	0	70	0	80	ns
Chip Disable ($\overline{CE}_2$) to Output in High Z	t_{HZ2}	0	70	0	80	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	15	—	15	—	ns

●TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE (Notes 1)

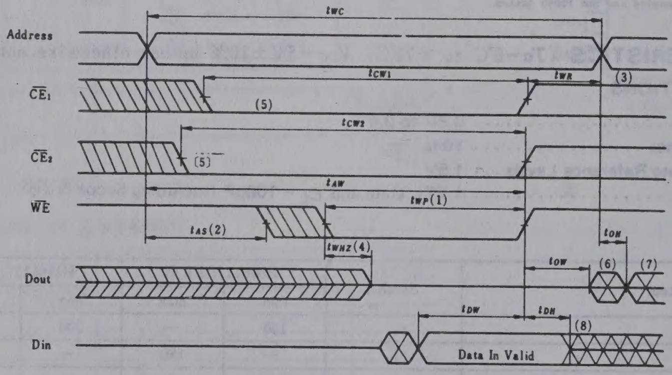

t_{RC}
Address
t_{AA}
t_{OH}
$\overline{CE}_1$
t_{CO1}
t_{LZ1}
t_{HZ1}
$\overline{CE}_2$
t_{CO2}
t_{LZ2}
t_{HZ2}
Dout
Data Valid

NOTES: 1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.

●WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6117LFP-3		HM6117LFP-4		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	150	—	200	—	ns
Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}_1$) to End of Write	t_{CW1}	100	—	120	—	ns
Chip Enable ($\overline{CE}_2$) to End of Write	t_{CW2}	110	—	130	—	ns
Address Set Up Time	t_{AS}	20	—	20	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	130	—	150	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	100	—	120	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	15	—	15	—	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	60	0	70	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	50	—	60	—	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	20	—	20	—	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	10	—	10	—	ns

●TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE


t_{WC}
Address
t_{CW1}
t_{WR}
(3)
$\overline{CE}_1$
(5)
t_{CW2}
$\overline{CE}_2$
(5)
t_{AW}
$\overline{WE}$
$t_{WP}(1)$
$t_{AS}(2)$
$t_{WHZ}(4)$
t_{OH}
t_{OW}
(6)
(7)
Dout
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
(8)
Din
Data In Valid

NOTES:
1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of low $\overline{CE}_1$, $\overline{CE}_2$ and $\overline{WE}$.
2. t_{AS} is measured from the address changes to the bigining of the write.
3. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CE}_1$, $\overline{CE}_2$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
4. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
5. If the $\overline{CE}_1$ or $\overline{CE}_2$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transitions or after the $\overline{WE}$ transitions, output remain in a high impedance state.
6. Dout is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.
7. Dout is the read data of next address.
8. If $\overline{CE}_1$ and $\overline{CE}_2$ are low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

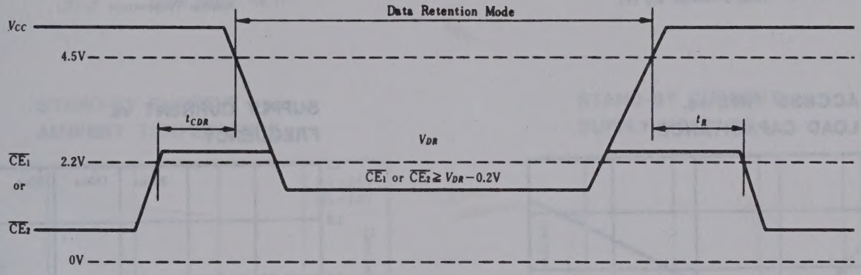
■LOW Vcc DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=0°C$ to $+70°C$)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR1}	$\overline{CE_1} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$, $V_{IN} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $V_{IN} \leqq 0.2V$	2.0	—	—	V
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR2}	$\overline{CE_2} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$	2.0	—	—	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR1}	$V_{CC}=3.0V$, $\overline{CE_1} \geqq 2.8V$, $V_{IN} \geqq 2.8V$ or $V_{IN} \leqq 0.2V$	—	—	30*	μA
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR2}	$V_{CC}=3.0V$, $\overline{CE_2} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$	—	—	30*	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	See Retention Waveform	0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC}**	—	—	ns

* 10μA max at $Ta=0°C$ to $+40°C$, V_{IL} min $=-0.3V$

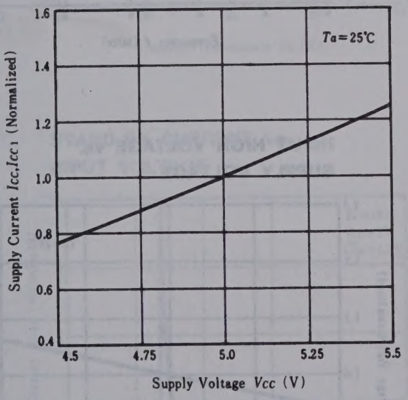
** t_{RC}=Read Cycle Time

●LOW Vcc DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM

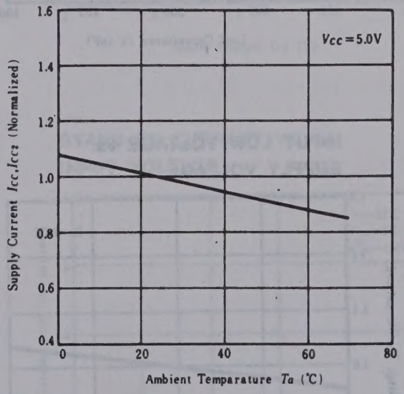

Data Retention Mode
Vcc
4.5V
t_{CDR}
V_{DR}
t_R
$\overline{CE_1}$ or $\overline{CE_2}$
2.2V
$\overline{CE_1}$ or $\overline{CE_2} \geqq V_{DR}-0.2V$
0V

NOTE: 1. $\overline{CE_2}$ controls Address buffer, $\overline{WE}$ buffer, $\overline{CE_1}$ buffer and D_{IN} buffer. If $\overline{CE_2}$ controls data retention mode, V_{IN} level (address, $\overline{WE}$, $\overline{CE_1}$, $D_{I/O}$) can be in the high impedance state. If $\overline{CE_1}$ controls data retention mode, V_{IN} level (address, $\overline{WE}$, $\overline{CE_2}$, $D_{I/O}$) must be $V_{IN} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $V_{IN} \leqq 0.2V$.

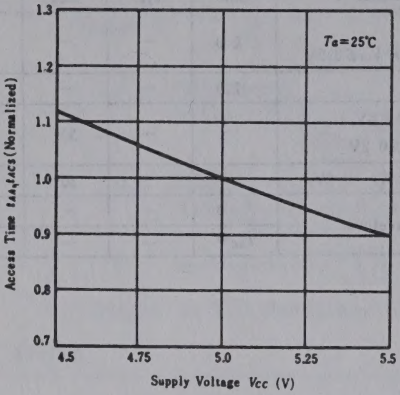
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



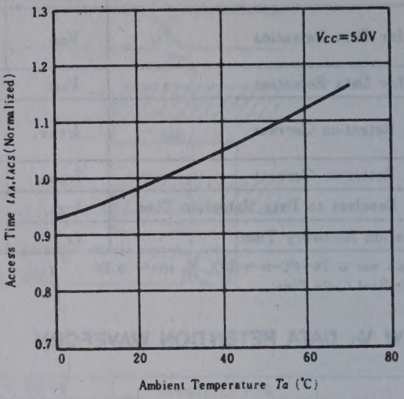
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



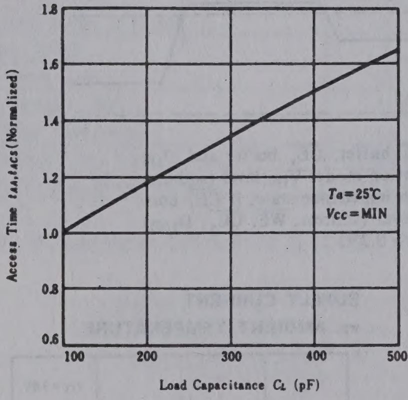
ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



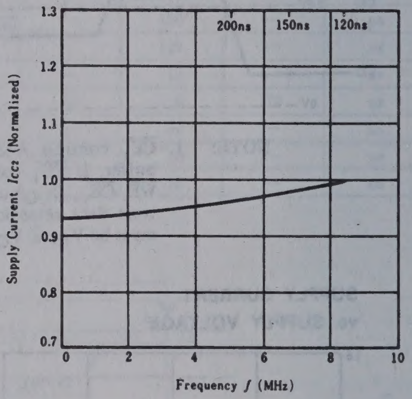
ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



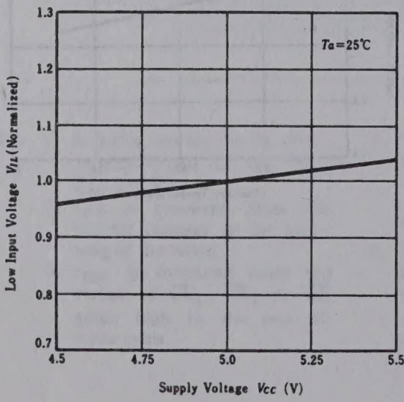
ACCESS TIME vs. LOAD CAPACITANCE



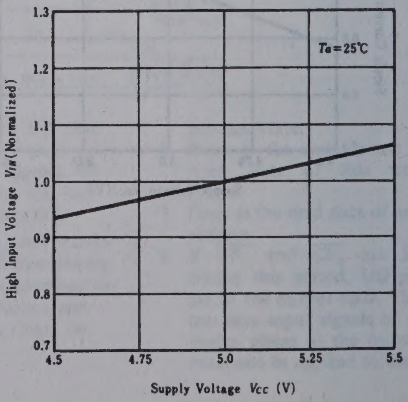
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. FREQUENCY



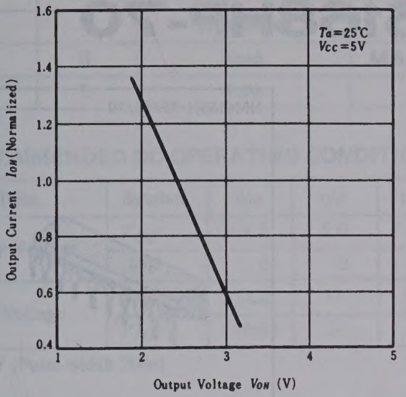
INPUT LOW VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



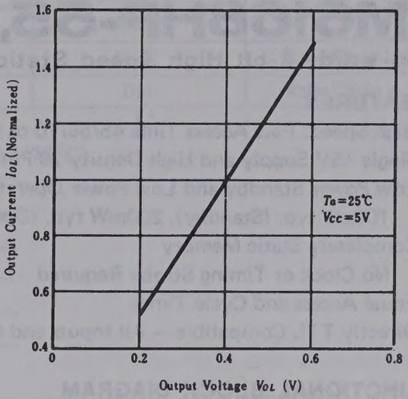
INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



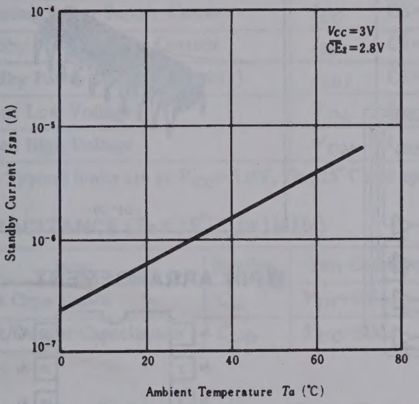
OUTPUT HIGH CURRENT vs. OUTPUT HIGH VOLTAGE



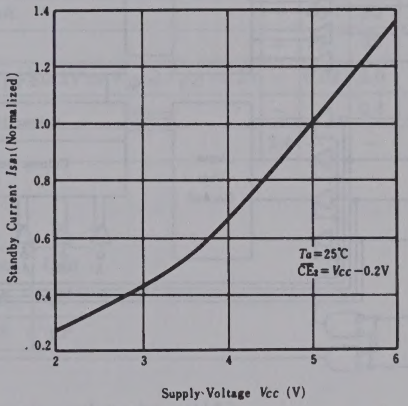
OUTPUT LOW CURRENT vs. OUTPUT LOW VOLTAGE



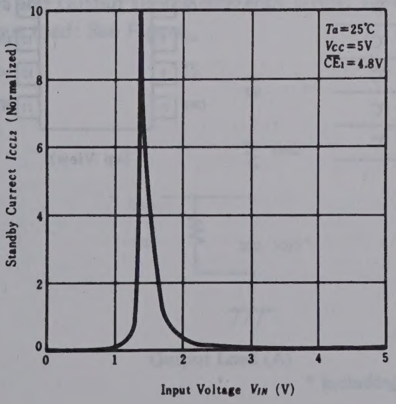
STAND-BY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



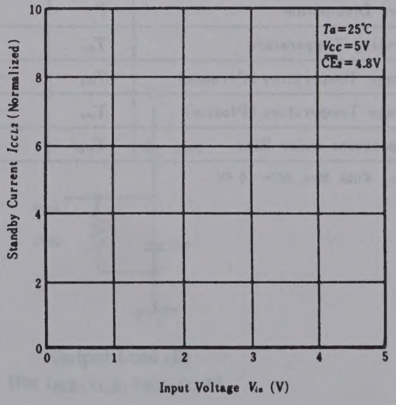
STAND-BY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



STAND-BY CURRENT vs. INPUT VOLTAGE



STAND-BY CURRENT vs. INPUT VOLTAGE



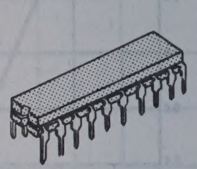
HM6168H-45, HM6168H-55, HM6168H-70, HM6168HP-45, HM6168HP-55, HM6168HP-70

4096-word × 4-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

■FEATURES

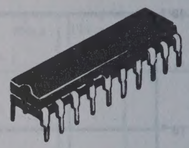
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 45/55/70 ns (max.)
- Single +5V Supply and High Density 20 Pin Package
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation;
  100μW typ. (Standby), 200mW typ. (Operation)
- Completely Static Memory
  No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Times
- Directly TTL Compatible — All Inputs and Outputs

HM6168H-45/55/70



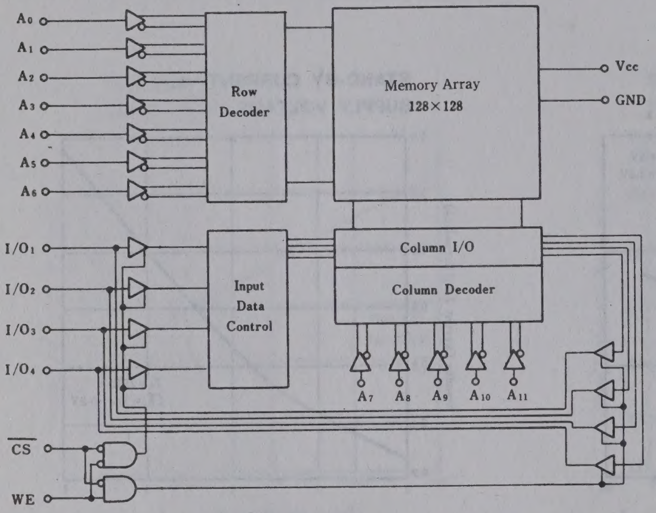
(DG-20)

HM6168HP-45/55/70



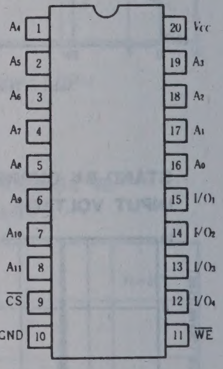
(DP-20)

■FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
A6
Row Decoder
Memory Array 128×128
Vcc
GND
I/O1
I/O2
I/O3
I/O4
Input Data Control
Column I/O
Column Decoder
A7
A8
A9
A10
A11
CS
WE

■PIN ARRANGEMENT



A4 1
A5 2
A6 3
A7 4
A8 5
A9 6
A10 7
A11 8
CS 9
GND 10
20 Vcc
19 A3
18 A2
17 A1
16 A0
15 I/O1
14 I/O2
13 I/O3
12 I/O4
11 WE

(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_{IN}	−3.5* to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature (Ceramic)	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature (Plastic)	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* Pulse Width 20ns, DC−−0.5V

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Reference Cycle
H	X	Not selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle 1, 2
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle 1, 2

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to + 70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	–0.5*	–	0.8	V

* –3.0V (Pulse width 20ns)

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V ±10%, GND=0V, Ta=0 to + 70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Imput Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LI}\rvert$	V_{CC}=5.5V, V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2.0	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LO}\rvert$	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2.0	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IL}$, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	40	90	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$	–	15	25	mA
Standby Power Supply Current(1)	I_{SB1}	CS= V_{CC}–0.2V, $V_{IN}\leqq$0.2V or $V_{IN}\geqq V_{CC}$–0.2V	–	0.02	2.0	mA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=8mA	–	–	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=-4mA	2.4	–	–	V

Note: Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, Ta=25°C and specified loading.

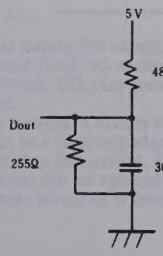
■ CAPACITANCE (Ta=25°C, f=1MHz)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{IN}=0V	–	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$=0V	–	8	pF

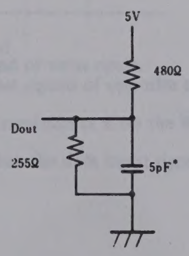
■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V ±10%, Ta=0 to + 70°C, unless otherwise noted.)

● AC TEST CONDITION

- Input pulse levels: GND to 3.0V
- Input rise and fall times: 5ns
- Input and Output timing reference levels: 1.5V
- Output load: See Figure



Output Load (A)



Output Load (B)
(for t_{HZ}, t_{LZ}, t_{WZ}, t_{OW})

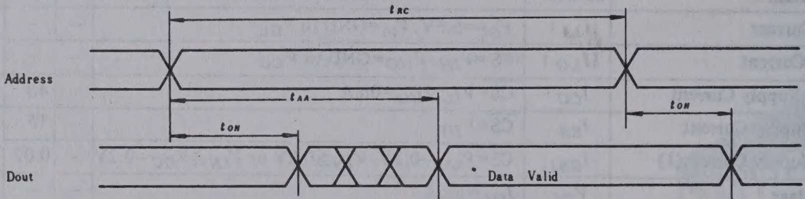
* Including scope and jig.

● READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6168H/P-45		HM6168H/P-55		HM6168H/P-70		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	45	–	55	–	70	–	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	45	–	55	–	70	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	45	–	55	–	70	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z*	t_{LZ}	20	–	20	–	20	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z*	t_{HZ}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	–	30	–	30	–	30	ns

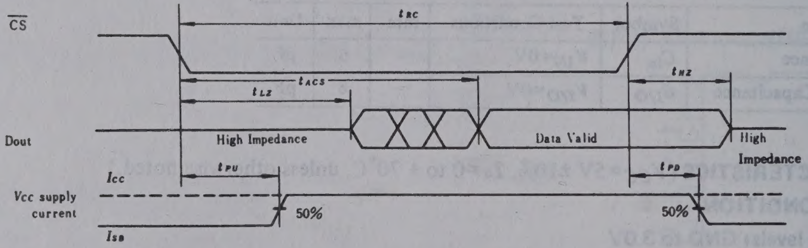
* Transition is measured ±500mV for high impedance voltage with Load (B).
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 1$^{(1),(2)}$



tRC
Address
tAA
tOH
tOH
Dout
Data Valid

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 2$^{(1),(3)}$



CS
tRC
tACS
tLZ
tHZ
Dout
High Impedance
Data Valid
High Impedance
tPU
tPD
ICC
Vcc supply current
50%
50%
ISB

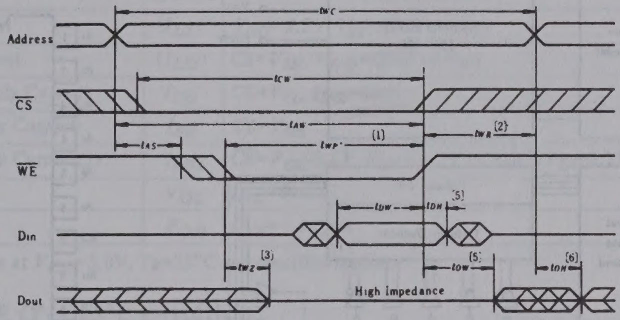
Notes) 1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low.

● WRITE CYCLE

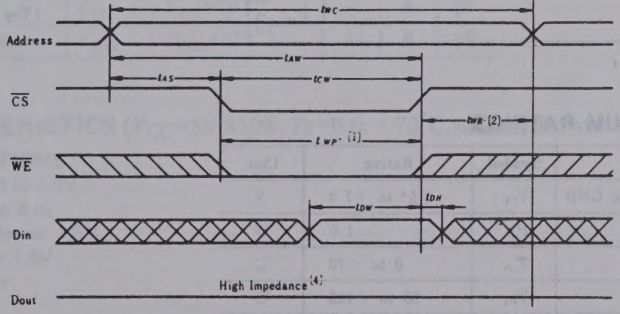
Item	Symbol	HM6168H/P-45		HM6168H/P-55		HM6168H/P-70		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	45	–	55	–	70	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	40	–	50	–	60	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	40	–	50	–	60	–	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	35	–	45	–	55	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Write Enabled to Output in High Z*	t_{WZ}	0	15	0	20	0	25	ns
Output Active from End of Write*	t_{OW}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns

* Thansition is measured ±500mV from high impedance voltage with Load (B).
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 1 ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled)



● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 2 ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)



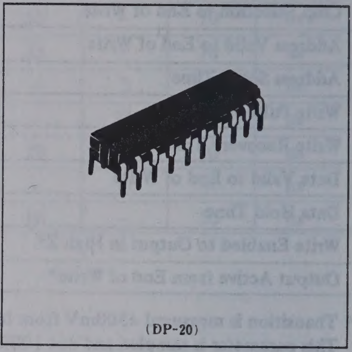
Notes) 1. A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$, (t_{WP})
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transition or after the $\overline{WE}$ transition, the output buffer buffers remain in a high impedance state.
5. If $\overline{CS}$ is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.
6. Dout is the same phase of Write data of this write cycle.

HM6168HLP-45, HM6168HLP-55, HM6168HLP-70

4096-word × 4-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

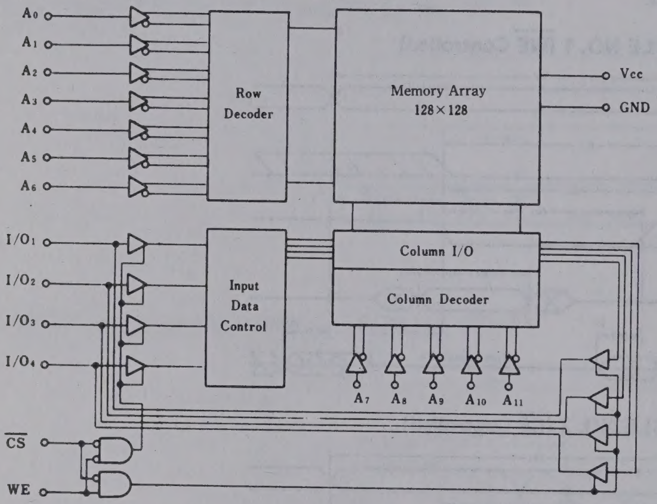
■FEATURES

- High Speed: Fast Access Time 45/55/70ns (max.)
- Single +5V Supply and High Density 20 Pin Package
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation;
  5μW typ. (Standby), 200mW typ. (Operation)
- Completely Static Memory
  No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Times
- Directly TTL Compatible—All Inputs and Outputs
- Capable of Battery back up Operation

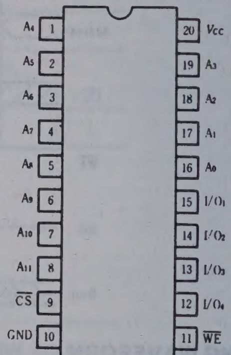


(DP-20)

■FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM


A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
A6
Row Decoder
Memory Array 128×128
Vcc
GND
I/O1
I/O2
I/O3
I/O4
Input Data Control
Column I/O
Column Decoder
A7
A8
A9
A10
A11
CS
WE

■PIN ARRANGEMENT


A4 1
A5 2
A6 3
A7 4
A8 5
A9 6
A10 7
A11 8
CS 9
GND 10
20 Vcc
19 A3
18 A2
17 A1
16 A0
15 I/O1
14 I/O2
13 I/O3
12 I/O4
11 WE

(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to GND	V_{IN}	−3.5* to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Temperature under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* Pulse Width 20ns, DC= −0.5V

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Reference Cycle
H	X	Not selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle 1, 2
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle 1, 2

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to + 70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	–0.5*	–	0.8	V

* –3.0V (Pulse width 20ns)

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V ±10%, GND=0V, Ta=0 to + 70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Imput Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LI}\rvert$	V_{CC}=5.5V, V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2.0	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LO}\rvert$	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2.0	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IL}$, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	40	90	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$	–	15	25	mA
Standby Power Supply Current(1)	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}=V_{CC}$-0.2V, $V_{IN}\leqq$0.2V or $V_{IN}\geqq V_{CC}$-0.2V	–	1	50	μA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=8mA	–	–	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=–4.0mA	2.4	–	–	V

Note: Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, Ta=25°C and specified loading.

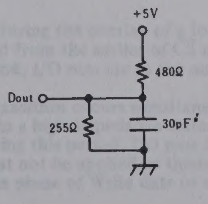
■ CAPACITANCE (Ta=25°C f=1MHz)

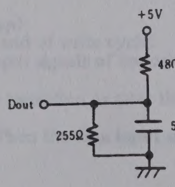
Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{IN}=0V	–	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$=0V	–	8	pF

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V ±10%, Ta=0 to + 70°C, unless otherwise noted)

● AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input pulse levels: GND to 3.0V
Input rise and fall times: 5 ns
Input timing reference levels: 1.5V
Output reference levels: 1.5V
Output load: See Figure





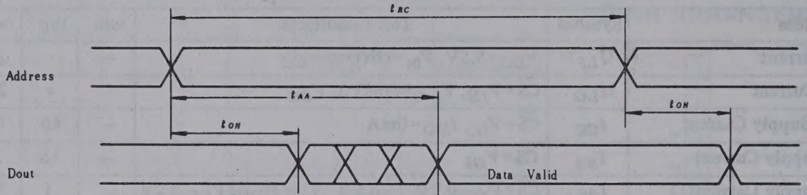
Output Load (A) * Including scope and jig. Output Load (B)
(for t_{HZ}, t_{LZ}, t_{WZ}, t_{OW})

● READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6168HLP-45		HM6168HLP-55		HM6168HLP-70		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	45	–	55	–	70	–	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	45	–	55	–	70	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	45	–	55	–	70	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z*	t_{LZ}	20	–	20	–	20	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z*	t_{HZ}	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	–	30	–	30	–	30	ns

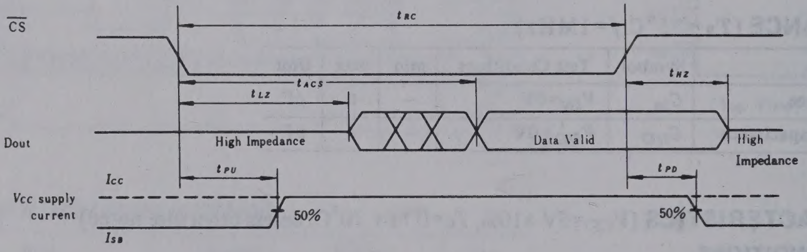
* Transition is measured ±500mV for high impedance voltage with Load (B).
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 2$^{(1),(2)}$



t_{RC}
Address
t_{AA}
t_{OH}
t_{OH}
Dout
Data Valid

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 2$^{(1),(3)}$



$\overline{CS}$
t_{RC}
t_{ACS}
t_{HZ}
t_{LZ}
Dout
High Impedance
Data Valid
High Impedance
t_{PU}
t_{PD}
I_{CC}
Vcc supply current
50%
50%
I_{SB}

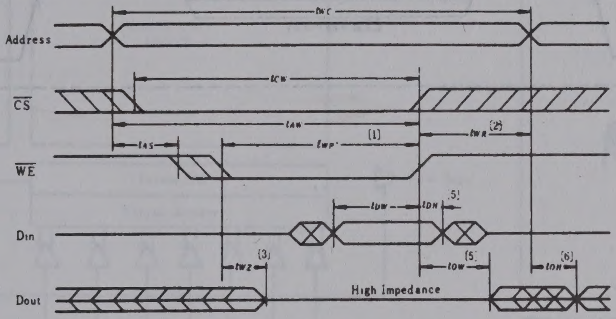
Notes) 1. $\overline{WE}$ is High for Read Cycle.
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition Low.

● WRITE CYCLE

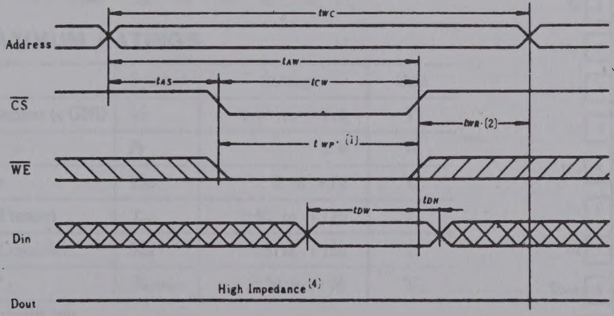
Item	Symbol	HM6168HLP-45		HM6168HLP-55		HM6168HLP-70		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	45	–	55	–	70	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	40	–	50	–	60	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	40	–	50	–	60	–	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	35	–	45	–	55	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Write Enabled to Output in High Z*	t_{WZ}	0	15	0	20	0	25	ns
Output Active from End of Write*	t_{OW}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns

* Thansition is measured ±500mV from high impedance voltage with Load (B).
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 1 ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled)


t_{WC}
Address
t_{CW}
$\overline{CS}$
t_{AW}
(1)
t_{WR} (2)
t_{AS}
t_{WP}
$\overline{WE}$
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
(5)
Din
(3)
t_{WZ}
(5)
t_{OW}
(6)
t_{OH}
High Impedance
Dout

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 2 ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)


t_{WC}
Address
t_{AW}
t_{AS}
t_{CW}
$\overline{CS}$
t_{WR} (2)
t_{WP} (1)
$\overline{WE}$
t_{DH}
t_{DW}
Din
High Impedance (4)
Dout

Notes)
1. A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{CS}$ and a low $\overline{WE}$, (t_{WP})
2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{CS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
4. If the $\overline{CS}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{WE}$ low transition or after the $\overline{WE}$ transition, the output buffer buffers remain in a high impedance state.
5. If $\overline{CS}$ is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.
6. Dout is the same phase of Write data of this write cycle.

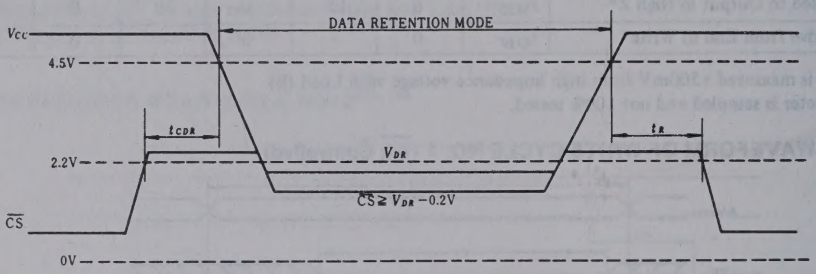
■LOW V_{cc} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (0℃ ≦ Ta ≦ 70℃)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}		2.0	—	—	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}	$\overline{CS} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ $V_{in} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $0V \leqq V_{in} \leqq 0.2V$	—	—	30* 20**	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}		0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		$t_{RC\,(1)}$	—	—	ns

Note) 1. t_{RC} = Read Cycle Time.

* $V_{CC}=3.0V$
** $V_{CC}=2.0V$

●LOW V_{cc} DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM


DATA RETENTION MODE
Vcc
4.5V
tCDR
tR
2.2V
VDR
CS ≥ VDR −0.2V
CS
0V

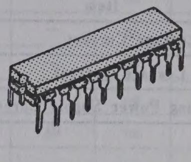
HM6167,HM6167-6,HM6167-8, HM6167P,HM6167P-6,HM6167P-8

16384-word × 1-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

■FEATURES

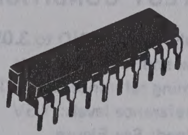
- Single +5V Supply and High Density 20 Pin Package
- Fast Access Time — 70ns/85ns/100ns
- Low Power Stand-by and Low Power Operation
  Stand-by 25mW Typ. and Operating 150mW Typ.
- Completely Static Memory . . . . . No Clock nor Refresh Required
- Fully TTL Compatible — All Inputs and Output
- Separate Data Input and Output . . . . Three State Output
- Pin-Out Compatible with Intel 2167 Series

HM6167, HM6167-6,
HM6167-8



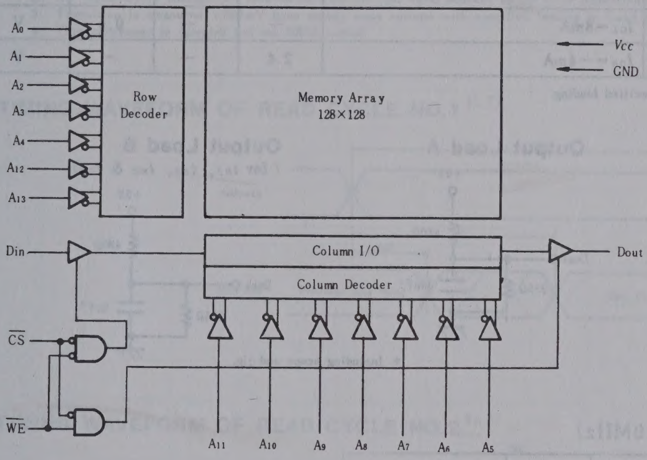
(DG-20)

HM6167P, HM6167P-6,
HM6167P-8

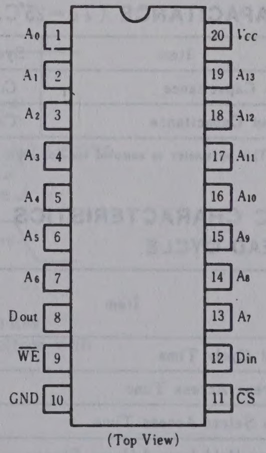


(DP-20)

■BLOCK DIAGRAM


A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A12
A13
Row Decoder
Memory Array 128×128
Vcc
GND
Din
Column I/O
Column Decoder
Dout
CS
WE
A11
A10
A9
A8
A7
A6
A5

■PIN ARRANGEMENT


A0 1
A1 2
A2 3
A3 4
A4 5
A5 6
A6 7
Dout 8
WE 9
GND 10
20 Vcc
19 A13
18 A12
17 A11
16 A10
15 A9
14 A8
13 A7
12 Din
11 CS
(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage with Respect to GND	V_T	−0.5* to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature (Plastic)	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature (Ceramic)	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature**	$T_{stg(bias)}$	−10 to +85	°C

* Pulse width 20ns : −3.5V ** under bias

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

(0°C ≦ Ta ≦ 70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	6.0	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−3.0*	—	0.8	V

* Pulse width 20ns, DC : V_{IL} min = −0.3V

■TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output Pin	Reference Cycle
H	×	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle 1, 2
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	High Z	Write Cycle 1, 2

■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $Ta=0℃$ to $+70℃$)

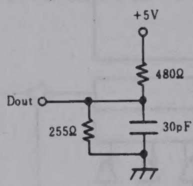
Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	$V_{CC}=5.5V$, $V_{IN}=0V\sim V_{CC}$	—	—	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$, $V_{OUT}=0V\sim V_{CC}$	—	—	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IL}$, Output Open	—	30	60	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$	—	5	20	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}=V_{CC}-0.2V$ $V_{IN}\leqq0.2V$ or $V_{IN}\geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$	—	0.02	2	mA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=8mA$	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-4mA$	2.4	—	—	V

Note) Typical limits are at $V_{CC}=5.0V$, $Ta=25℃$ and specified loading.

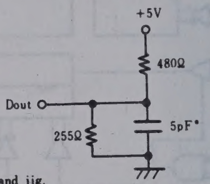
■AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input pulse levels: GND to 3.0V
Input rise and fall times: 5 ns
Input timing reference levels: 1.5V
Output reference levels: 1.5V
Output load: See Figure

Output Load A



Output Load B
(for t_{HZ}, t_{LZ}, t_{WZ} & t_{OW})



* Including scope and jig.

■CAPACITANCE ($Ta=25℃$, $f=1.0MHz$)

Item	Symbol	max	Unit	Conditions
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	5	pF	$V_{IN}=0V$
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT}	6	pF	$V_{OUT}=0V$

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $Ta=0℃$ to $70℃$, unless otherwise noted.)

●READ CYCLE

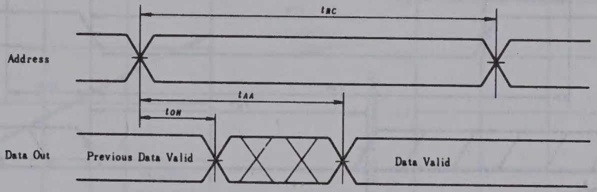
Item	Symbol	HM6167, HM6167P		HM6167-6, HM6167P-6		HM6167-8, HM6167P-8		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	70	—	85	—	100	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	70	—	85	—	100	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	70	—	85	—	100	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}	0	30	0	40	0	40	ns
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	—	35	—	40	—	45	ns

●WRITE CYCLE

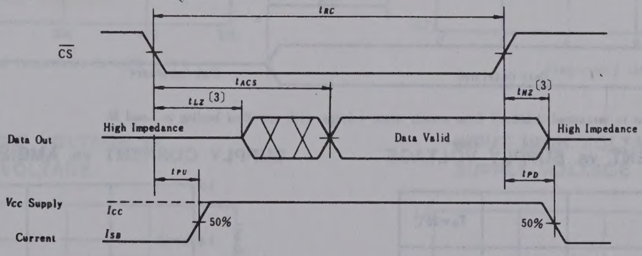
Item	Symbol	HM6167, HM6167P		HM6167-6, HM6167P-6		HM6167-8, HM6167P-8		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	70	—	85	—	100	—	ns	2
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	55	—	65	—	80	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	55	—	65	—	80	—	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	30	—	35	—	40	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Enable to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}	0	30	0	40	0	40	ns	3, 4
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	3, 4

Notes) 1. If $\overline{CS}$ goes high simultaneouly with $\overline{WE}$ high, the output remains in a high impedance state.
2. All Write Cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

●TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO.1 1), 2)

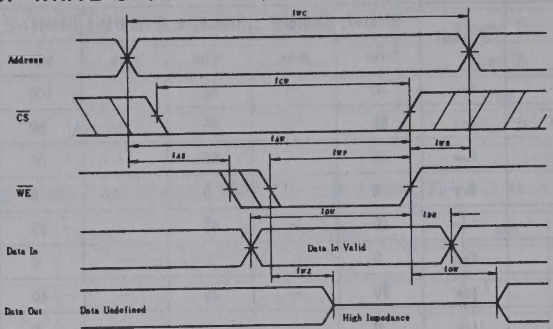

t_{RC}
Address
t_{AA}
t_{OH}
Data Out
Previous Data Valid
Data Valid

●TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO.2 1), 3)


t_{RC}
$\overline{CS}$
t_{ACS}
t_{LZ} (3)
t_{HZ} (3)
Data Out
High Impedance
Data Valid
High Impedance
t_{PU}
t_{PD}
Vcc Supply
Current
I_{CC}
I_{SB}
50%
50%

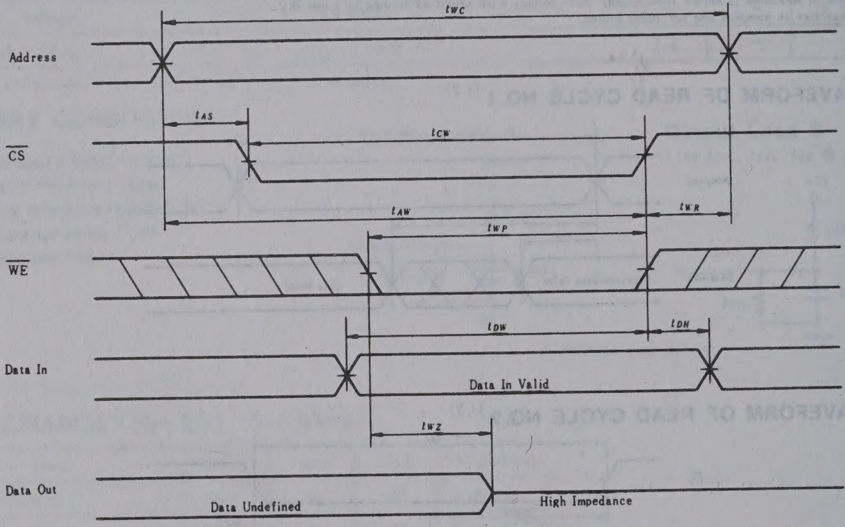
NOTES: 1. $\overline{WE}$ is high and $\overline{CS}$ is low for READ cycle.
2. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.

●TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO.1 ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled)


t_{WC}
Address
t_{CW}
$\overline{CS}$
t_{AW}
t_{AS}
t_{WP}
t_{WR}
$\overline{WE}$
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
Data In
Data In Valid
t_{WZ}
t_{OW}
Data Out
Data Undefined
High Impedance

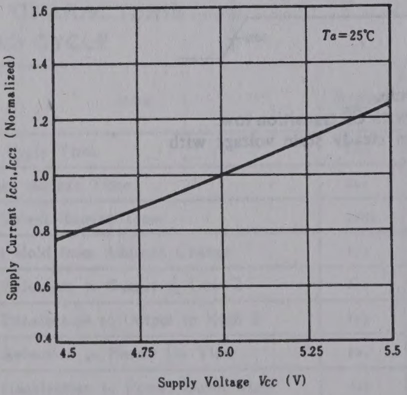
NOTE: 1. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.

●TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE No. 2 ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)

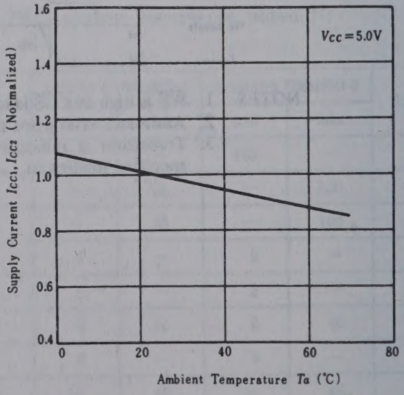

t_{WC}
Address
t_{AS}
t_{CW}
$\overline{CS}$
t_{AW}
t_{WR}
t_{WP}
$\overline{WE}$
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
Data In
Data In Valid
t_{WZ}
Data Out
Data Undefined
High Impedance

Note) Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.

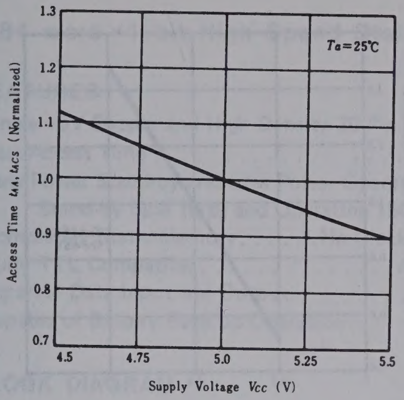
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



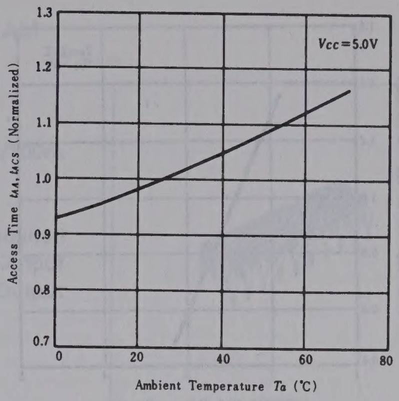
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



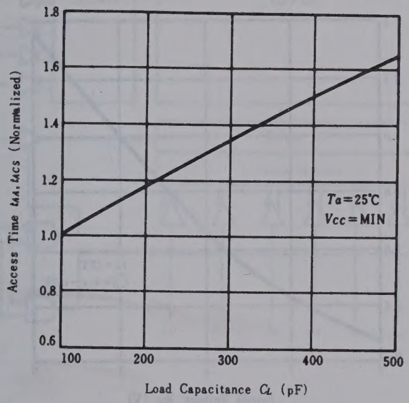
ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



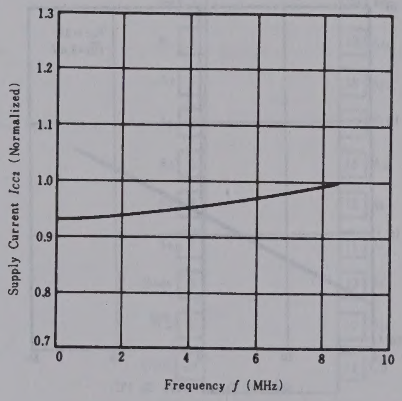
ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



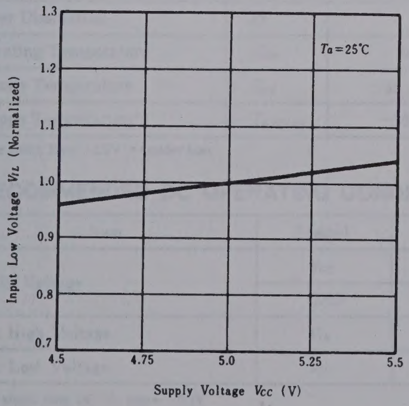
ACCESS TIME vs. LOAD CAPACITANCE



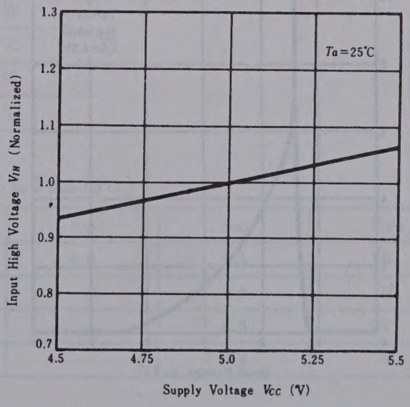
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. FREQUENCY



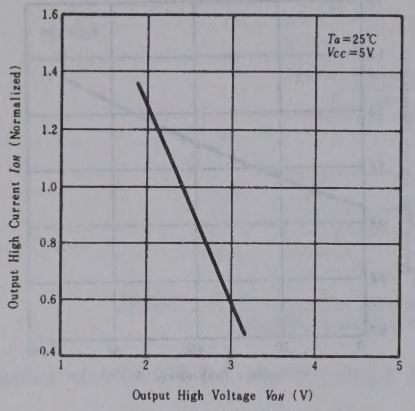
INPUT LOW VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



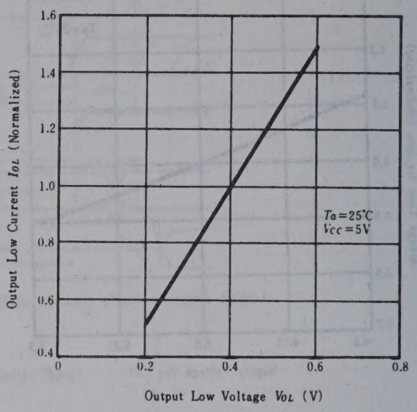
INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



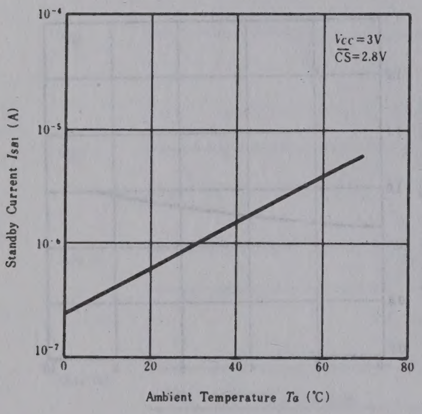
OUTPUT HIGH CURRENT vs. OUTPUT HIGH VOLTAGE



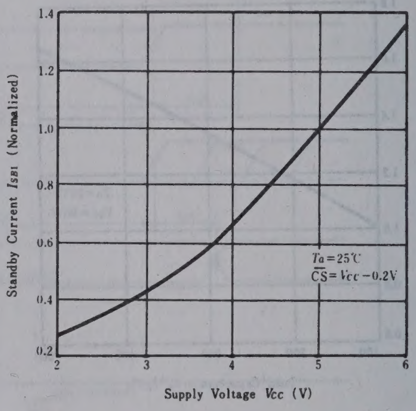
OUTPUT LOW CURRENT vs. OUTPUT LOW VOLTAGE



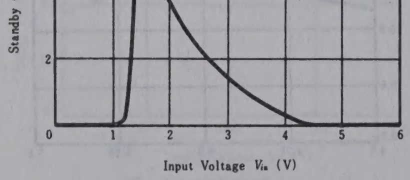
STANDBY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



STANDBY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



STANDBY CURRENT vs. INPUT VOLTAGE

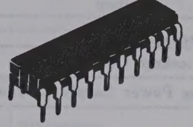


HM6167LP, HM6167LP-6, HM6167LP-8

16384-word × 1-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

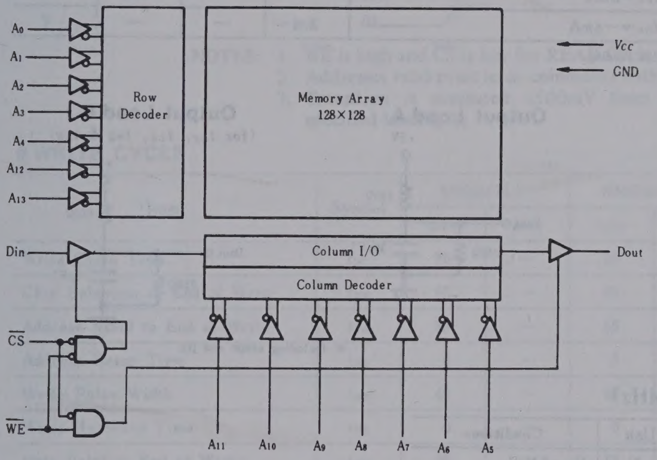
■FEATURES

- Single +5V Supply and High Density 20 Pin Package
- Fast Access Time 70ns/85ns/100ns
- Low Power Stand-by and Low Power Operation
  Stand-by 5μW (typ) and Operating 150mW (typ.)
- Completely Static Memory. . . . . .No Clock or Refresh Required
- Fully TTL Compatible. . . . . .All Inputs and Output
- Separate Data Input and Output . . . . Three State Output
- Capable of Battery Back up Operation

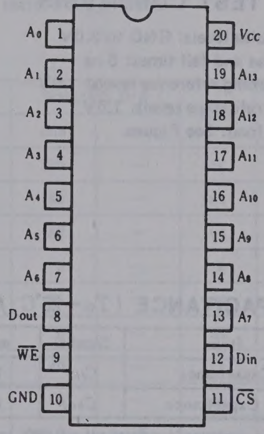


(DP-20)

■BLOCK DIAGRAM


A_0
A_1
A_2
A_3
A_4
A_{12}
A_{13}
Row Decoder
Memory Array 128×128
V_{CC}
GND
Din
Column I/O
Column Decoder
Dout
$\overline{CS}$
$\overline{WE}$
A_{11}
A_{10}
A_9
A_8
A_7
A_6
A_5

■PIN ARRANGEMENT


A_0 1
A_1 2
A_2 3
A_3 4
A_4 5
A_5 6
A_6 7
Dout 8
$\overline{WE}$ 9
GND 10
20 V_{CC}
19 A_{13}
18 A_{12}
17 A_{11}
16 A_{10}
15 A_9
14 A_8
13 A_7
12 Din
11 $\overline{CS}$

(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage with Respect to GND	V_T	−0.5* to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	˚C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	˚C
Storage Temperature**	$T_{stg(bias)}$	−10 to +85	˚C

• Pulse width 20ns −3.5V **under bias

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (0˚C ≦ Ta ≦ 70˚C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	6.0	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−3.0*	—	0.8	V

• Pulse width 20ns, DC; V_{IL} min = −0.3V

■TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output Pin	Reference Cycle
H	×	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle 1, 2
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	High Z	Write Cycle 1, 2

■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $Ta=0\sim+70°C$)

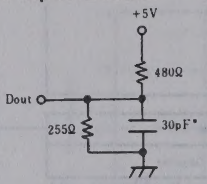
Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LI}\rvert$	$V_{CC}=5.5V$ $V_{IN}=0V\sim V_{CC}$	—	—	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LO}\rvert$	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$, $V_{out}=0V\sim V_{CC}$	—	—	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IL}$, Output Open	—	30	60	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$	—	5	20	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}=V_{CC}-0.2V$ $V_{IN}\leq0.2V$ or $V_{IN}\geq V_{CC}-0.2V$	—	1	50	μA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=8mA$	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-4mA$	2.4	—	—	V

Note) Typical limits are at $V_{CC}=5.0V$, $Ta=25°C$ and specified loading.

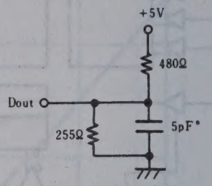
■AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input pulse levels: GND to 3.0V
Input rise and fall times: 5 ns
Input timing reference levels: 1.5V
Output reference levels: 1.5V
Output load: See Figure

Output Load A



Output Load B
(for t_{HZ}, t_{LZ}, t_{WZ} & t_{OW})



* Including scope and jig.

■CAPACITANCE ($Ta=25°C$, $f=1.0MHz$)

Item	Symbol	max	Unit	Conditions
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	5	pF	$V_{IN}=0V$
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT}	6	pF	$V_{OUT}=0V$

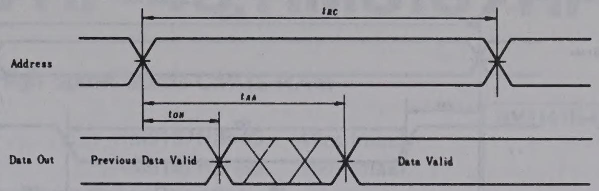
Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■AC CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=0°C$ to $+70°C$, $V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, unless otherwise noted.)

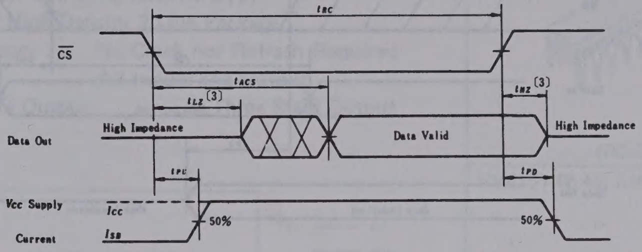
●READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6167LP		HM6167LP-6		HM6167LP-8		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	70	—	85	—	100	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	70	—	85	—	100	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	70	—	85	—	100	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}	0	30	0	40	0	40	ns
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	—	35	—	40	—	45	ns

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO.1 1), 2)


t_{RC}
Address
t_{AA}
t_{OH}
Data Out
Previous Data Valid
Data Valid

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO.2 1), 3)


t_{RC}
$\overline{CS}$
t_{ACS}
t_{LZ} (3)
t_{HZ} (3)
Data Out
High Impedance
Data Valid
High Impedance
t_{PU}
t_{PD}
Vcc Supply Current
I_{CC}
I_{SB}
50%
50%

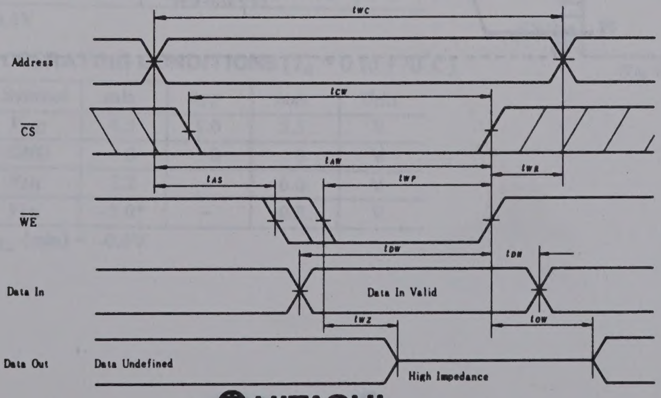
NOTES:
1. $\overline{WE}$ is high and $\overline{CS}$ is low for READ Cycle.
2. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading B.

● WRITE CYCLE

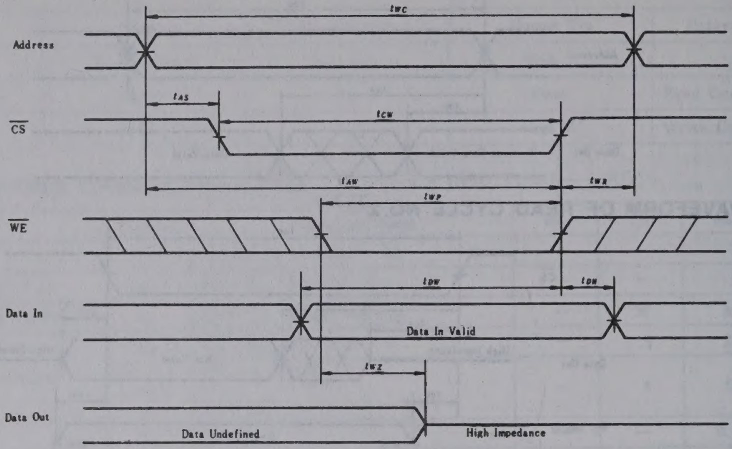
Item	Symbol	HM6167LP		HM6167LP-6		HM6167LP-8		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	70	—	85	—	100	—	ns	2
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	55	—	65	—	80	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	55	—	65	—	80	—	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	30	—	35	—	40	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Enable to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}	0	30	0	40	0	40	ns	3, 4
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	3, 4

Notes)
1. If $\overline{CS}$ goes high simultaneouly with $\overline{WE}$ high, the output remains in a high impedance state.
2. All Write Cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO.1 ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled)


t_{WC}
Address
t_{CW}
$\overline{CS}$
t_{AW}
t_{WR}
t_{AS}
t_{WP}
$\overline{WE}$
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
Data In
Data In Valid
t_{WZ}
t_{OW}
Data Out
Data Undefined
High Impedance

●TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE No. 2 ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)


t_{WC}
Address
t_{AS}
t_{CW}
$\overline{CS}$
t_{AW}
t_{WR}
t_{WP}
$\overline{WE}$
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
Data In
Data In Valid
t_{WZ}
Data Out
Data Undefined
High Impedance

■LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0℃ to 70℃)

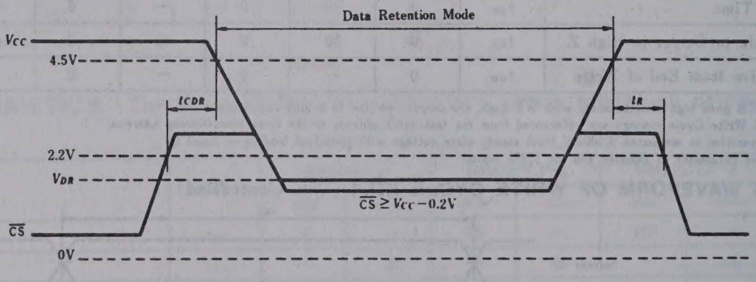
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$ $V_{in} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $0V \leq V_{in} \leq 0.2V$	2.0	—	—	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}		—	—	20*	μA
			—	—	30**	
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}		0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC}△	—	—	ns

△ t_{RC} – Read Cycle Time

* V_{CC}–2.0V

** V_{CC}–3.0V

■LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM


Data Retention Mode
V_{CC}
4.5V
t_{CDR}
t_R
2.2V
V_{DR}
$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$
$\overline{CS}$
0V

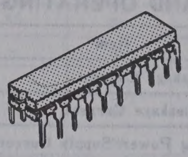
HM6167H-45, HM6167H-55, HM6167HP-45, HM6167HP-55

16384-word x 1-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

■ FEATURES

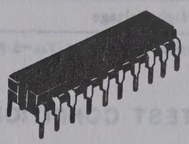
- Fast Access Time. . . . . .HM6167H/P-45 45ns (max)
  HM6167H/P-55 55ns (max)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation
  Standby 100μW (typ), Operating 200mW (typ)
- Single +5V Supply and High Density 20 Pin Package
- Completely Static Memory . . . .No Clock nor Refresh Required
- Fully TTL Compatible . . . . . . .All Inputs and Output
- Separate Data Input and Output. . . . . .Three State Output

HM6167H-45, HM6167H-55



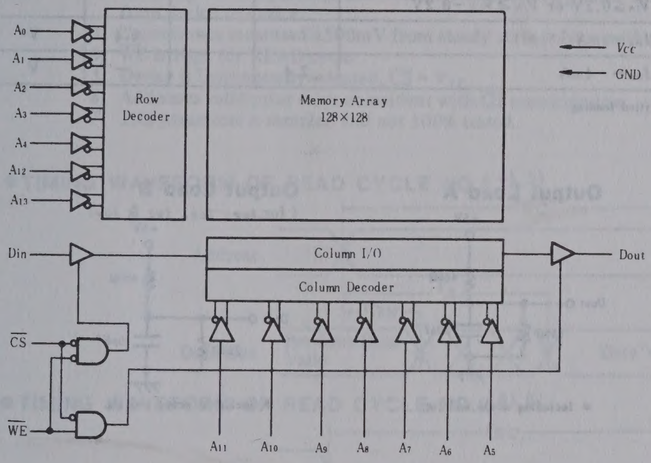
(DG-20)

HM6167HP-45, HM6167HP-55

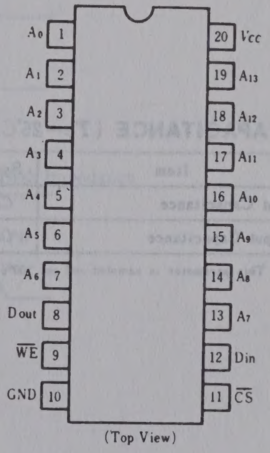


(DP-20)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM


A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A12
A13
Row Decoder
Memory Array 128×128
Vcc
GND
Din
Column I/O
Dout
Column Decoder
CS
WE
A11
A10
A9
A8
A7
A6
A5

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT


A0 1
A1 2
A2 3
A3 4
A4 5
A5 6
A6 7
Dout 8
WE 9
GND 10
20 Vcc
19 A13
18 A12
17 A11
16 A10
15 A9
14 A8
13 A7
12 Din
11 CS
(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage with respect to GND	V_T	−3.5* to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature (Plastic)	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature (Ceramic)	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature (under bias)	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* Pulse Width 20ns, DC: −0.5V

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	–	0.8	V

* Pulse Width: 20ns, DC: V_{IL} (min) = −0.5V

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Dout Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	Not selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High-Z	
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	High-Z	Write Cycle

■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V±10%, Ta=0℃ to +70℃)

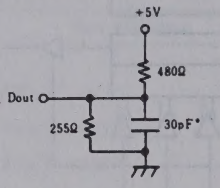
Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	$V_{CC}=5.5V$, $V_{IN}=0V \sim V_{CC}$	—	—	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$, $V_{OUT}=0V \sim V_{CC}$	—	—	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IL}$, Output Open	—	40	80	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$	—	10	20	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ $V_{IN} \leqq 0.2V$ or $V_{IN} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$	—	0.02	2	mA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=8mA$	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-4mA$	2.4	—	—	V

Note) Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, Ta=25℃ and specified loading.

■AC TEST CONDITIONS

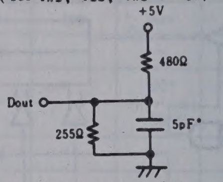
Input pulse levels: GND to 3.0V
Input rise and fall times: 5 ns
Input timing reference levels: 1.5V
Output reference levels: 1.5V
Output load: See Figure

Output Load A



* Including scope and jig.

Output Load B
(for t_{HZ}, t_{LZ}, t_{WZ} & t_{OW})



* Including scope and jig.

■CAPACITANCE (Ta=25°C, f=1.0MHz)

Item	Symbol	typ	max	Unit	Conditions
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	3	5	pF	$V_{IN}=0V$
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT}	5	7	pF	$V_{OUT}=0V$

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

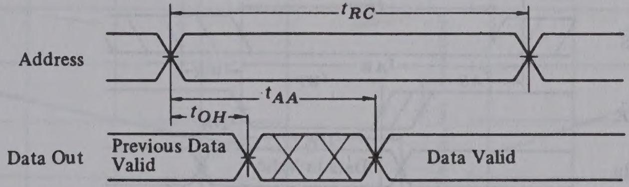
■AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $Ta=0°C$ to $70°C$, unless otherwise noted.)

●READ CYCLE

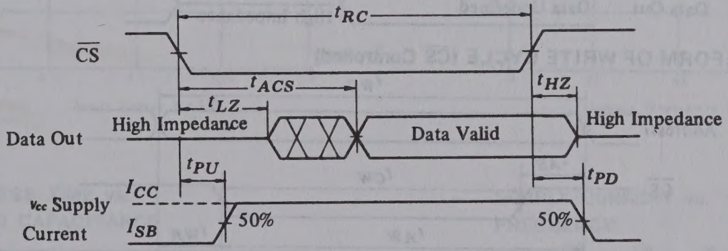
Item	Symbol	HM6167H/P-45		HM6167HP-55		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	45	–	55	–	ns	(1)
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	45	–	55	ns	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	45	–	55	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	ns	
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	5	–	5	–	ns	(2) (3) (7)
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}	0	30	0	30	ns	(2) (3) (7)
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	–	30	–	30	ns	

NOTES:
1. All Read Cycle timing are referenced from last valid address to the first transitioning address.
2. At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max. is less than t_{LZ} min. both for a given device and from device to device.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. $\overline{WE}$ is High for READ cycle.
5. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
6. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

●TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO.1 4), 5)


t_{RC}
Address
t_{AA}
t_{OH}
Data Out
Previous Data Valid
Data Valid

●TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO.2 4), 6)

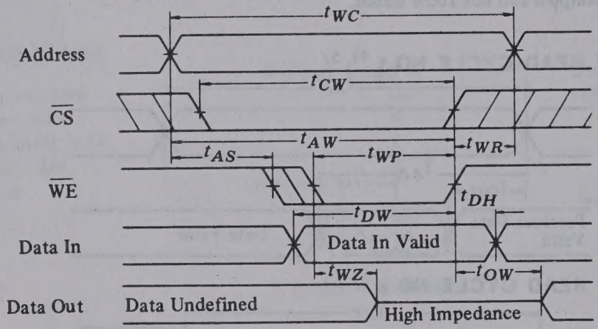

t_{RC}
$\overline{CS}$
t_{ACS}
t_{HZ}
t_{LZ}
High Impedance
Data Out
Data Valid
High Impedance
t_{PU}
t_{PD}
I_{CC}
Vcc Supply Current
I_{SB}
50%
50%

● WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6167H/P-45		HM6167H/P-55		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	45	–	55	–	ns	(2)
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	40	–	50	–	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	40	–	50	–	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	25	–	35	–	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	25	–	25	–	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Enable to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}	0	25	0	25	ns	(3) (4)
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	–	0	–	ns	(3) (4)

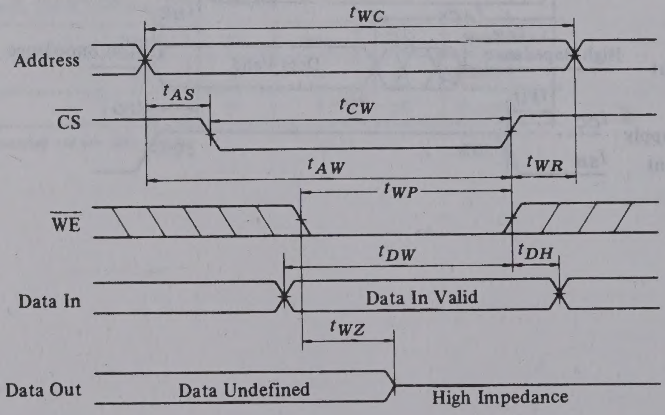
NOTES:
1. If $\overline{\text{CS}}$ goes high simultaneously with $\overline{\text{WE}}$ high, the output remains in a high impedance states.
2. All write cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE ($\overline{\text{WE}}$ Controlled)



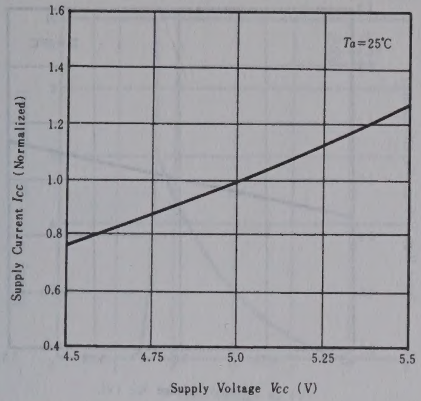
t_{WC}
Address
t_{CW}
$\overline{\text{CS}}$
t_{AW}
t_{AS}
t_{WP}
t_{WR}
$\overline{\text{WE}}$
t_{DH}
t_{DW}
Data In
Data In Valid
t_{WZ}
t_{OW}
Data Out
Data Undefined
High Impedance

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE ($\overline{\text{CS}}$ Controlled)

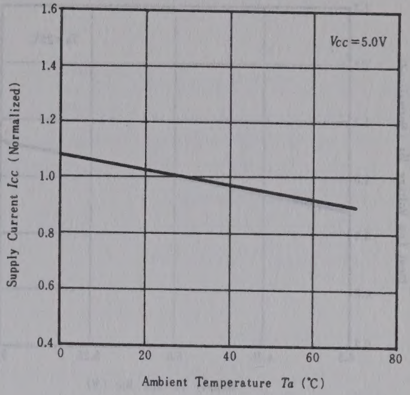


t_{WC}
Address
t_{AS}
t_{CW}
$\overline{\text{CS}}$
t_{AW}
t_{WR}
t_{WP}
$\overline{\text{WE}}$
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
Data In
Data In Valid
t_{WZ}
Data Out
Data Undefined
High Impedance

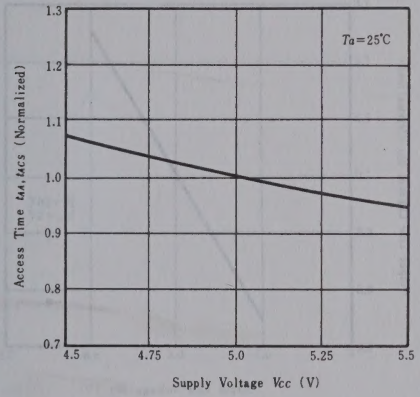
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



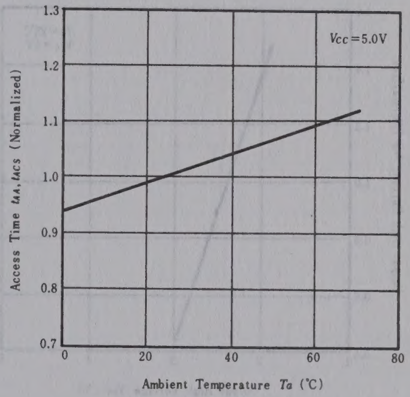
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



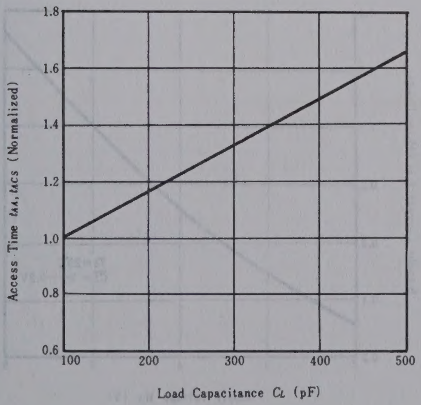
ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



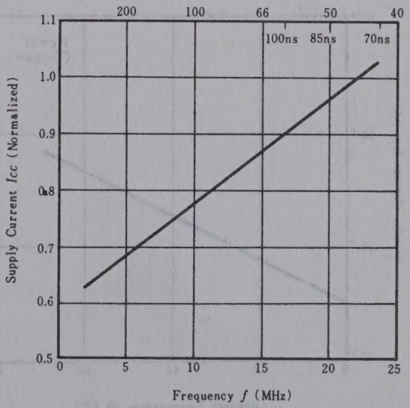
ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



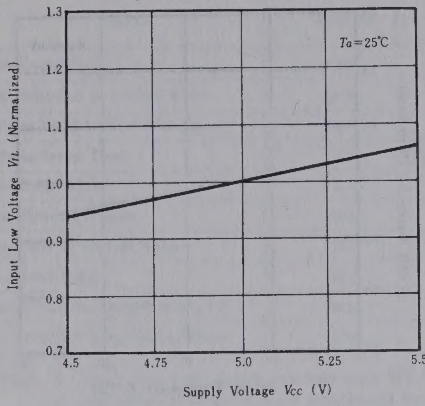
ACCESS TIME vs. LOAD CAPACITANCE



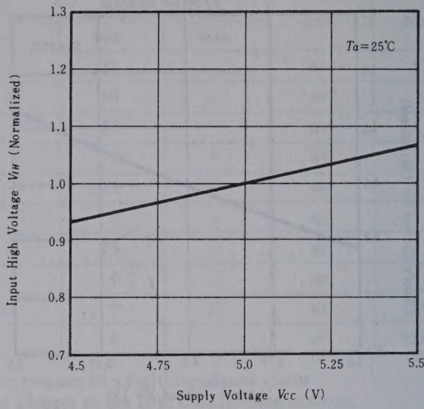
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. FREQUENCY



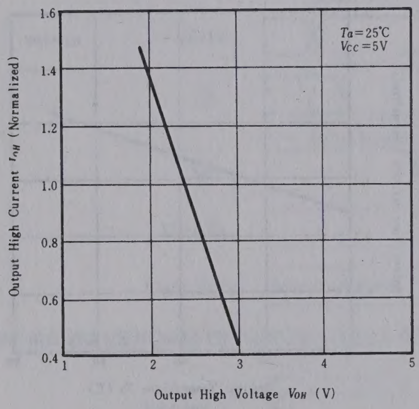
INPUT LOW VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



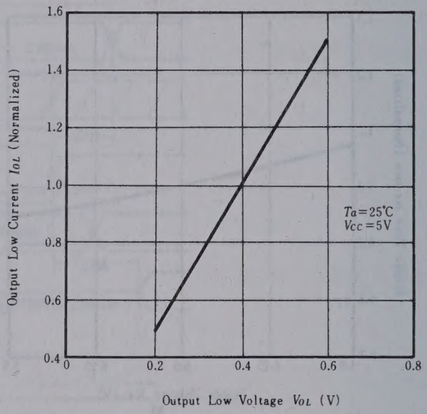
INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



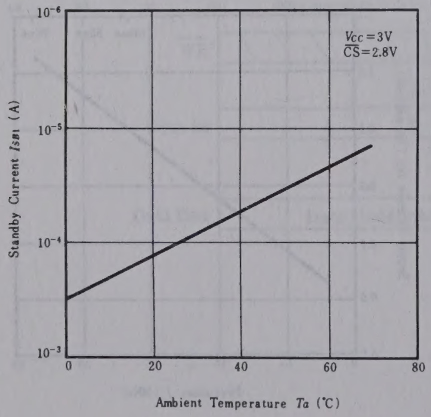
OUTPUT CURRENT vs. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



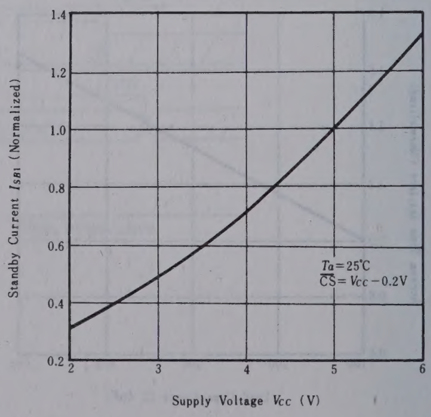
OUTPUT CURRENT vs. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



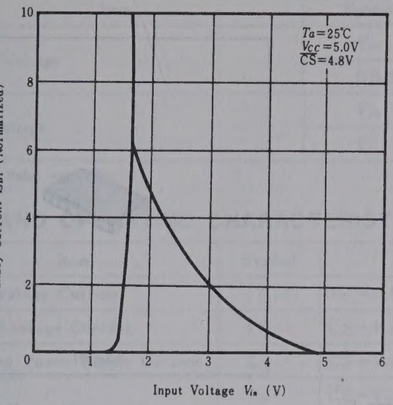
STANDBY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



STANDBY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



STANDBY CURRENT vs. INPUT VOLTAGE

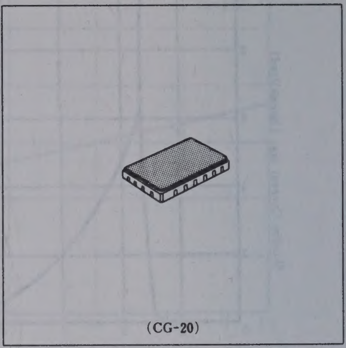


HM6167HCG-45, HM6167HCG-55

16384-word × 1-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

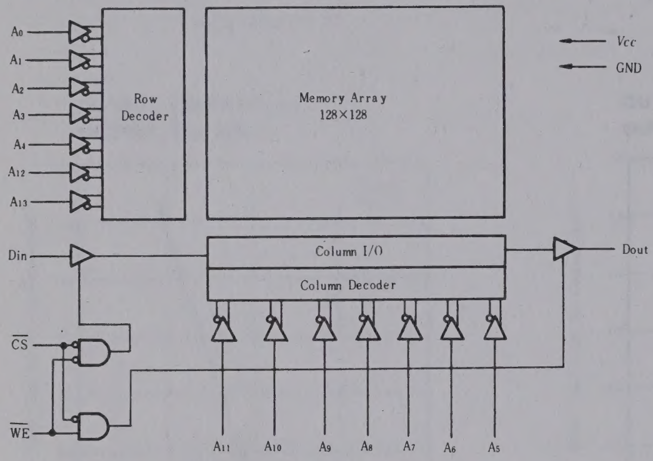
■FEATURES

- High Density 20 pin Leadless Chip Carrier
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 45/55ns Max.
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation
  Standby: 100μW typ., Operation: 200mW typ.
- Completely Static Memory;
  No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Times
- Directly TTL Compatible; All Inputs and Output

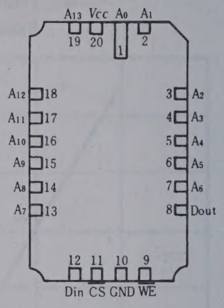


(CG-20)

■BLOCK DIAGRAM


A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A12
A13
Row Decoder
Memory Array 128×128
Vcc
GND
Din
Column I/O
Column Decoder
Dout
CS
WE
A11
A10
A9
A8
A7
A6
A5

■PIN ARRANGEMENT


A13 Vcc A0 A1
19 20 1 2
A12 18
A11 17
A10 16
A9 15
A8 14
A7 13
3 A2
4 A3
5 A4
6 A5
7 A6
8 Dout
12 11 10 9
Din CS GND WE

(Bottom View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin*	V_T	−0.5 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	℃
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	℃
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	℃

* with respect to GND. V_{IN} min = −3.5V (Pulse width 20ns)

■TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Dout Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	Not selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High-Z	
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	High-Z	Write Cycle

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($Ta=0$ to $+70°C$)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−0.5*	—	0.8	V

* −3.0V (Pulse width 20ns)

■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $Ta=0$ to $+70°C$)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ*	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	$V_{CC}=5.5V$, $V_{IN}=0V$ to V_{CC}	—	—	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$, $V_{OUT}=0V$ to V_{CC}	—	—	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IL}$, Output Open	—	40	80	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$	—	10	20	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}\geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$, $V_{IN}\leqq0.2V$ or $V_{IN}\geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$	—	20	2000	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=8mA$	—	—	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-4mA$	2.4	—	—	V

Note) *: Typical limits are at $V_{CC}=5.0V$, $Ta=25°C$ and specified loading.

■CAPACITANCE ($Ta=25°C$, $f=1MHz$)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in}=0V$	3	5	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	$V_{out}=0V$	5	7	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $Ta=0$ to $+70°C$)

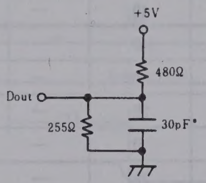
●AC TEST CONDITIONS

Input Pulse Levels: GND to 3.0V

Input Rise and Fall Times: 5 ns

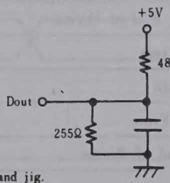
Output Reference Levels: 1.5V

Output Load A



Output Load B

(for t_{HZ}, t_{LZ}, t_{WZ} & t_{OW})



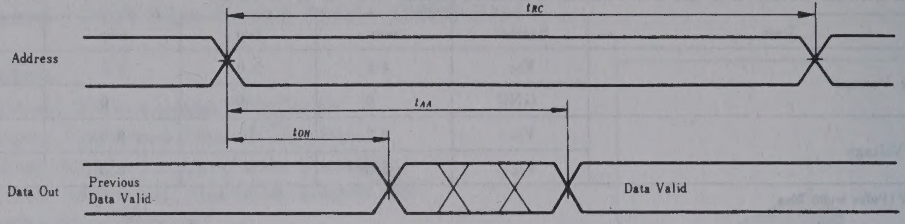
* Including scope and jig.

●READ CYCLE

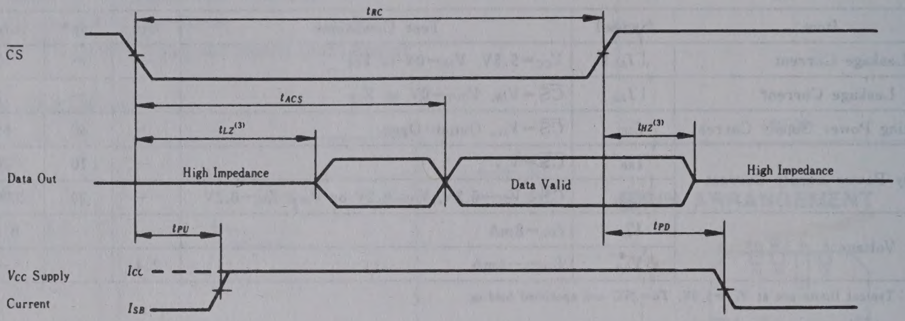
Item	Symbol	HM6167HCG-45		HM6167HCG-55		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	45	—	55	—	ns	1
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	45	—	55	ns	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	45	—	55	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	ns	
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	5	—	5	—	ns	2, 3, 4
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}	0	30	0	30	ns	2, 3, 4
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	—	30	—	30	ns	

Notes) 1. All Read Cycle timings are referenced from last valid address to the first transitioning address.
2. At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max is less than t_{LZ} min both for a given device and from device to device.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

●Read Cycle-1 (Notes 1, 2)


t_{RC}
Address
t_{AA}
t_{OH}
Data Out
Previous Data Valid
Data Valid

●Read Cycle-2 (Notes 1, 3)


t_{RC}
$\overline{CS}$
t_{ACS}
$t_{LZ}^{(3)}$
$t_{HZ}^{(3)}$
Data Out
High Impedance
Data Valid
High Impedance
t_{PU}
t_{PD}
V_{CC} Supply Current
I_{CC}
I_{SB}

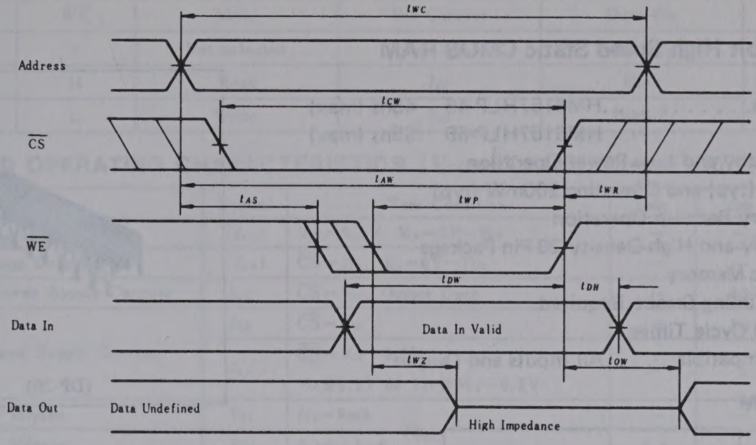
Notes) 1. $\overline{WE}$ is high for Read Cycle.
2. Address valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.

●WRITE CYCLE

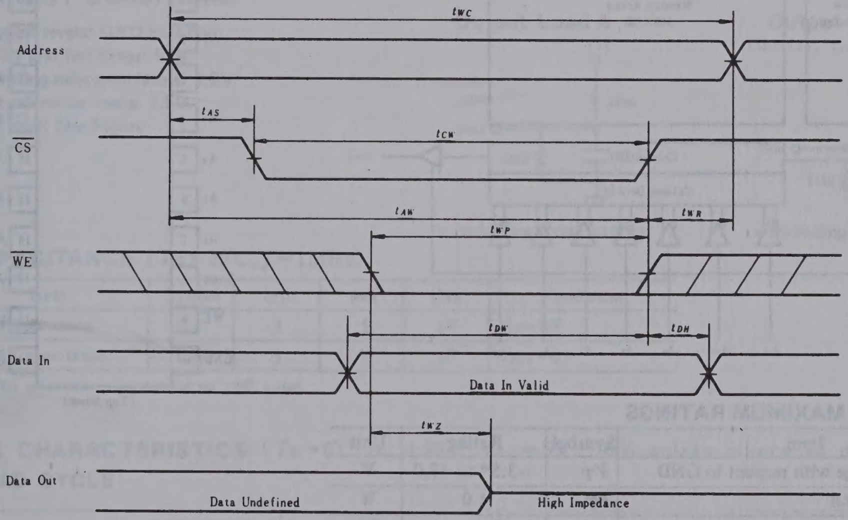
Item	Symbol	HM6167HCG-45		HM6167HCG-55		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	45	—	55	—	ns	2
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	40	—	50	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	40	—	50	—	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	25	—	35	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	25	—	25	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Enable to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}	0	25	0	25	ns	3, 4
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	—	0	—	ns	3, 4

Notes) 1. If $\overline{CS}$ goes high simultaneouly with $\overline{WE}$ high, the output remains in a high impedance state.
2. All Write Cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

● Write Cycle-1 ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled)


t_{WC}
Address
t_{CW}
$\overline{CS}$
t_{AW}
t_{WR}
t_{AS}
t_{WP}
$\overline{WE}$
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
Data In
Data In Valid
t_{WZ}
t_{OW}
Data Out
Data Undefined
High Impedance

● Write Cycle-2 ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)

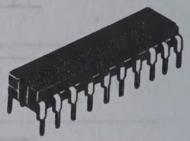

t_{WC}
Address
t_{AS}
t_{CW}
$\overline{CS}$
t_{AW}
t_{WR}
t_{WP}
$\overline{WE}$
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
Data In
Data In Valid
t_{WZ}
Data Out
Data Undefined
High Impedance

HM6167HLP-45, HM6167HLP-55

16384-word x 1-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

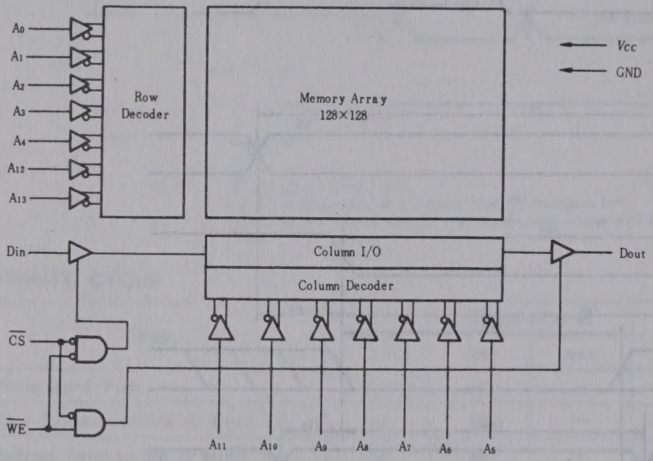
■ FEATURES

- Fast Access Time. . . . . .HM6167HLP-45 45ns (max)
  HM6167HLP-55 55ns (max)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation
  Standby 5μW (typ) and Operating 200mW (typ)
- Capable of Battery Back-up Operation
- Single +5V Supply and High Density 20 Pin Package
- Completely static Memory
  No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Times
- Directly TTL Compatible . . . . .All Inputs and Output

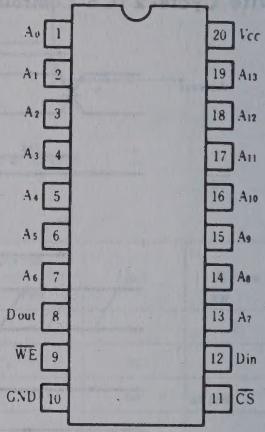


(DP-20)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM


A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A12
A13
Row Decoder
Memory Array 128×128
Vcc
GND
Din
Column I/O
Column Decoder
Dout
CS
WE
A11
A10
A9
A8
A7
A6
A5

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT


A0 1
A1 2
A2 3
A3 4
A4 5
A5 6
A6 7
Dout 8
WE 9
GND 10
20 Vcc
19 A13
18 A12
17 A11
16 A10
15 A9
14 A8
13 A7
12 Din
11 CS

(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage with respect to GND	V_T	−3.5* to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* Pulse Width 20ns, DC: −0.5V

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	−3.0*	–	0.8	V

* Pulse Width 20ns, DC: V_{IL} min = −0.5V

■TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Dout Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	Not selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High-Z	
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	High-Z	Write Cycle

■DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $Ta=0\sim+70°C$)

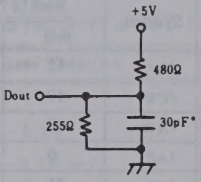
Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LI}\rvert$	$V_{CC}=5.5V$ $V_{IN}=0V\sim V_{CC}$	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LO}\rvert$	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$, $V_{out}=0V\sim V_{CC}$	–	–	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IL}$, Output Open	–	40	80	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$	–	10	20	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}=V_{CC}-0.2V$ $V_{IN}\leqq0.2V$ or $V_{IN}\geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$	–	1	50	μA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=8mA$	–	–	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-4mA$	2.4	–	–	V

Note) Typical limits are at $V_{CC}=5.0V$, $Ta=25°C$ and specified loading.

■AC TEST CONDITIONS

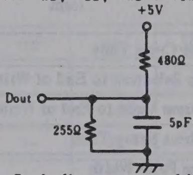
Input pulse levels: GND to 3.0V
Input rise and fall times: 5 ns
Input timing reference levels: 1.5V
Output reference levels: 1.5V
Output load: See Figure

Output Load A



* Including scope and jig.

Output Load B
(for t_{HZ}, t_{LZ}, t_{WZ} & t_{OW})



* Including scope and jig.

■CAPACITANCE ($Ta=25°C, f=1MHz$)

Item	Symbol	typ.	max	Unit	Conditions
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	3	5	pF	$V_{IN}=0V$
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT}	5	7	pF	$V_{OUT}=0V$

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

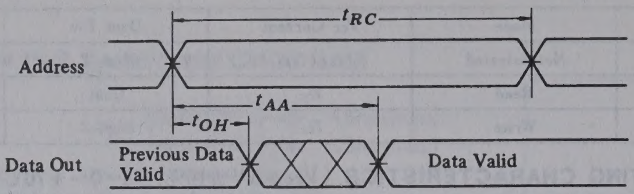
■AC CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=0°C$ to $+70°C$, $V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, unless otherwise noted.)

●READ CYCLE

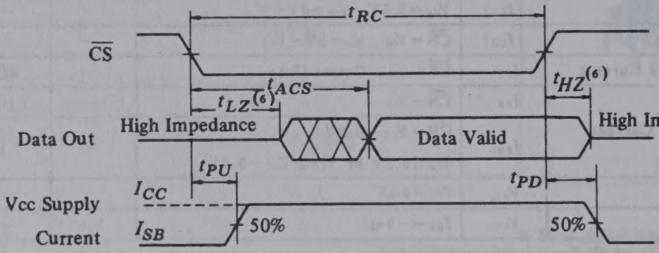
Item	Symbol	HM6167HLP-45		HM6167HLP-55		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	45	–	55	–	ns	(1)
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	45	–	55	ns	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	45	–	55	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	ns	
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	5	–	5	–	ns	(2)(3)(7)
Chip Selection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}	0	30	0	30	ns	(2)(3)(7)
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	–	30	–	30	ns	

NOTES:
1. All Read Cycle timing are referenced from last valid address to the first transitioning address.
2. At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max. is less than t_{LZ} min. both for a given device and from device to device.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. $\overline{WE}$ is High for READ cycle.
5. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS}=V_{IL}$.
6. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

●TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 1 4) 5)


t_{RC}
Address
t_{AA}
t_{OH}
Data Out
Previous Data Valid
Data Valid

●TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 2 4) 6)

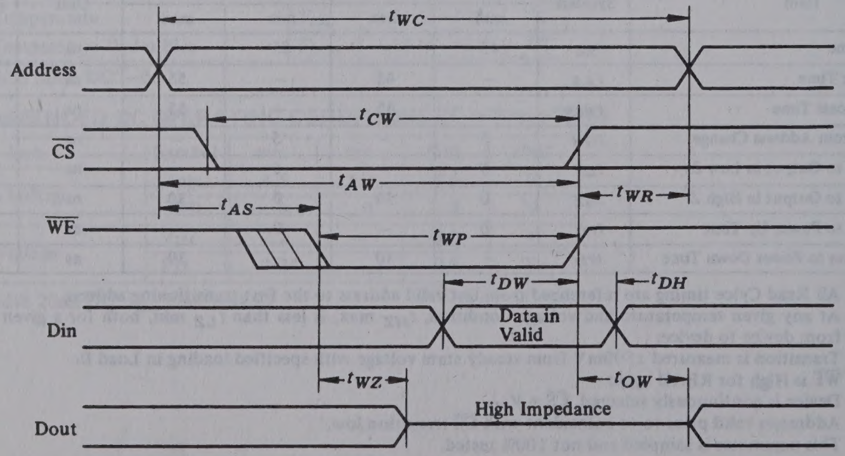

t_{RC}
$\overline{CS}$
t_{ACS}
t_{LZ}(6)
t_{HZ}(6)
High Impedance
Data Out
Data Valid
High Impedance
t_{PU}
t_{PD}
I_{CC}
Vcc Supply Current
I_{SB}
50%
50%

● WRITE CYCLE

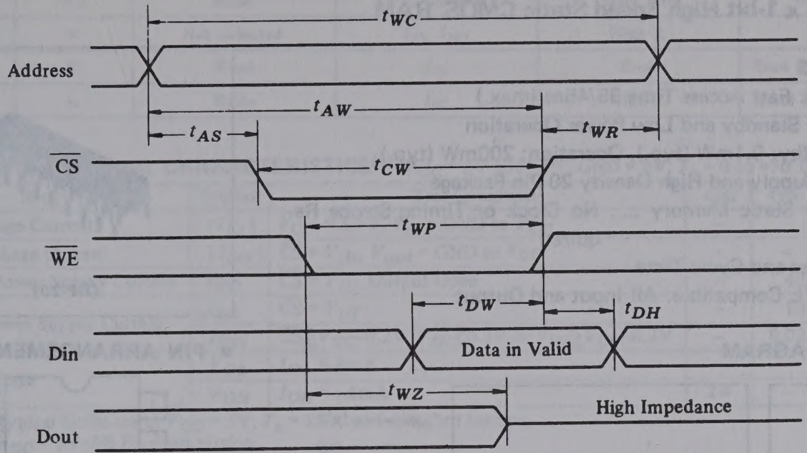
Item	Symbol	HM6167HLP-45		HM6167HLP-55		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	45	–	55	–	ns	(2)
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	40	–	50	–	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	40	–	50	–	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	25	–	35	–	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	25	–	25	–	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Enable to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}	0	25	0	25	ns	(3) (4)
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	–	0	–	ns	(3) (4)

NOTES:
1. If $\overline{CS}$ goes high simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ high, the output remains in a high impedance states.
2. All Write Cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitions address.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 1 ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled)


t_{WC}
Address
t_{CW}
$\overline{CS}$
t_{AW}
t_{WR}
t_{AS}
$\overline{WE}$
t_{WP}
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
Din
Data in Valid
t_{WZ}
t_{OW}
Dout
High Impedance

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 2 ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)


t_{WC}
Address
t_{AW}
t_{AS}
t_{WR}
$\overline{CS}$
t_{CW}
$\overline{WE}$
t_{WP}
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
Din
Data in Valid
t_{WZ}
High Impedance
Dout

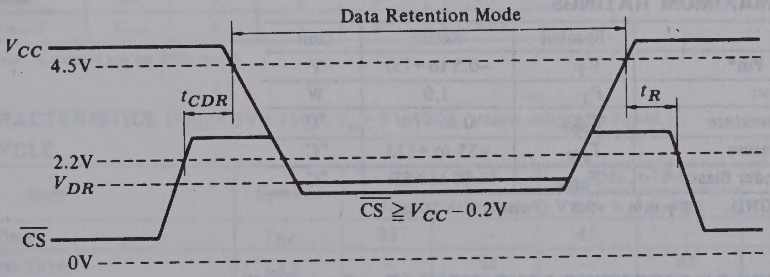
■ LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0°C to 70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$ $V_{in} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $0V \leq V_{in} \leq 0.2V$	2.0	—	—	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}		—	—	20*	μA
			—	—	30**	
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}		0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC}△	—	—	ns

△ t_{RC} – Read Cycle Time

* V_{CC} – 2.0V
** V_{CC} – 3.0V

● LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM


Data Retention Mode
V_{CC}
4.5V
t_{CDR}
t_R
2.2V
V_{DR}
$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$
$\overline{CS}$
0V

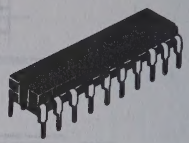
HM6267P-35,HM6267P-45

Preliminary

16384-word x 1-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

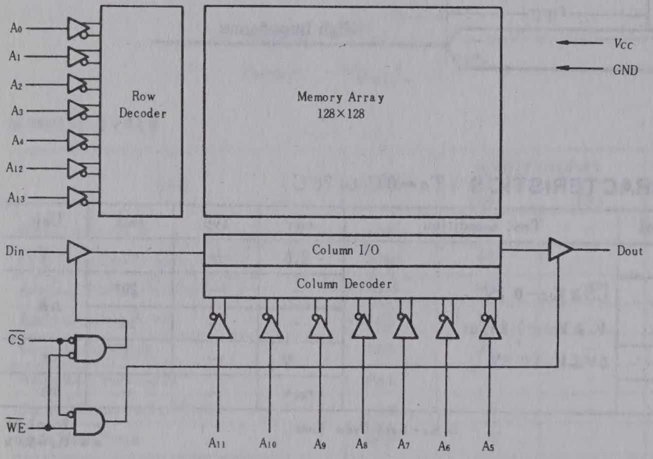
■ FEATURES

- High Speed: Fast Access Time 35/45ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation
  Standby: 0.1mW (typ.), Operation: 200mW (typ.)
- Single 5V Supply and High Density 20 Pin Package
- Completely Static Memory ..... No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output

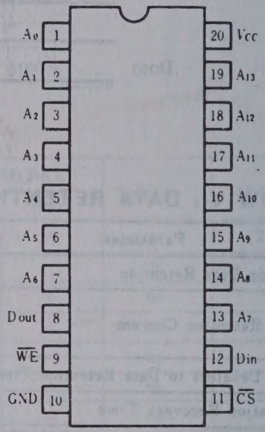


(DP-20)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM


A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A12
A13
Row Decoder
Memory Array 128×128
Vcc
GND
Din
Column I/O
Dout
Column Decoder
CS
WE
A11
A10
A9
A8
A7
A6
A5

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT


A0 1
A1 2
A2 3
A3 4
A4 5
A5 6
A6 7
Dout 8
WE 9
GND 10
20 Vcc
19 A13
18 A12
17 A11
16 A10
15 A9
14 A8
13 A7
12 Din
11 CS

(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin*	V_T	–0.5 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	–55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	–10 to +85	°C

* with respect to GND. V_T min = –3.5V (Pulse width 20ns)

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	–3.0*	–	0.8	V

* Pulse Width 20ns, DC: V_{IL} min = –0.5V

Note: The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Dout Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	Not selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High-Z	
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	High-Z	Write Cycle

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS(1) (V_{CC} = 5V ±10%(2), GND = 0V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

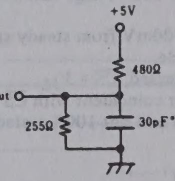
Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{CC} = 5.5V, V_{in} = GND to V_{CC}	–	–	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$, V_{out} = GND to V_{CC}	–	–	10	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$, Output Open	–	40	80(3)	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$	–	10	20	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$, $V_{IN} \leq 0.2V$ or $V_{IN} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$	–	0.02	2	mA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 8mA	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = –4mA	2.4	–	–	V

Notes) 1. Typical limits are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_a = 25°C and specified loading.
2. V_{CC} = 5V±5% for 35ns version.
3. 100mA max. for 35ns version.

■ AC TEST CONDITIONS

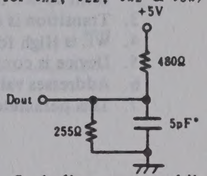
Input pulse levels: GND to 3.0V
Input rise and fall times: 5ns
Input and Output timing reference levels: 1.5V
Output load: See Figure

Output Load A



∗ Including scope and jig.

Output Load B
(for t_{HZ}, t_{LZ}, t_{WZ} & t_{OW})



∗ Including scope and jig.

■ CAPACITANCE (T_a = 25°C, f = 1MHz)

Item	Symbol	typ.	max	Unit	Conditions
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	3	5	pF	V_{IN}=0V
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT}	5	7	pF	V_{OUT}=0V

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

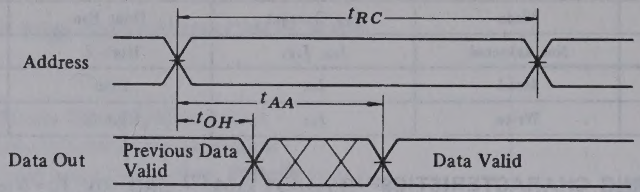
■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%*, T_a = 0 to 70°C, unless otherwise noted.)

● READ CYCLE

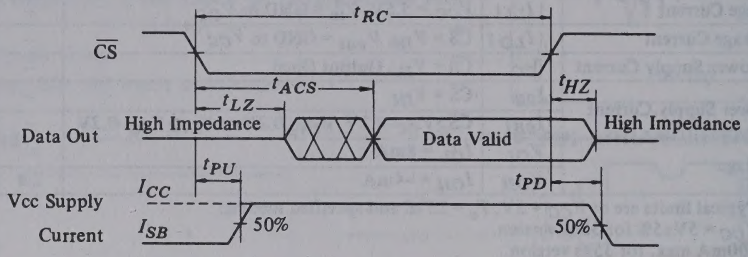
Item	Symbol	HM6267P-35		HM6267P-45		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	35	–	45	–	ns	1
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	35	–	45	ns	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	35	–	45	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	ns	
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	5	–	5	–	ns	2, 3, 7
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}	0	30	0	30	ns	2, 3, 7
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	–	20	–	30	ns	

* V_{CC} = 5V ± 5% for 35ns version.

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 1 4) 5)


t_{RC}
Address
t_{AA}
t_{OH}
Data Out
Previous Data Valid
Data Valid

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 2 4) 6)

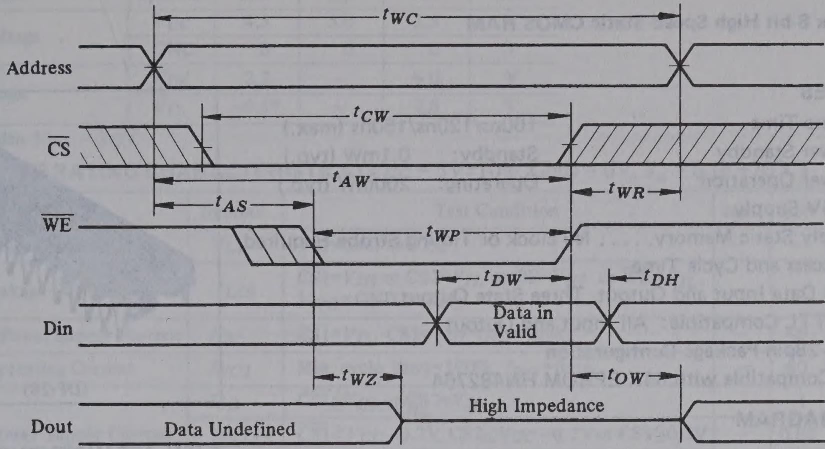

t_{RC}
$\overline{CS}$
t_{ACS}
t_{HZ}
t_{LZ}
Data Out
High Impedance
Data Valid
High Impedance
t_{PU}
t_{PD}
Vcc Supply Current
I_{CC}
I_{SB}
50%
50%

NOTES:
1. All Read Cylce timing are referenced from last valid address to the first transitioning address.
2. At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max. is less than t_{LZ} min. both for a given device and from device to device.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. $\overline{WE}$ is High for READ cycle.
5. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
6. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

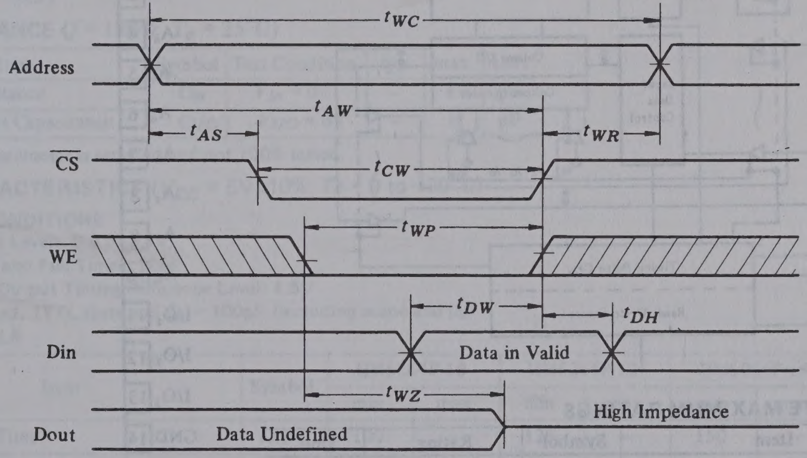
● WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6267P-35		HM6267P-45		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	35	–	45	–	ns	2
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	30	–	40	–	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	30	–	40	–	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	20	–	25	–	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	20	–	25	–	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Enabled to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}	0	20	0	25	ns	3, 4
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	–	0	–	ns	3, 4

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 1 ($\overline{WE}$ Controlled)


t_{WC}
Address
t_{CW}
$\overline{CS}$
t_{AW}
t_{WR}
t_{AS}
$\overline{WE}$
t_{WP}
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
Din
Data in Valid
t_{WZ}
t_{OW}
High Impedance
Dout
Data Undefined

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 2 ($\overline{CS}$ Controlled)


t_{WC}
Address
t_{AW}
t_{AS}
t_{WR}
$\overline{CS}$
t_{CW}
t_{WP}
$\overline{WE}$
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
Din
Data in Valid
t_{WZ}
High Impedance
Dout
Data Undefined

NOTES: 1. If $\overline{CS}$ goes high simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ high, the output remains in a high impedance states.
2. All Write Cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitions address.
3. Transition is measured ±500mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

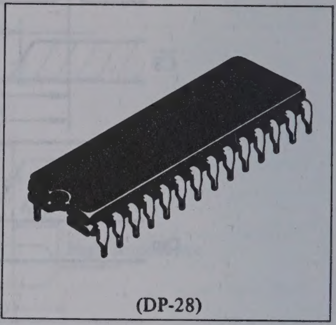
HM6264P-10, HM6264P-12, HM6264P-15

8192-word x 8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

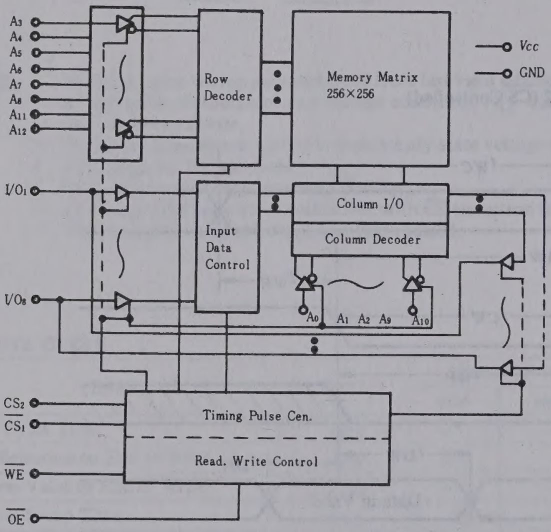
■ FEATURES

● Fast access Time	100ns/120ns/150ns (max.)
● Low Power Standby	Standby: 0.1mW (typ.)
Low Power Operation	Operating: 200mW (typ.)

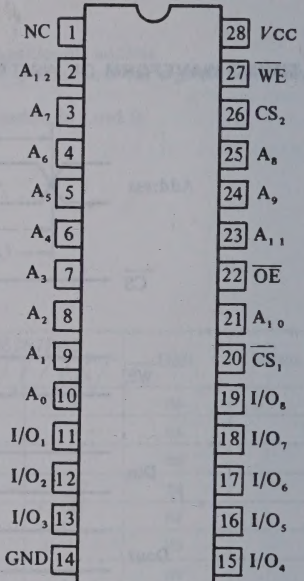
- Single +5V Supply
- Completely Static Memory. . . . . No clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Common Data Input and Output, Three State Output
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Standard 28pin Package Configuration
- Pin Out Compatible with 64K EPROM HN482764


(DP-28)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM


A3
A4
A5
A6
A7
A8
A11
A12
Row Decoder
Memory Matrix 256×256
Vcc
GND
I/O1
I/O8
Input Data Control
Column I/O
Column Decoder
A0 A1 A2 A9 A10
CS2
CS1
WE
OE
Timing Pulse Cen.
Read. Write Control

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT


NC 1
A12 2
A7 3
A6 4
A5 5
A4 6
A3 7
A2 8
A1 9
A0 10
I/O1 11
I/O2 12
I/O3 13
GND 14
28 Vcc
27 WE
26 CS2
25 A8
24 A9
23 A11
22 OE
21 A10
20 CS1
19 I/O8
18 I/O7
17 I/O6
16 I/O5
15 I/O4

(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage *	V_T	−0.5 ** to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature (Under Bias)	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* With respect to GND. ** Pulse width 50ns: −3.0V

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{WE}$	$\overline{CS_1}$	CS_2	$\overline{OE}$	Mode	I/O Pin	V_{CC} Current	Note
×	H	×	×	Not Selected (Power Down)	High Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	
×	×	L	×		High Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB2}	
H	L	H	H	Output Disabled	High Z	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
H	L	H	L	Read	Dout	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
L	L	H	H	Write	Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	H	L		Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (2)

× : H or L

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	–0.3*	–	0.8	V

* Pulse Width 50ns: –3.0V

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, GND = 0V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ*	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS1}=V_{IH}$ or $CS2=V_{IL}$ or $\overline{OE}=V_{IH}$ or $\overline{WE}=V_{IL}$, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS1}=V_{IL}$, $CS2=V_{IH}$, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	40	80	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	Min. cycle, duty=100%, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	60	110	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS1}=V_{IH}$ or $CS2=V_{IL}$	–	1	3	mA
	I_{SB1}**	$\overline{CS1} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$, $CS2 \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	–	0.02	2	mA
	I_{SB2}**	$CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	–	0.02	2	mA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=2.1mA	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=–1.0mA	2.4	–	–	V

* Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, T_a=25°C and specified loading.
** V_{IL} min=–0.3V

■ CAPACITANCE (f = 1MHz, T_a = 25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V	–	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$ = 0V	–	8	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, Ta = 0 to +70°C)

• AC TEST CONDITIONS

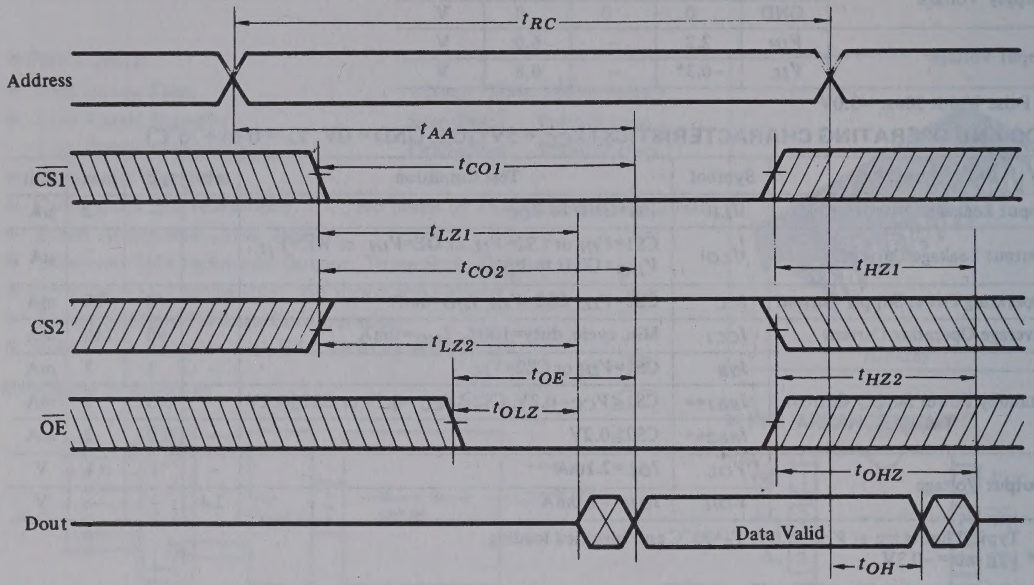
Input Pulse Levels: 0.8 to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times: 10ns
Input and Output Timing Reference Level: 1.5V
Output Load: 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)

• READ CYCLE

Item		Symbol	HM6264P-10		HM6264P-12		HM6264P-15		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time		t_{RC}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns
Address Access Time		t_{AA}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
Chip Selection to Output	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{CO1}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
	CS2	t_{CO2}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid		t_{OE}	–	50	–	60	–	70	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{LZ1}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns
	CS2	t_{LZ2}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z		t_{OLZ}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{HZ1}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
	CS2	t_{HZ2}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Hold from Address Change		t_{OH}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns

NOTES: 1 t_{HZ} and t_{OHZ} are defined as the time at which the outputs achieve the open circuit condition and are not referred to output voltage levels.
2 At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max is less than t_{LZ} min both for a given device and from device to device.

• READ CYCLE

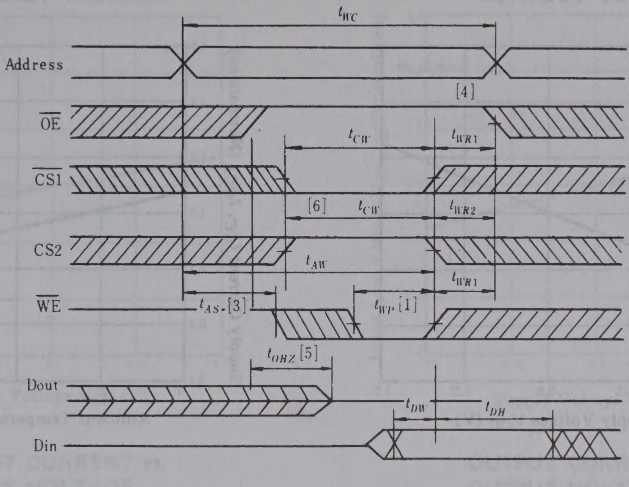

t_{RC}
Address
t_{AA}
$\overline{CS1}$
t_{CO1}
t_{LZ1}
t_{CO2}
t_{HZ1}
CS2
t_{LZ2}
t_{OE}
t_{HZ2}
$\overline{OE}$
t_{OLZ}
t_{OHZ}
Dout
Data Valid
t_{OH}

NOTE: 1) $\overline{WE}$ is high for Read Cycle

• WRITE CYCLE

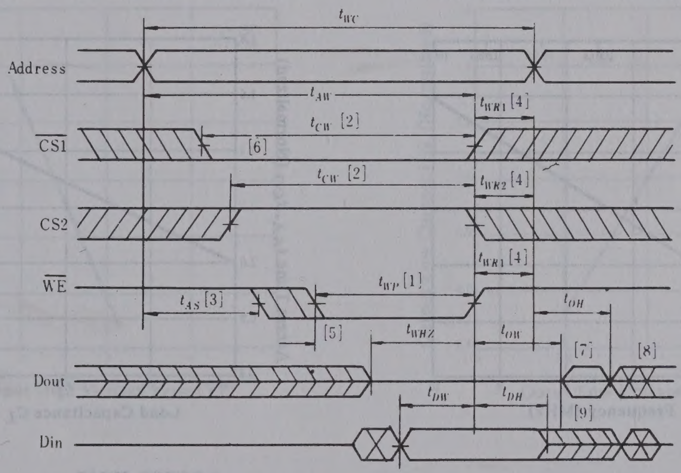
Item		Symbol	HM6264P-10		HM6264P-12		HM6264P-15		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time		t_{WC}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write		t_{CW}	80	–	85	–	100	–	ns
Address Setup Time		t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write		t_{AW}	80	–	85	–	100	–	ns
Write Pulse Width		t_{WP}	60	–	70	–	90	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	$\overline{CS1}$, $\overline{WE}$	t_{WR1}	5	–	5	–	10	–	ns
	CS2	t_{WR2}	15	–	15	–	15	–	ns
Write to Output in High Z		t_{WHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap		t_{DW}	40	–	50	–	60	–	ns
Data Hold from Write Time		t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Active from End of Write		t_{OW}	5	–	5	–	10	–	ns

- **WRITE CYCLE (1) ($\overline{\text{OE}}$ clock)**



t_{WC}
Address
[4]
$\overline{\text{OE}}$
t_{CW}
t_{WR1}
$\overline{\text{CS1}}$
[6]
t_{CW}
t_{WR2}
CS2
t_{AW}
t_{WR1}
$\overline{\text{WE}}$
t_{AS} [3]
t_{WP} [1]
t_{OHZ} [5]
Dout
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
Din

- **WRITE CYCLE (2) ($\overline{\text{OE}}$ Low Fix)**



t_{WC}
Address
t_{AW}
t_{WR1} [4]
t_{CW} [2]
$\overline{\text{CS1}}$
[6]
t_{CW} [2]
t_{WR2} [4]
CS2
t_{WR1} [4]
$\overline{\text{WE}}$
t_{WP} [1]
t_{AS} [3]
t_{OH}
[5]
t_{WHZ}
t_{OW}
[7]
[8]
Dout
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
[9]
Din

NOTES: 1) A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{\text{CS1}}$, a high CS2 and a low $\overline{\text{WE}}$. A write begins at the latest transition among $\overline{\text{CS1}}$ going low, CS2 going high and $\overline{\text{WE}}$ going low. A write ends at the earliest transition among $\overline{\text{CS1}}$ going high, CS2 going low and $\overline{\text{WE}}$ going high. t_{WP} is measured from the beginninng of write to the end of write.

2) t_{CW} is measured from the later of $\overline{\text{CS1}}$ going low or CS2 going high to the end of write.

3) t_{AS} is measured from the address valid to the beginning of write.

4) t_{WR} is measured from the end of write to the address change.
t_{WR1} applies in case a write ends at $\overline{\text{CS1}}$ or $\overline{\text{WE}}$ going high.
t_{WR2} applies in case a write ends at CS2 going low.

5) During this period, I/O pins are in the output state, therefore the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.

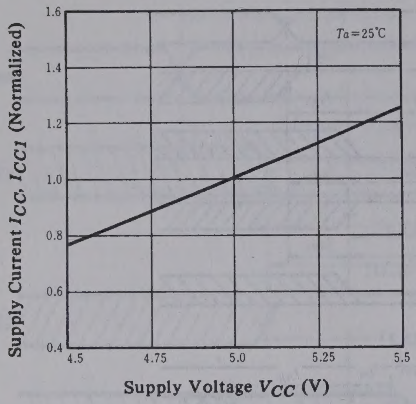
6) If $\overline{\text{CS1}}$ goes low simultaneously with $\overline{\text{WE}}$ going low or after $\overline{\text{WE}}$ going low, the outputs remain in high impedance state.

7) Dout is the same phase of the latest written data in this write cycle.

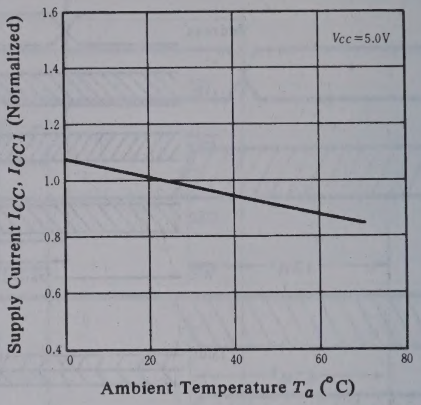
8) Dout is the read data of next address.

9) If $\overline{\text{CS1}}$ is low and CS2 is high during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Therefore, the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

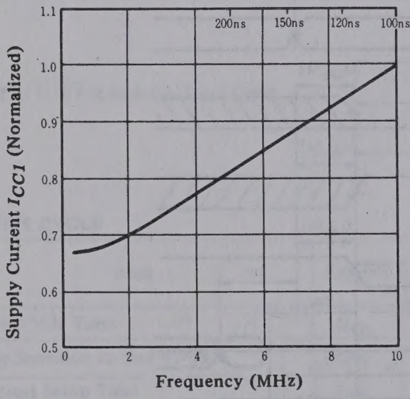
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



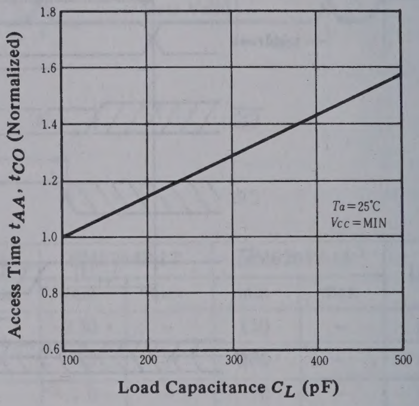
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



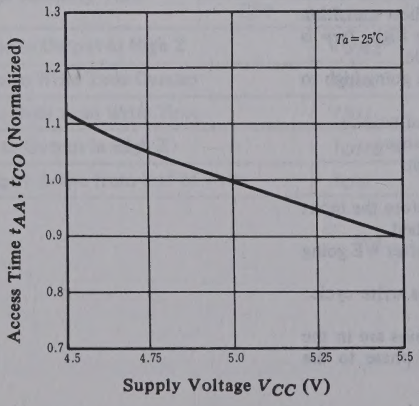
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. FREQUENCY



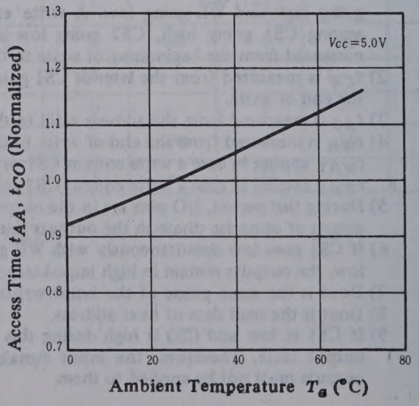
ACCESS TIME vs. LOAD CAPACITANCE



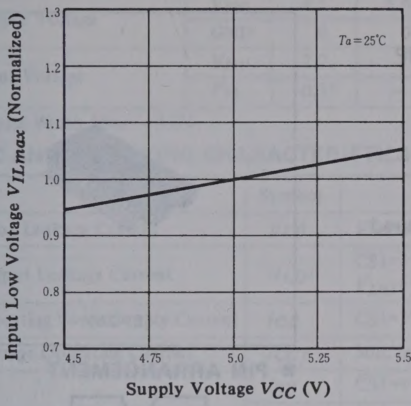
ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



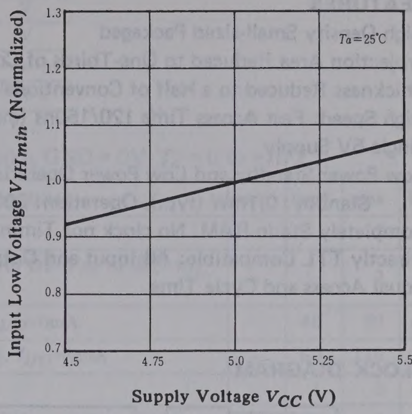
ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



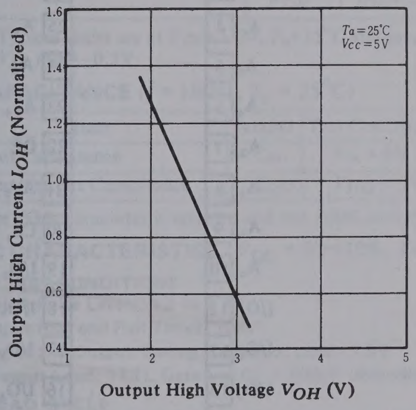
INPUT LOW VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



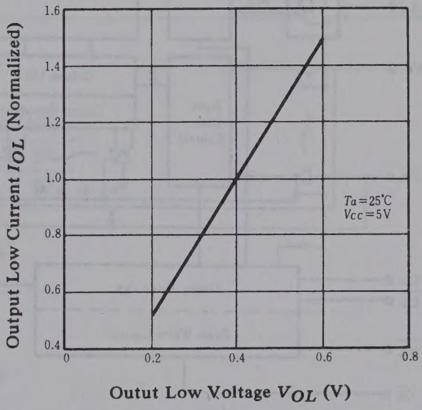
INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



OUTPUT CURRENT vs. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



OUTPUT CURRENT vs. OUTPUT VOLTAGE

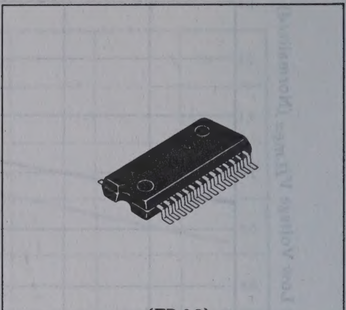


HM6264FP-12,HM6264FP-15

8192-word x 8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

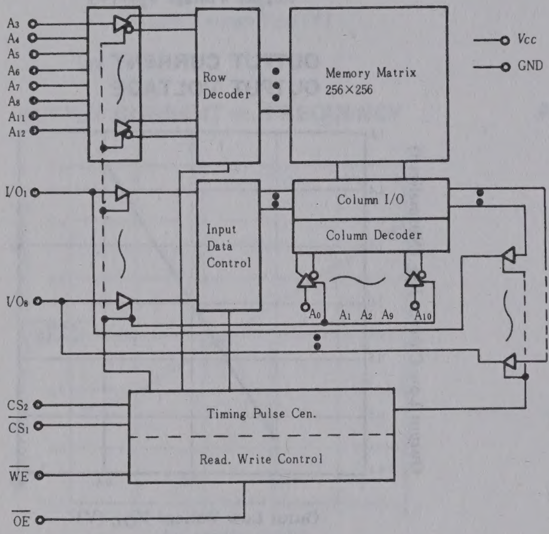
■ FEATURES

- High Density Small-sized Packaged
- Projection Area Reduced to One-Thirds of Conventional DIP
- Thickness Reduced to a Half of Conventional DIP
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 120/150ns (max)
- Single 5V Supply
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation
  Standby: 0.1mW (typ.), Operation: 200mW (typ.)
- Completely Static RAM: No clock nor Timing Strobe Required
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Equal Access and Cycle Time

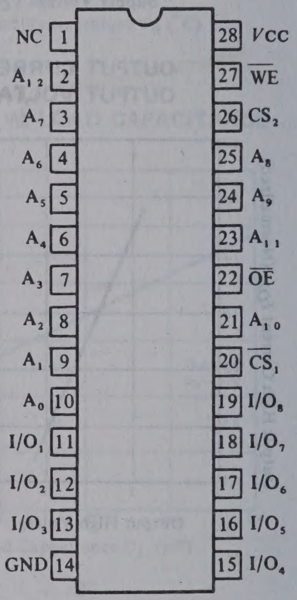


(FP-28)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM


A3
A4
A5
A6
A7
A8
A11
A12
Row Decoder
Memory Matrix 256×256
Vcc
GND
I/O1
I/O8
Input Data Control
Column I/O
Column Decoder
A0
A1 A2 A9
A10
CS2
$\overline{CS_1}$
$\overline{WE}$
$\overline{OE}$
Timing Pulse Cen.
Read. Write Control

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT


NC 1
A_{12} 2
A_7 3
A_6 4
A_5 5
A_4 6
A_3 7
A_2 8
A_1 9
A_0 10
I/O_1 11
I/O_2 12
I/O_3 13
GND 14
28 V_{CC}
27 $\overline{WE}$
26 CS_2
25 A_8
24 A_9
23 A_{11}
22 $\overline{OE}$
21 A_{10}
20 $\overline{CS_1}$
19 I/O_8
18 I/O_7
17 I/O_6
16 I/O_5
15 I/O_4

(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage *	V_T	–0.5 ** to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	–55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature (Under Bias)	T_{bias}	–10 to +85	°C

* With respect to GND. ** Pulse width 50ns: –3.0V

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{WE}$	$\overline{CS_1}$	CS_2	$\overline{OE}$	Mode	I/O Pin	V_{CC} Current	Note
×	H	×	×	Not Selected (Power Down)	High Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	
×	×	L	×		High Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB2}	
H	L	H	H	Output Disabled	High Z	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
H	L	H	L	Read	Dout	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
L	L	H	H	Write	Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	H	L		Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (2)

×: H or L

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	–0.3*	–	0.8	V

* Pulse Width 50ns: –3.0V

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, GND = 0V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ*	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS1}=V_{IH}$ or $CS2=V_{IL}$ or $\overline{OE}=V_{IH}$ or $\overline{WE}=V_{IL}$, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS1}=V_{IL}$, $CS2=V_{IH}$, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	40	80	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	Min. cycle, duty=100%, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	60	110	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS1}=V_{IH}$ or $CS2=V_{IL}$	–	1	3	mA
	I_{SB1}**	$\overline{CS1} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$, $CS2 \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	–	0.02	2	mA
	I_{SB2}**	$CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	–	0.02	2	mA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=2.1mA	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=–1.0mA	2.4	–	–	V

* Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, T_a=25°C and specified loading.
** V_{IL} min=–0.3V

■ CAPACITANCE (f = 1MHz, T_a = 25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V	–	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$ = 0V	–	8	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, Ta = 0 to +70°C)

● AC TEST CONDITIONS

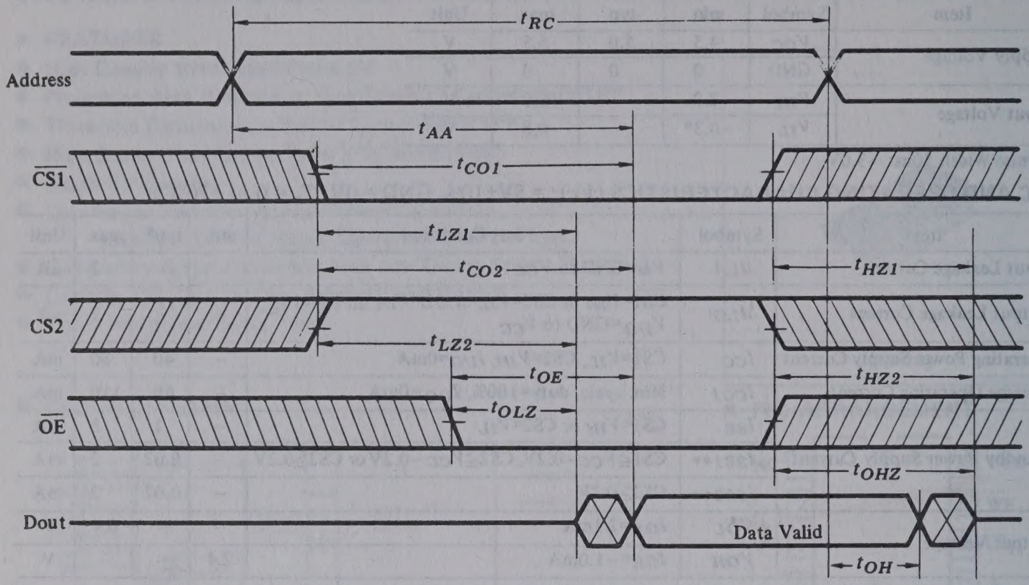
Input Pulse Levels: 0.8 to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times: 10ns
Input and Output Timing Reference Level: 1.5V
Output Load: 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)

● READ CYCLE

Item		Symbol	HM6264FP-12		HM6264FP-15		Unit
			min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time		t_{RC}	120	–	150	–	ns
Address Access Time		t_{AA}	–	120	–	150	ns
Chip Selection to Output	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{CO1}	–	120	–	150	ns
	CS2	t_{CO2}	–	120	–	150	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid		t_{OE}	–	60	–	70	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{LZ1}	10	–	15	–	ns
	CS2	t_{LZ2}	10	–	15	–	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z		t_{OLZ}	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{HZ1}	0	40	0	50	ns
	CS2	t_{HZ2}	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Hold from Address Change		t_{OH}	10	–	15	–	ns

NOTES: 1 t_{HZ} and t_{OHZ} are defined as the time at which the outputs achieve the open circuit condition and are not referred to output voltage levels.
2 At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max is less than t_{LZ} min both for a given device and from device to device.

- **READ CYCLE**

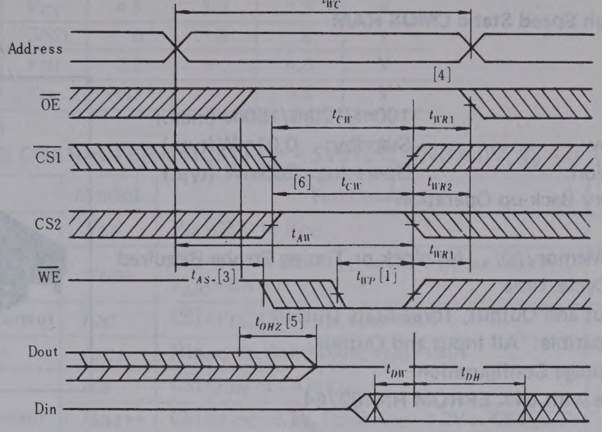

t_{RC}
Address
t_{AA}
$\overline{CS1}$
t_{CO1}
t_{LZ1}
t_{CO2}
t_{HZ1}
CS2
t_{LZ2}
t_{OE}
t_{HZ2}
$\overline{OE}$
t_{OLZ}
t_{OHZ}
Dout
Data Valid
t_{OH}

NOTE: 1) $\overline{WE}$ is high for Read Cycle

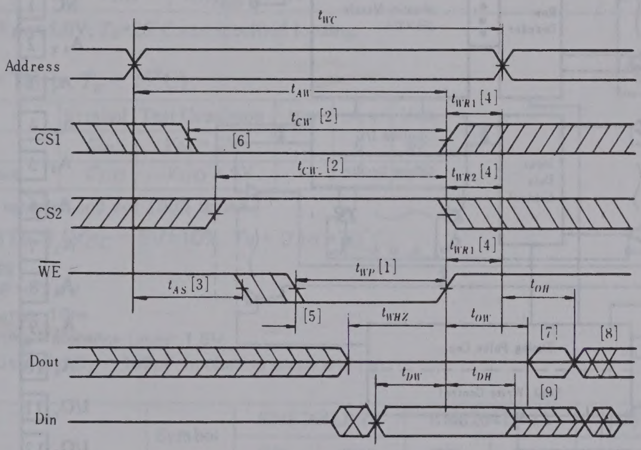
- **WRITE CYCLE**

Item		Symbol	HM6264FP-12		HM6264FP-15		Unit
			min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time		t_{WC}	120	–	150	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write		t_{CW}	85	–	100	–	ns
Address Setup Time		t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write		t_{AW}	85	–	100	–	ns
Write Pulse Width		t_{WP}	70	–	90	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	$\overline{CS1}$, $\overline{WE}$	t_{WR1}	55	–	10	–	ns
	CS2	t_{WR2}	15	–	15	–	ns
Write to Outputiin High Z		t_{WHZ}	0	40	0	50	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap		t_{DW}	50	–	60	–	ns
Data Hold from Write Time		t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	ns
OE to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Active from End of Write		t_{OW}	5	–	10	–	ns

- **WRITE CYCLE (1) ($\overline{OE}$ clock)**


t_WC
Address
[4]
OE
t_CW
t_WR1
CS1
[6]
t_CW
t_WR2
CS2
t_AW
t_WR1
WE
t_AS [3]
t_WP [1]
t_OHZ [5]
Dout
t_DW
t_DH
Din

- **WRITE CYCLE (2) ($\overline{OE}$ Low Fix)**


t_WC
Address
t_AW
t_WR1 [4]
t_CW [2]
CS1
[6]
t_CW2 [2]
t_WR2 [4]
CS2
t_WR1 [4]
WE
t_WP [1]
t_AS [3]
t_OH
[5]
t_WHZ
t_OW
[7]
[8]
Dout
t_DW
t_DH
[9]
Din

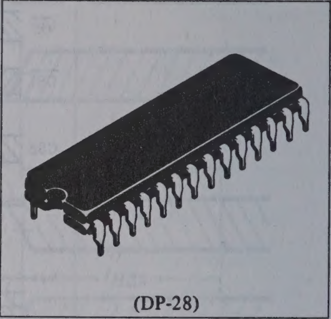
NOTES:
1) A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{CS1}$, a high CS2 and a low $\overline{WE}$. A write begins at the latest transition among $\overline{CS1}$ going low, CS2 going high and $\overline{WE}$ going low. A write ends at the earliest transition among $\overline{CS1}$ going high, CS2 going low and $\overline{WE}$ going high. t_{WP} is measured from the beginninng of write to the end of write.
2) t_{CW} is measured from the later of $\overline{CS1}$ going low or CS2 going high to the end of write.
3) t_{AS} is measured from the address valid to the beginning of write.
4) t_{WR} is measured from the end of write to the address change. t_{WR1} applies in case a write ends at $\overline{CS1}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high. t_{WR2} applies in case a write ends at CS2 going low.
5) During this period, I/O pins are in the output state, therefore the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
6) If $\overline{CS1}$ goes low simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ going low or after $\overline{WE}$ going low, the outputs remain in high impedance state.
7) Dout is the same phase of the latest written data in this write cycle.
8) Dout is the read data of next address.
9) If $\overline{CS1}$ is low and CS2 is high during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Therefore, the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

HM6264LP-10, HM6264LP-12
HM6264LP-15

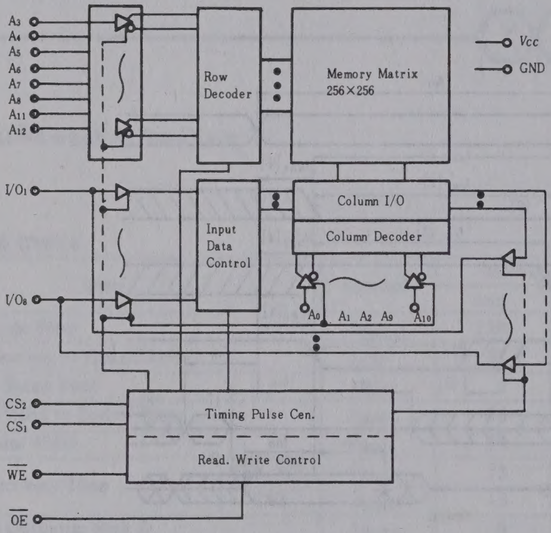
8192-word x 8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

## ■ FEATURES

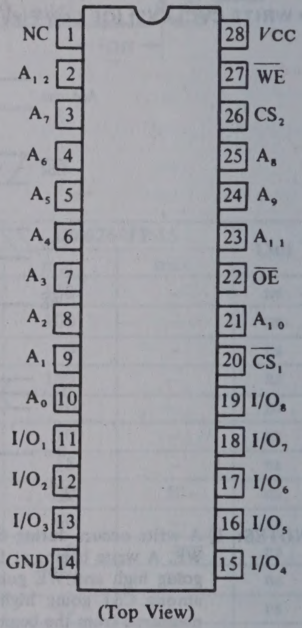
- Fast access Time 100ns/120ns/150ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby Standby: 0.01mW (typ.)
  Low Power Operation Operating: 200mW (typ.)
- Capability of Battery Back-up Operation
- Single +5V Supply
- Completely Static Memory. . . . . No clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Common Data Input and Output, Three State Output
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Standard 28pin Package Configuration
- Pin Out Compatible with 64K EPROM HN482764


(DP-28)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM


A3
A4
A5
A6
A7
A8
A11
A12
Row Decoder
Memory Matrix 256×256
Vcc
GND
I/O1
I/O8
Input Data Control
Column I/O
Column Decoder
A0 A1 A2 A9 A10
CS2
CS1
Timing Pulse Gen.
Read. Write Control
WE
OE

## ■ PIN ARRANGEMENT


NC 1
A12 2
A7 3
A6 4
A5 5
A4 6
A3 7
A2 8
A1 9
A0 10
I/O1 11
I/O2 12
I/O3 13
GND 14
28 VCC
27 WE
26 CS2
25 A8
24 A9
23 A11
22 OE
21 A10
20 CS1
19 I/O8
18 I/O7
17 I/O6
16 I/O5
15 I/O4
(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage *	V_T	–0.5 ** to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	–55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature (Under Bias)	T_{bias}	–10 to +85	°C

* With respect to GND. ** Pulse width 50ns: –3.0V

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{WE}$	$\overline{CS_1}$	CS_2	$\overline{OE}$	Mode	I/O Pin	V_{CC} Current	Note
×	H	×	×	Not Selected (Power Down)	High Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	
×	×	L	×		High Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB2}	
H	L	H	H	Output Disabled	High Z	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
H	L	H	L	Read	Dout	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
L	L	H	H	Write	Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	H	L		Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (2)

×: H or L

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	–0.3*	–	0.8	V

* Pulse Width 50ns: –3.0V

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, GND = 0V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ*	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\|I_{LI}\|$	V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\|I_{LO}\|$	$\overline{CS1}=V_{IH}$ or $CS2=V_{IL}$ or $\overline{OE}=V_{IH}$ or $\overline{WE}=V_{IL}$, $V_{I/O}$=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS1}=V_{IL}$, $CS2=V_{IH}$, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	40	80	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	Min. cycle, duty=100%, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	60	110	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS1}=V_{IH}$ or $CS2=V_{IL}$	–	1	3	mA
	I_{SB1}**	$\overline{CS1} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$, $CS2 \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	–	2	100	μA
	I_{SB2}**	$CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	–	2	100	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=2.1mA	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=–1.0mA	2.4	–	–	V

* Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, T_a=25°C and specified loading.
** V_{IL} min=–0.3V

■ CAPACITANCE (f = 1MHz, T_a = 25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V	–	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$ = 0V	–	8	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, Ta = 0 to +70°C)

● AC TEST CONDITIONS

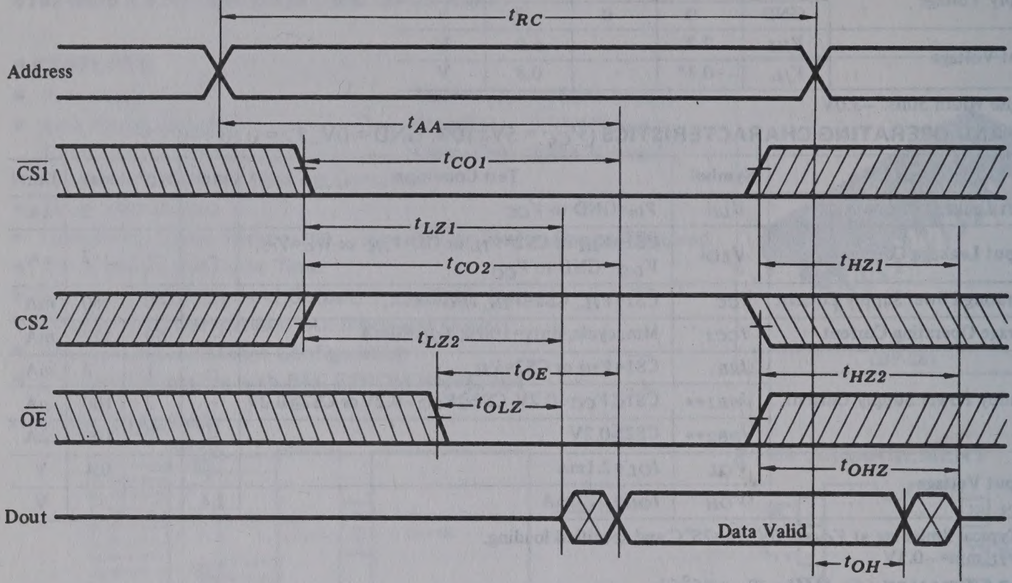
Input Pulse Levels: 0.8 to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times: 10ns
Input and Output Timing Reference Level: 1.5V
Output Load: 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)

● READ CYCLE

Item		Symbol	HM6264LP-10		HM6264LP-12		HM6264LP-15		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time		t_{RC}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns
Address Access Time		t_{AA}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
Chip Selection to Output	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{CO1}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
	CS2	t_{CO2}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid		t_{OE}	–	50	–	60	–	70	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{LZ1}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns
	CS2	t_{LZ2}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z		t_{OLZ}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{HZ1}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
	CS2	t_{HZ2}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Hold from Address Change		t_{OH}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns

NOTES: 1 t_{HZ} and t_{OHZ} are defined as the time at which the outputs achieve the open circuit condition and are not referred to output voltage levels.
2 At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max is less than t_{LZ} min both for a given device and from device to device.

• READ CYCLE

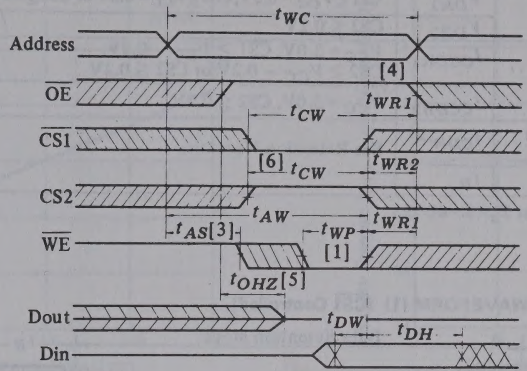

t_{RC}
Address
t_{AA}
$\overline{CS1}$
t_{CO1}
t_{LZ1}
t_{CO2}
t_{HZ1}
CS2
t_{LZ2}
t_{OE}
t_{HZ2}
$\overline{OE}$
t_{OLZ}
t_{OHZ}
Dout
Data Valid
t_{OH}

NOTE : 1) $\overline{WE}$ is high for Read Cycle

• WRITE CYCLE

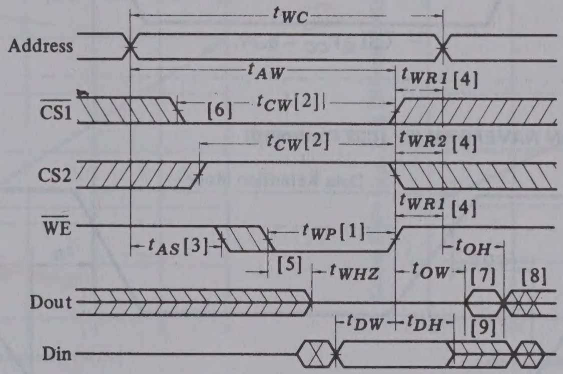
Item		Symbol	HM6264LP-10		HM6264LP-12		HM6264LP-15		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time		t_{WC}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write		t_{CW}	80	–	85	–	100	–	ns
Address Setup Time		t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write		t_{AW}	80	–	85	–	100	–	ns
Write Pulse Width		t_{WP}	60	–	70	–	90	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	$\overline{CS1}$, $\overline{WE}$	t_{WR1}	5	–	5	–	10	–	ns
	CS2	t_{WR2}	15	–	15	–	15	–	ns
Write to Output in High Z		t_{WHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap		t_{DW}	40	–	50	–	60	–	ns
Data Hold from Write Time		t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Active from End of Write		t_{OW}	5	–	5	–	10	–	ns

• WRITE CYCLE (1) ($\overline{OE}$ clock)



t_{WC}
Address
[4]
$\overline{OE}$
t_{WR1}
t_{CW}
$\overline{CS1}$
[6] t_{CW}
t_{WR2}
CS2
t_{AW}
t_{WR1}
t_{AS}[3]
t_{WP}
$\overline{WE}$
[1]
t_{OHZ}[5]
Dout
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
Din

• WRITE CYCLE (2) ($\overline{OE}$ Low Fix)



t_{WC}
Address
t_{AW}
t_{WR1} [4]
$\overline{CS1}$
[6] t_{CW}[2]
t_{CW}[2]
t_{WR2} [4]
CS2
t_{WR1} [4]
$\overline{WE}$
t_{AS}[3]
t_{WP}[1]
t_{OH}
[5]
t_{WHZ}
t_{OW}
[7]
[8]
Dout
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
[9]
Din

NOTES:

1) A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{CS1}$, a high CS2 and a low $\overline{WE}$. A write begins at the latest transition among $\overline{CS1}$ going low, CS2 going high and $\overline{WE}$ going low. A write ends at the earliest transtion among $\overline{CS1}$ going high, CS2 going low and $\overline{WE}$ going high. t_{WP} is measured from the beginninng of write to the end of write.
2) t_{CW} is measured from the later of $\overline{CS1}$ going low or CS2 going high to the end of write.
3) t_{AS} is measured from the address valid to the beginning of write.
4) t_{WR} is measured from the end of write to the address change. t_{WR1} applies in case a write ends at $\overline{CS1}$ or $\overline{WE}$ going high. t_{WR2} applies in case a write ends at CS2 going low.
5) During this period, I/O pins are in the output state, therefore the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
6) If $\overline{CS1}$ goes low simultaneously with $\overline{WE}$ going low or after $\overline{WE}$ going low, the outputs remain in high impedance state.
7) Dout is the same phase of the latest written data in this write cycle.
8) Dout is the read data of next address.
9) If $\overline{CS1}$ is low and CS2 is high during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Therefore, the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

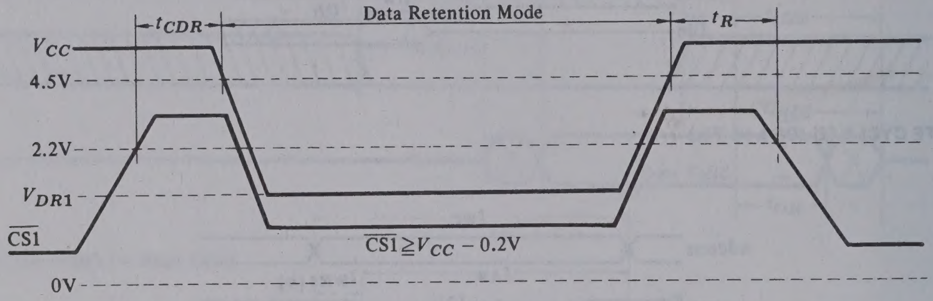
■ LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to +70 °C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR1}	$\overline{CS1} \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V, CS2 \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$ or $CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	2.0	–	–	V
	V_{DR2}	$CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	2.0	–	–	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR1}	$V_{CC} = 3.0V, \overline{CS1} \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V,$ $CS2 \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$ or $CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	–	1	50*	μA
	I_{CCDR2}	$V_{CC} = 3.0V, CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	–	1	50*	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	See Retention Waveform	0	–	–	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC}**	–	–	ns

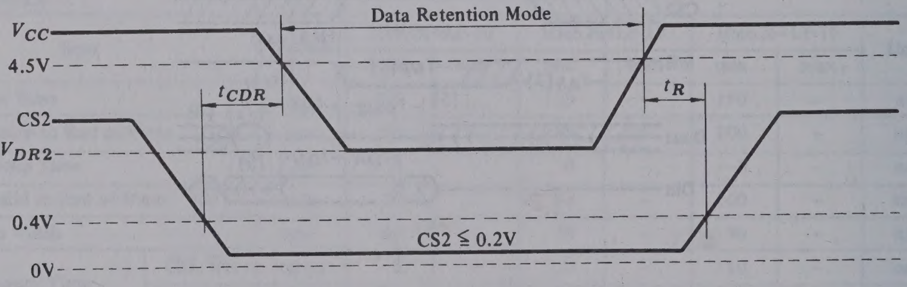
* V_{IL} min = −0.3V, 20μA max at T_a=0~40°C

** t_{RC} = Read Cycle Time

• LOW Vcc DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM (1) ($\overline{CS1}$ Controlled)

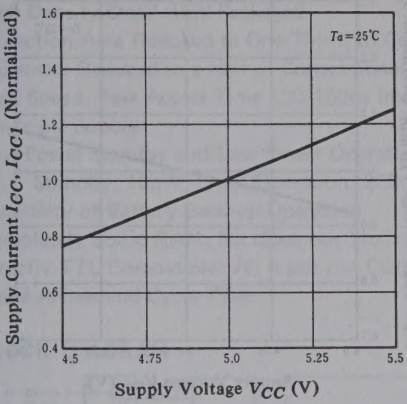

t_{CDR}
Data Retention Mode
t_R
V_{CC}
4.5V
2.2V
V_{DR1}
$\overline{CS1}$
$\overline{CS1} \geqq V_{CC} - 0.2V$
0V

• LOW Vcc DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM (2) (CS2 Controlled)

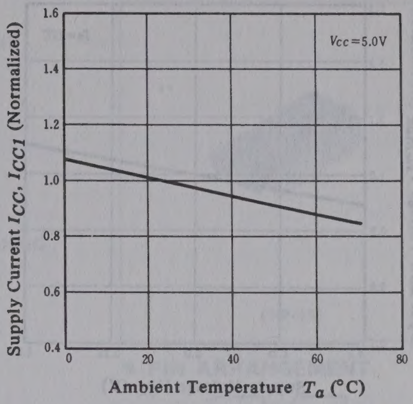

Data Retention Mode
V_{CC}
4.5V
t_{CDR}
t_R
CS2
V_{DR2}
0.4V
$CS2 \leqq 0.2V$
0V

NOTE: In Data Retention Mode, CS2 controls the Address, $\overline{WE}$, $\overline{CS1}$, $\overline{OE}$ and Din buffer. If CS2 controls data retention mode, Vin for these inputs can be in the high impedance state. If $\overline{CS1}$ controls the data retention mode, CS2 must satisfy either $CS2 \geq Vcc-0.2V$ or $CS2 \leq 0.2V$. The other input levels (address, $\overline{WE}$, $\overline{OE}$, I/O) can be in the high impedance state.

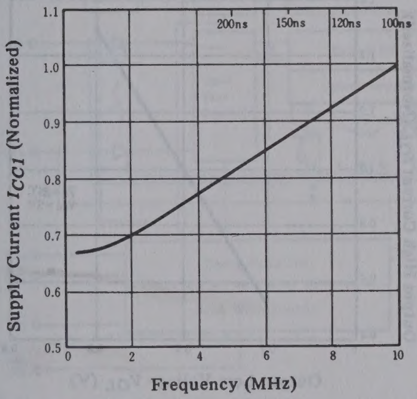
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



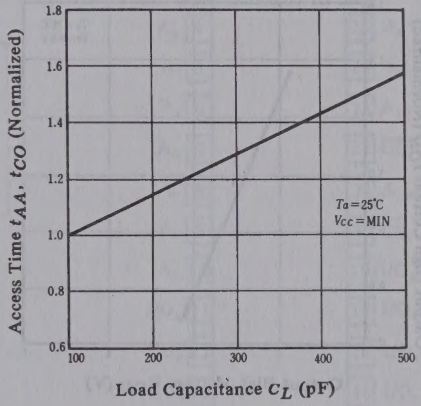
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



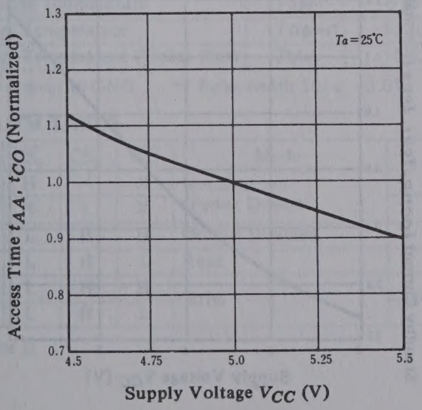
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. FREQUENCY



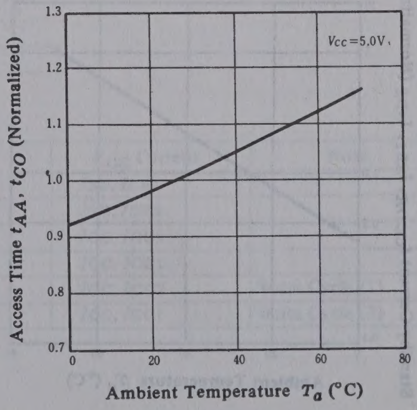
ACCESS TIME vs. LOAD CAPACITANCE



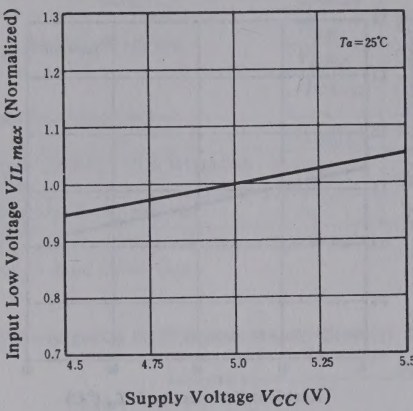
ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



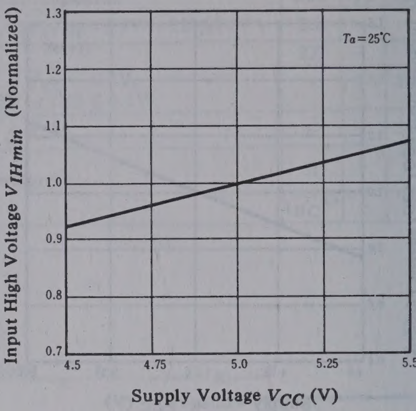
ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



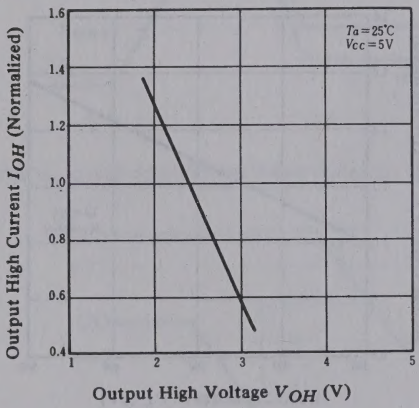
INPUT LOW VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



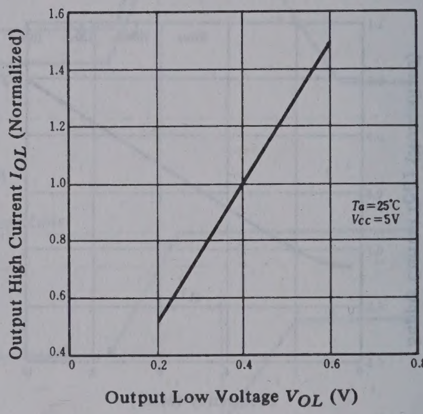
INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



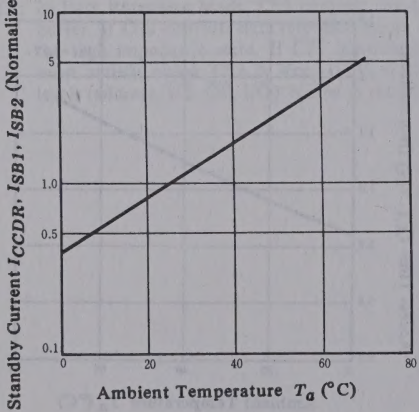
OUTPUT CURRENT vs. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



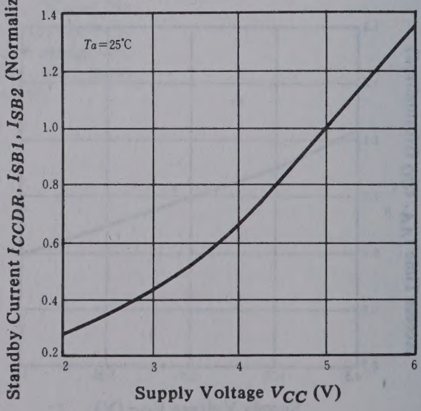
OUTPUT CURRENT vs. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



STANDBY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



STANDBY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE

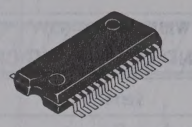


HM6264LFP-12,HM6264LFP-15

8192-word x 8-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

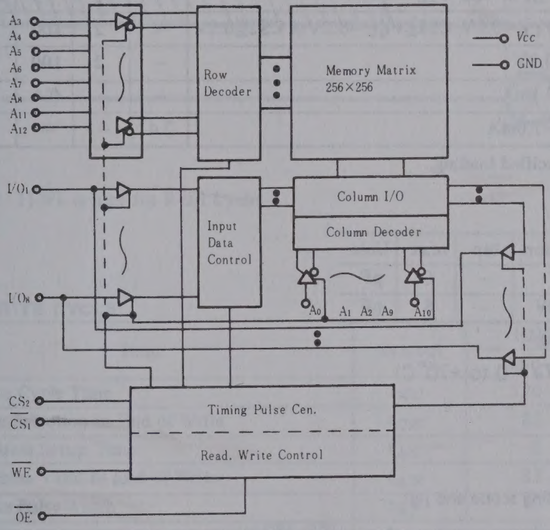
■ FEATURES

- High Density Small-sized Packaged
- Projection Area Reduced to One-Thirds of Conventional DIP
- Thickness Reduced to a Half of Conventional DIP
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 120/150ns (max)
- Single 5V Supply
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation
  Standby: 10μW (typ.), Operation: 200mW (typ.)
- Capability of Battery Back-up Operation
- Completely Static RAM: No clock nor Timing Strobe Required
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Equal Access and Cycle Time

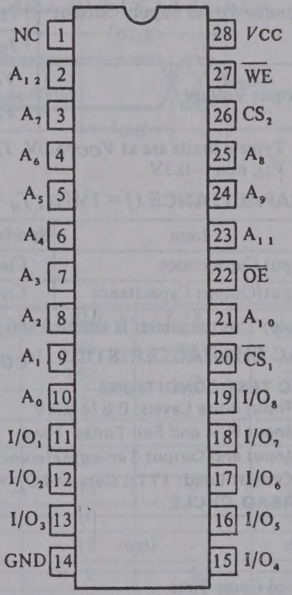


(FP-28)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM


A3
A4
A5
A6
A7
A8
A11
A12
Row Decoder
Memory Matrix 256×256
Vcc
GND
I/O1
I/O8
Input Data Control
Column I/O
Column Decoder
A0 A1 A2 A9 A10
CS2
CS1
WE
OE
Timing Pulse Gen.
Read, Write Control

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT


NC 1
A12 2
A7 3
A6 4
A5 5
A4 6
A3 7
A2 8
A1 9
A0 10
I/O1 11
I/O2 12
I/O3 13
GND 14
28 VCC
27 WE
26 CS2
25 A8
24 A9
23 A11
22 OE
21 A10
20 CS1
19 I/O8
18 I/O7
17 I/O6
16 I/O5
15 I/O4

(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage *	V_T	−0.5 ** to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature (Under Bias)	T_{bias}	−10 to +85	°C

* With respect to GND. ** Pulse width 50ns: −3.0V

■ TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{WE}$	$\overline{CS_1}$	CS_2	$\overline{OE}$	Mode	I/O Pin	V_{CC} Current	Note
X	H	X	X	Not Selected (Power Down)	High Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	
X	X	L	X		High Z	I_{SB}, I_{SB2}	
H	L	H	H	Output Disabled	High Z	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
H	L	H	L	Read	Dout	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	
L	L	H	H	Write	Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	H	L		Din	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Write Cycle (2)

X: H or L

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	GND	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	–0.3*	–	0.8	V

* Pulse Width 50ns: –3.0V

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, GND = 0V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ*	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LI} \rvert$	V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$\lvert I_{LO} \rvert$	$\overline{CS1}=V_{IH}$ or $CS2=V_{IL}$ or $\overline{OE}=V_{IH}$ or $\overline{WE}=V_{IL}$, $V_{I/O}$=GND or V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS1}=V_{IL}$, $CS2=V_{IH}$, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	40	80	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	Min. cycle, duty=100%, $I_{I/O}$=0mA	–	60	110	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS1}=V_{IH}$ or $CS2=V_{IL}$	–	1	3	mA
	I_{SB1}**	$\overline{CS1} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$, $CS2 \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$ or $CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	–	2	100	μA
	I_{SB2}**	$CS2 \leqq 0.2V$	–	2	100	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=2.1mA	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=–1.0mA	2.4	–	–	V

* Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, T_a=25°C and specified loading.
** V_{IL} min=–0.3V

■ CAPACITANCE (f= 1MHz, T_a = 25°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V	–	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}$ = 0V	–	8	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, Ta = 0 to +70°C)

● AC TEST CONDITIONS

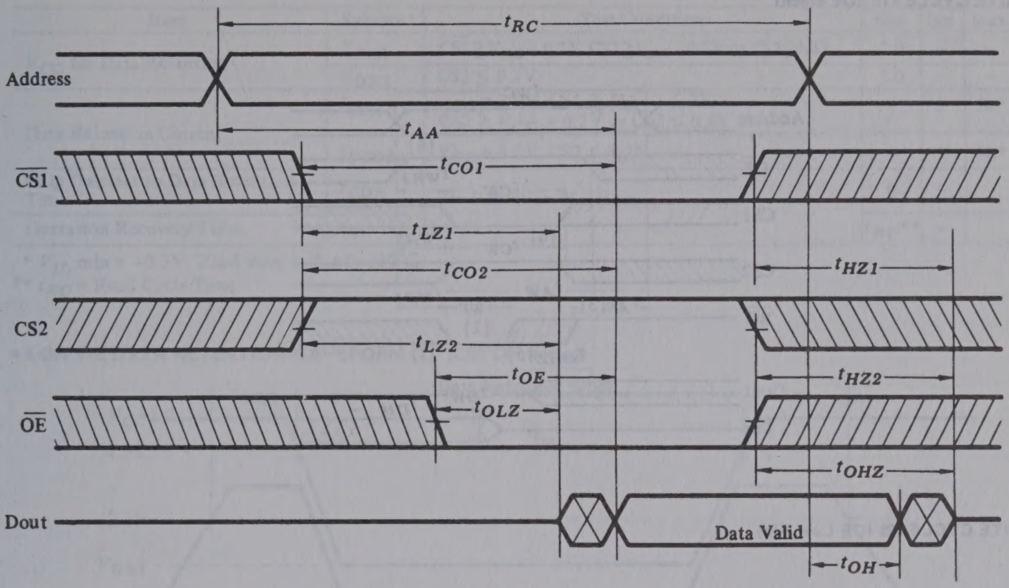
Input Pulse Levels: 0.8 to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times: 10ns
Input and Output Timing Reference Level: 1.5V
Output Load: 1TTL Gate and C_L = 100pF (including scope and jig)

● READ CYCLE

Item		Symbol	HM6264LFP-12		HM6264LFP-15		Unit
			min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time		t_{RC}	120	–	150	–	ns
Address Access Time		t_{AA}	–	120	–	150	ns
Chip Selection to Output	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{CO1}	–	120	–	150	ns
	CS2	t_{CO2}	–	120	–	150	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid		t_{OE}	–	60	–	70	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{LZ1}	10	–	15	–	ns
	CS2	t_{LZ2}	10	–	15	–	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z		t_{OLZ}	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	$\overline{CS1}$	t_{HZ1}	0	40	0	50	ns
	CS2	t_{HZ2}	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Hold from Address Change		t_{OH}	10	–	15	–	ns

NOTES: 1 t_{HZ} and t_{OHZ} are defined as the time at which the outputs achieve the open circuit condition and are not referred to output voltage levels.
2 At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max is less than t_{LZ} min both for a given device and from device to device.

- **READ CYCLE**



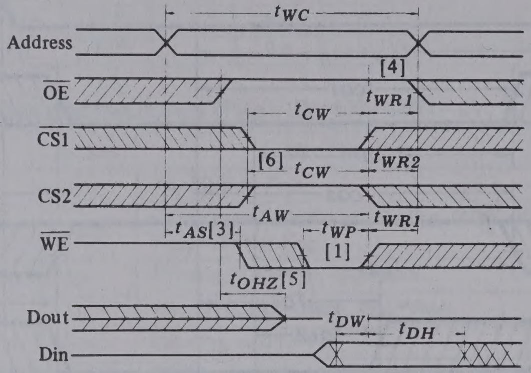
tRC
Address
tAA
CS1
tCO1
tLZ1
tCO2
tHZ1
CS2
tLZ2
tOE
tHZ2
OE
tOLZ
tOHZ
Dout
Data Valid
tOH

NOTE : 1) $\overline{WE}$ is high for Read Cycle

- **WRITE CYCLE**

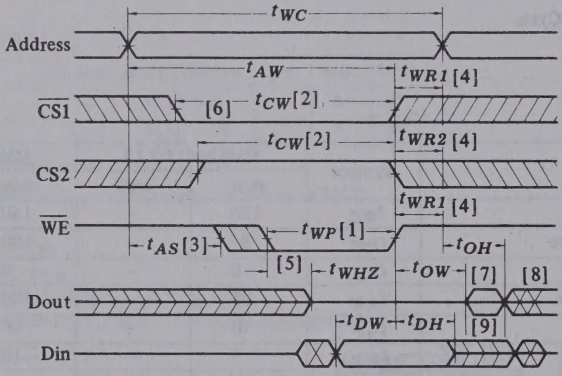
Item		Symbol	HM6264LFP-12		HM6264LFP-15		Unit
			min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time		t_{WC}	120	–	150	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write		t_{CW}	85	–	100	–	ns
Address Setup Time		t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write		t_{AW}	85	–	100	–	ns
Write Pulse Width		t_{WP}	70	–	90	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	$\overline{CS1}$, $\overline{WE}$	t_{WR1}	5	–	10	–	ns
	CS2	t_{WR2}	15	–	15	–	ns
Write to Output in High Z		t_{WHZ}	0	40	0	50	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap		t_{DW}	50	–	60	–	ns
Data Hold from Write Time		t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	ns
OE to Output in High Z		t_{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Active from End of Write		t_{OW}	5	–	10	–	ns

• WRITE CYCLE (1) ($\overline{\text{OE}}$ clock)



t_{WC}
Address
[4]
$\overline{\text{OE}}$
t_{WR1}
t_{CW}
$\overline{\text{CS1}}$
[6]
t_{CW}
t_{WR2}
CS2
t_{AW}
t_{AS}[3]
t_{WR1}
t_{WP}
$\overline{\text{WE}}$
[1]
t_{OHZ}[5]
Dout
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
Din

• WRITE CYCLE (2) ($\overline{\text{OE}}$ Low Fix)



t_{WC}
Address
t_{AW}
t_{WR1} [4]
$\overline{\text{CS1}}$
[6]
t_{CW}[2]
t_{CW}[2]
t_{WR2} [4]
CS2
t_{WR1} [4]
$\overline{\text{WE}}$
t_{WP}[1]
t_{AS}[3]
t_{OH}
[5]
t_{WHZ}
t_{OW}
[7]
[8]
Dout
t_{DW}
t_{DH}
[9]
Din

NOTES: 1) A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{\text{CS1}}$, a high CS2 and a low $\overline{\text{WE}}$. A write begins at the latest transition among $\overline{\text{CS1}}$ going low, CS2 going high and $\overline{\text{WE}}$ going low. A write ends at the earliest transtion among $\overline{\text{CS1}}$ going high, CS2 going low and $\overline{\text{WE}}$ going high. t_{WP} is measured from the beginninng of write to the end of write.

2) t_{CW} is measured from the later of $\overline{\text{CS1}}$ going low or CS2 going high to the end of write.

3) t_{AS} is measured from the address valid to the beginning of write.

4) t_{WR} is measured from the end of write to the address change.
t_{WR1} applies in case a write ends at $\overline{\text{CS1}}$ or $\overline{\text{WE}}$ going high.
t_{WR2} applies in case a write ends at CS2 going low.

5) During this period, I/O pins are in the output state, therefore the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.

6) If $\overline{\text{CS1}}$ goes low simultaneously with $\overline{\text{WE}}$ going low or after $\overline{\text{WE}}$ going low, the outputs remain in high impedance state.

7) Dout is the same phase of the latest written data in this write cycle.

8) Dout is the read data of next address.

9) If $\overline{\text{CS1}}$ is low and CS2 is high during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Therefore, the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

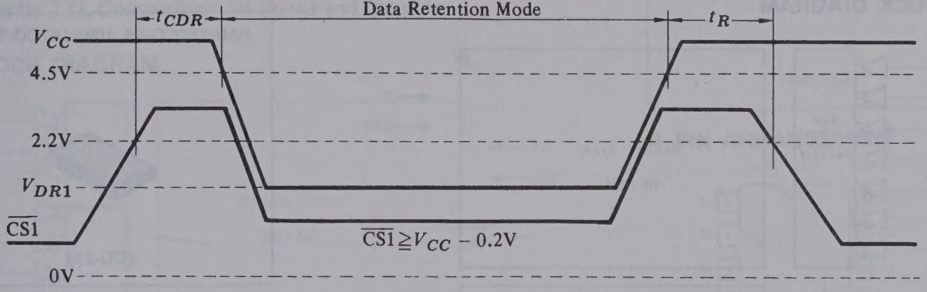
■ LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to +70 °C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR1}	$\overline{CS1} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2V$, $CS2 \geq V_{CC} - 0.2V$ or $CS2 \leq 0.2V$	2.0	–	–	V
	V_{DR2}	$CS2 \leq 0.2V$	2.0	–	–	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR1}	$V_{CC} = 3.0V$, $\overline{CS1} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2V$, $CS2 \geq V_{CC} - 0.2V$ or $CS2 \leq 0.2V$	–	1	50*	μA
	I_{CCDR2}	$V_{CC} = 3.0V$, $CS2 \leq 0.2V$	–	1	50*	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	See Retention Waveform	0	–	–	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC}**	–	–	ns

* V_{IL} min = −0.3V, 20μA max at $T_a = 0 \sim 40°C$.

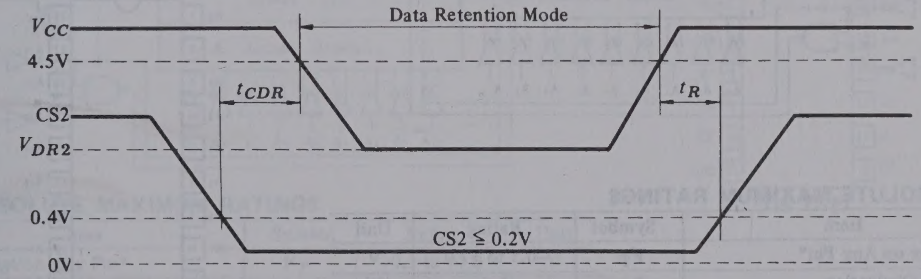
** t_{RC} = Read Cycle Time

• LOW Vcc DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM (1) ($\overline{CS1}$ Controlled)



t_{CDR}
Data Retention Mode
t_R
V_{CC}
4.5V
2.2V
V_{DR1}
$\overline{CS1}$
$\overline{CS1} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2V$
0V

• LOW Vcc DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM (2) (CS2 Controlled)



Data Retention Mode
V_{CC}
4.5V
t_{CDR}
t_R
CS2
V_{DR2}
0.4V
$CS2 \leq 0.2V$
0V

NOTE: In Data Retention Mode, CS2 controls the Address, $\overline{WE}$, $\overline{CS1}$, $\overline{OE}$ and Din buffer. If CS2 controls data retention mode, Vin for these inputs can be in the high impedance state. If $\overline{CS1}$ controls the data retention mode, CS2 must satisfy either CS2 ≥ Vcc−0.2V or CS2 ≤ 0.2V. The other input levels (address, $\overline{WE}$, $\overline{OE}$, I/O) can be in the high impedance state.

HM6287P/HM6287CG Series

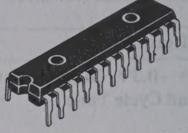
Under Development

65536-word x 1-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

■ FEATURES

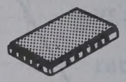
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 55/70ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation
  Standby: 0.1mW (typ.), Operation: 300mW (typ.)
- Single 5V Supply
- Completely Static Memory
  No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Inputs and Output

HM6287P-55, HM6287P-70



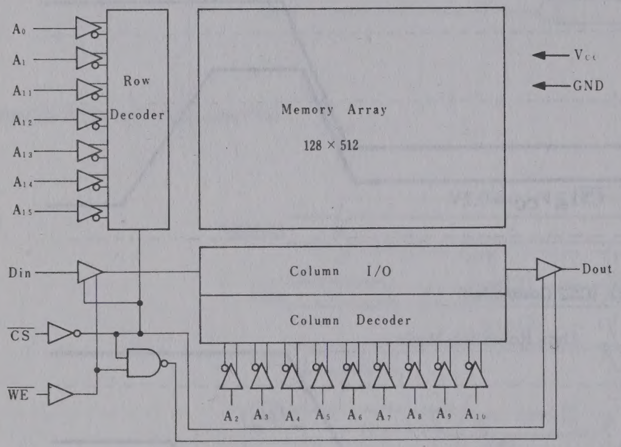
(DP-22A)

HM6287CG-55, HM6287CG-70



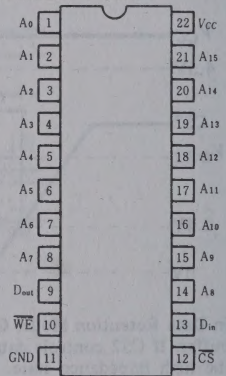
(CG-22)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM


A0
A1
A11
A12
A13
A14
A15
Row Decoder
Memory Array
128 × 512
Vcc
GND
Din
Column I/O
Dout
Column Decoder
CS
WE
A2
A3
A4
A5
A6
A7
A8
A9
A10

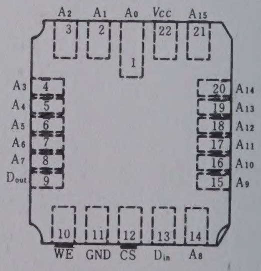
■ PIN ARRANGEMENT

- HM6287P Series


A0 1
A1 2
A2 3
A3 4
A4 5
A5 6
A6 7
A7 8
Dout 9
WE 10
GND 11
22 Vcc
21 A15
20 A14
19 A13
18 A12
17 A11
16 A10
15 A9
14 A8
13 Din
12 CS

(Top View)

- HM6287CG Series


A2 3
A1 2
A0 1
Vcc 22
A15 21
A3 4
A4 5
A5 6
A6 7
A7 8
Dout 9
20 A14
19 A13
18 A12
17 A11
16 A10
15 A9
10 WE
11 GND
12 CS
13 Din
14 A8

(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

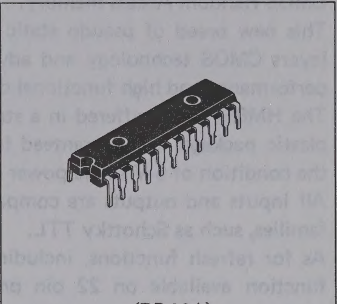
Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin*	V_T	–0.5 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature**	T_{stg}	–65 to +150	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	–10 to +85	°C

* with respect to GND. $V_{T\,min} = -3.5V$ (Pulse width 20ns)
** –55 to +125°C for Plastic DIP

HM6287LP Series

Under Development

65536-word x 1-bit High Speed Static CMOS RAM

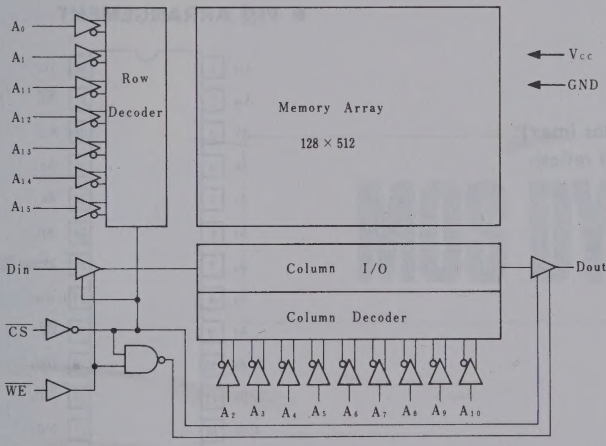


(DP-22A)

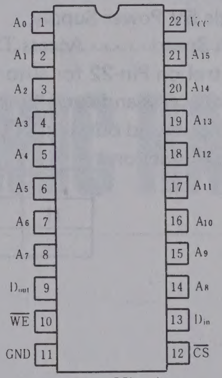
■ FEATURES

- High Speed: Fast Access Time 55/70ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation
  Standby: 10μW (typ.), Operation: 300mW (typ.)
- Capability of Battery Back-up Operation
- Single 5V Supply
- Completely Static Memory
  No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Inputs and Output

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM


A0
A1
A11
A12
A13
A14
A15
Row Decoder
Memory Array
128 × 512
Vcc
GND
Din
Column I/O
Dout
Column Decoder
CS
WE
A2
A3
A4
A5
A6
A7
A8
A9
A10

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT


A0 1
A1 2
A2 3
A3 4
A4 5
A5 6
A6 7
A7 8
Dout 9
WE 10
GND 11
22 Vcc
21 A15
20 A14
19 A13
18 A12
17 A11
16 A10
15 A9
14 A8
13 Din
12 CS

(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin*	V_T	-0.5 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	-10 to +85	°C

* with respect to GND. V_T min = -3.5V (Pulse width 20ns)

HM65256P Series

Under Development

32768-word x 8-bit High Speed Pseudo Static CMOS RAM

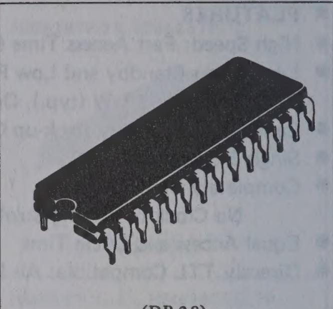
The HM65256P is a 32,768-words x 8-bits, high speed, pseudo static CMOS Random Access memory.

This new breed of pseudo static RAM utilizes HITACHI's double-layers CMOS technology and advanced circuit techniques for high performance and high functional density.

The HM65256P is offered in a standard 600 mil 28 pin dual-in-line plastic package, and guaranteed for operation from 0°C to 70°C at the condition of 5-V single power supply with ±10% tolerances.

All inputs and outputs are compatible with high performance logic families, such as Schottky TTL.

As for refresh functions, including address refresh, refresh control function available on 22 pin provides automatic and self-refresh modes.



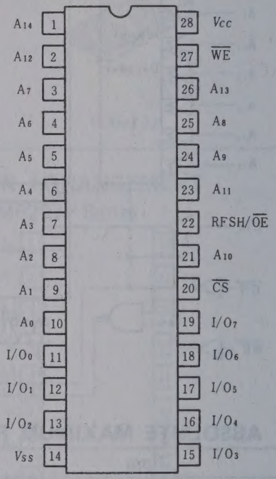
(DP-28)

■ FEATURES

- Organized as 32768-words x 8-bits
- Single 5V Power Supply
- High Speed ····· Access Time 150/200ns (max).
- Control on Pin-22 for automatic and self reflesh
- Equal access and cycle time
- All inputs and outputs TTL compatible
- 22 pin function

$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{OE}$/RFSH
H	RFSH
L	$\overline{OE}$

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



A_{14} 1
A_{12} 2
A_7 3
A_6 4
A_5 5
A_4 6
A_3 7
A_2 8
A_1 9
A_0 10
I/O_0 11
I/O_1 12
I/O_2 13
V_{SS} 14
28 V_{CC}
27 $\overline{WE}$
26 A_{13}
25 A_8
24 A_9
23 A_{11}
22 RFSH/$\overline{OE}$
21 A_{10}
20 $\overline{CS}$
19 I/O_7
18 I/O_6
17 I/O_5
16 I/O_4
15 I/O_3

(Top View)

MOS DYNAMIC RAM

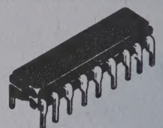
HM48416AP-12, HM48416AP-15 HM48416AP-20

16384-word × 4-bit Dynamic Random Access Memory

■ FEATURES

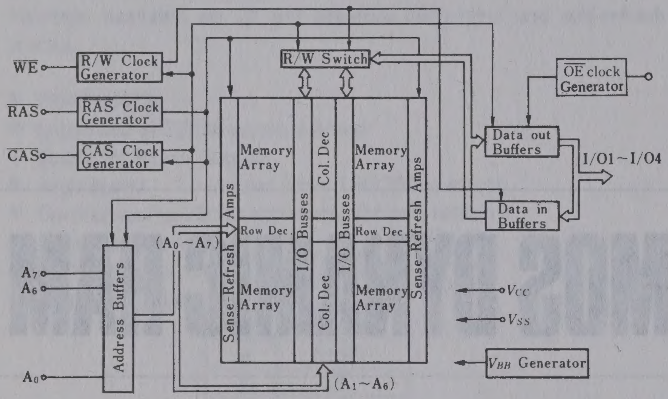
- 16384-word x 4-bit Organization
- Single 5V (±10%)
- Low Power; 303mW Active, 20mW Standby
- High speed: Access Time 120ns/150ns/200ns (max)
- Page mode capability
- Output data controlled by $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{OE}$
- TTL compatible
- 128 refresh cycles ($A_0 \sim A_6$, 2ms)

HM48416AP-12, HM48416AP-15,
HM48416AP-20

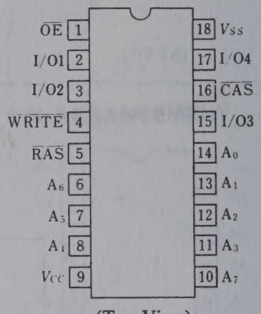


(DP-18)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM


WE
RAS
CAS
R/W Clock Generator
RAS Clock Generator
CAS Clock Generator
R/W Switch
OE clock Generator
Data out Buffers
Data in Buffers
I/O1~I/O4
Memory Array
Memory Array
Memory Array
Memory Array
Col. Dec
Col. Dec
Row Dec.
Row Dec.
I/O Busses
I/O Busses
Sense-Refresh Amps
Sense-Refresh Amps
(A0~A7)
A7
A6
A0
Address Buffers
(A1~A6)
Vcc
Vss
VBB Generator

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT


OE 1
I/O1 2
I/O2 3
WRITE 4
RAS 5
A6 6
A5 7
A4 8
Vcc 9
18 Vss
17 I/O4
16 CAS
15 I/O3
14 A0
13 A1
12 A2
11 A3
10 A7

(Top View)

A0~A7	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
I/O1~I/O4	Data In/Data Out
$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{WRITE}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+5V)
V_{SS}	Ground

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	−1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply Voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	−1.0 to +7.0	V
Short Circuit Output Current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperatue	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	–	6.5	V
	V_{IL}	−1.0	–	0.8	V

Note All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.

■ DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0 to 70°C, V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V)

Paramater	Smbol	HM48416AP -12		HM48416AP -15		HM48416AP -20		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Operating Current ($\overline{\text{RAS}}$, $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Cycling: t_{RC}=min)	I_{CC1}	–	60	–	55	–	45	mA	1, 2
Standby Current ($\overline{\text{RAS}}$=V_{IH}, Dout=High Impedance)	I_{CC2}	–	3.5	–	3.5	–	3.5	mA	
Refresh Current ($\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Cycling, $\overline{\text{CAS}}$=V_{IH}, t_{RC}=min)	I_{CC3}	–	42	–	38	–	33	mA	2
Standby Current ($\overline{\text{RAS}}$=V_{IH}, Dout Enable)	I_{CC5}	–	5.5	–	5.5	–	5.5	mA	1
Page Mode Current ($\overline{\text{RAS}}$=V_{IL}, $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Cycling; t_{PC}=min)	I_{CC6}	–	42	–	38	–	33	mA	1, 2
Input Leakage ($0< V_{in} <6.5V$)	I_{LI}	–10	10	–10	10	–10	10	μA	
Output Leakage (Dout is disabled, $0< V_{out}<5.5V$)	I_{LO}	–10	10	–10	10	–10	10	μA	
Output Levels High (I_{out}=–5mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	
Output Levels Low (I_{out}=4.2mA)	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	

Notes) 1. I_{CC} depends on output loading condition when the device is selected, I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.
2. Current depends on cycle rate: maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate.

■ CAPACITANCE (V_{CC}=5V±10%, Ta=25°C)

Parameter		Symbol	typ	max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	Address	C_{in1}	–	5	pF	1
	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$, $\overline{\text{CAS}}$, $\overline{\text{WRITE}}$, $\overline{\text{OE}}$	C_{in2}	–	10	pF	1
Output Capacitance	Data In/Data out	$C_{I/O}$	–	10	pF	1, 2

Notes) 1. Capacitance mesured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
2. $\overline{\text{CAS}}$=V_{IH} to disable Dout.

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS
(Ta=0 to 70°C, V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V)1), 10)

Parameter	Symbol	HM48416AP-12		HM48416AP-15		HM48416AP-20		Unit	Note
		min	mas	min	max	min	max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	230	–	260	–	330	–	ns	
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	320	–	360	–	450	–	ns	
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{PC}	130	–	145	–	190	–	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{RAC}	–	120	–	150	–	200	ns	2, 3
Access Time from $\overline{\text{CAS}}$	t_{CAC}	–	60	–	75	–	100	ns	3, 4
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay referenced to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$	t_{OFF1}	–	35	–	40	–	50	ns	5
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	35	3	35	3	50	ns	6
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Precharge Time	t_{RP}	100	–	100	–	120	–	ns	
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	120	10000	150	10000	200	10000	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Pulse Width	t_{CAS}	60	10000	75	10000	100	10000	ns	
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Delay Time	t_{RCD}	25	60	25	75	30	100	ns	7
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Hold Time	t_{RSH}	60	–	75	–	100	–	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Hold Time	t_{CSH}	120	–	150	–	200	–	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	–10	–	–10	–	–10	–	ns	
Row Address Set-up Time	t_{ASR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Column Address Set-up Time	t_{ASC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
Column Address Hold Time referenced to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{AR}	80	–	100	–	130	–	ns	
Write Command Set-up Time	t_{WCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	8
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	40	–	45	–	55	–	ns	

(to be continued)

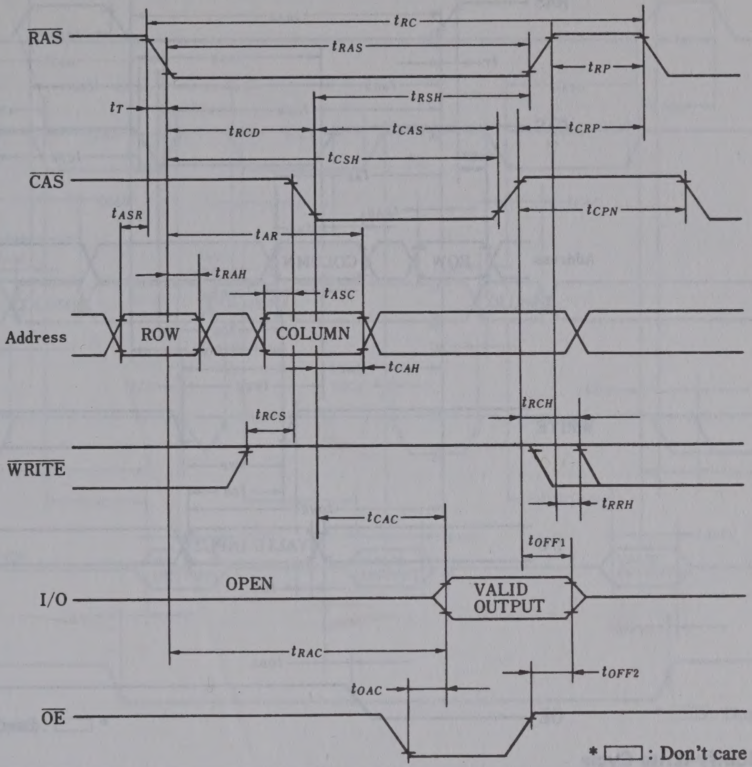
Parameter	Symbol	HM48416AP-12		HM48416AP-15		HM48416AP-20		Unit	Note
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Write Command Hold Time refferenced to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{WCR}	100	–	120	–	155	–	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	40	–	45	–	55	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Lead Time	t_{RWL}	40	–	45	–	55	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Lead Time	t_{CWL}	40	–	45	–	55	–	ns	
Data-in Set-up Time	t_{DS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	9
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	40	–	45	–	55	–	ns	9
Data-in Hold Time refferenced to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{DHR}	100	–	120	–	155	–	ns	
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time refferenced to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$	t_{RCH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time refferenced to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{RRH}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	–	2	–	2	–	2	ms	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ Delay Time	t_{CWD}	105	–	125	–	160	–	ns	8
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ Delay Time	t_{RWD}	165	–	200	–	260	–	ns	8
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Precharge Time (for Page-mode Cycle Only)	t_{CP}	60	–	60	–	80	–	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Precharge Time	t_{CPN}	35	–	40	–	50	–	ns	
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Precharge to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Hold Time	t_{RPC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OAC}	–	35	–	40	–	50	ns	3
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay refferenced to $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OFF2}	–	35	–	40	–	50	ns	5
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to Data-in Delay Time	t_{ODD}	35	–	40	–	50	–	ns	11

Notes:

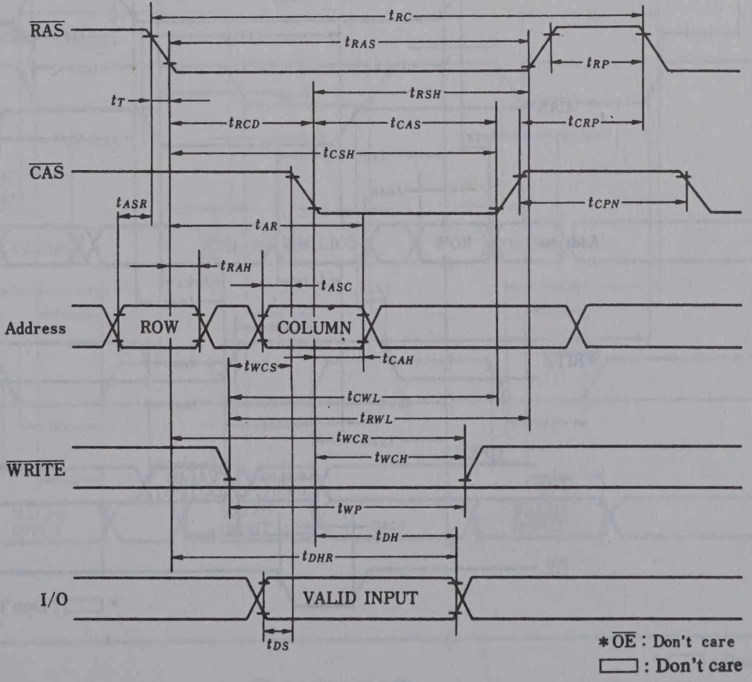
1. AC measurements assume $t_T = 5\text{ns}$.
2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leqq t_{RCD}$ (max). If t_{RCD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.
4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geqq t_{RCD}$ (max).
5. t_{OFF1} (max) and t_{OFF2} (max) define the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition.
6. V_{IH} (min) and V_{IL} (max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
7. Operation within the t_{RCD} (max) limit insures that t_{RAC}(max) can be met, t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
8. t_{WCS}, t_{CWD} and t_{RWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only; if $t_{WCS} \geqq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data output pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geqq t_{CWD}$ (min) and $t_{RWD} \geqq t_{RWD}$ (min) the cycle is a read-write cycle and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
9. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ leading edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
10. An initial pause of 100μs is required after power-up followed by a minimum of 8 initialization cycles.
11. In delayed write or read-modify-write cycles, $\overline{\text{OE}}$ must disable output buffers prior to applying data to the device.

■ TIMING WAVEFORMS

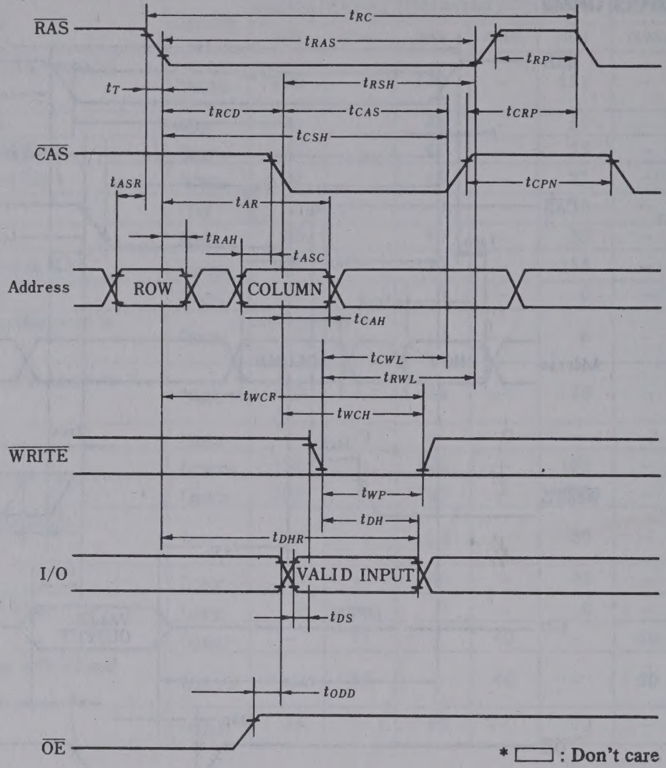
● Read Cycle


RAS
CAS
Address
WRITE
I/O
OE
t_{RC}
t_{RAS}
t_{RP}
t_{RSH}
t_T
t_{RCD}
t_{CAS}
t_{CRP}
t_{CSH}
t_{CPN}
t_{ASR}
t_{AR}
t_{RAH}
t_{ASC}
ROW
COLUMN
t_{CAH}
t_{RCH}
t_{RCS}
t_{RRH}
t_{CAC}
t_{OFF1}
OPEN
VALID OUTPUT
t_{RAC}
t_{OFF2}
t_{OAC}
* ▭ : Don't care

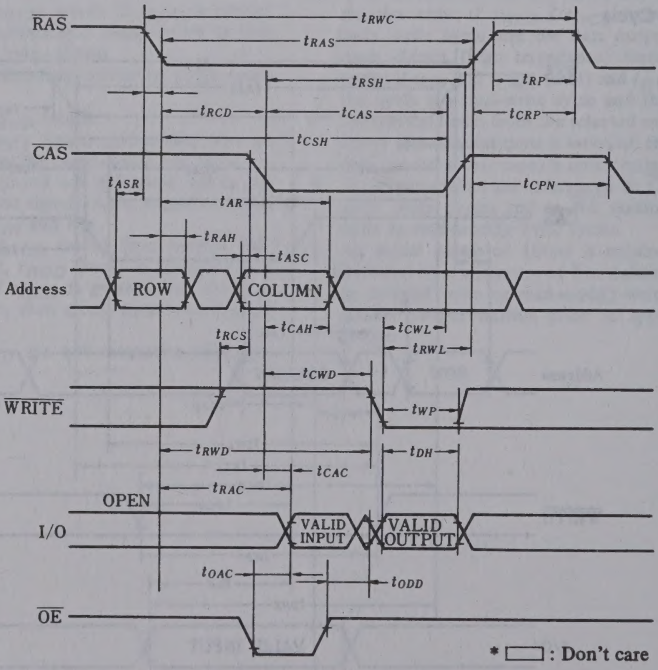
● Early Write Cycle


RAS
CAS
Address
WRITE
I/O
t_{RC}
t_{RAS}
t_{RP}
t_{RSH}
t_T
t_{RCD}
t_{CAS}
t_{CRP}
t_{CSH}
t_{CPN}
t_{ASR}
t_{AR}
t_{RAH}
t_{ASC}
ROW
COLUMN
t_{CAH}
t_{WCS}
t_{CWL}
t_{RWL}
t_{WCR}
t_{WCH}
t_{WP}
t_{DH}
t_{DHR}
VALID INPUT
t_{DS}
* OE : Don't care
▭ : Don't care

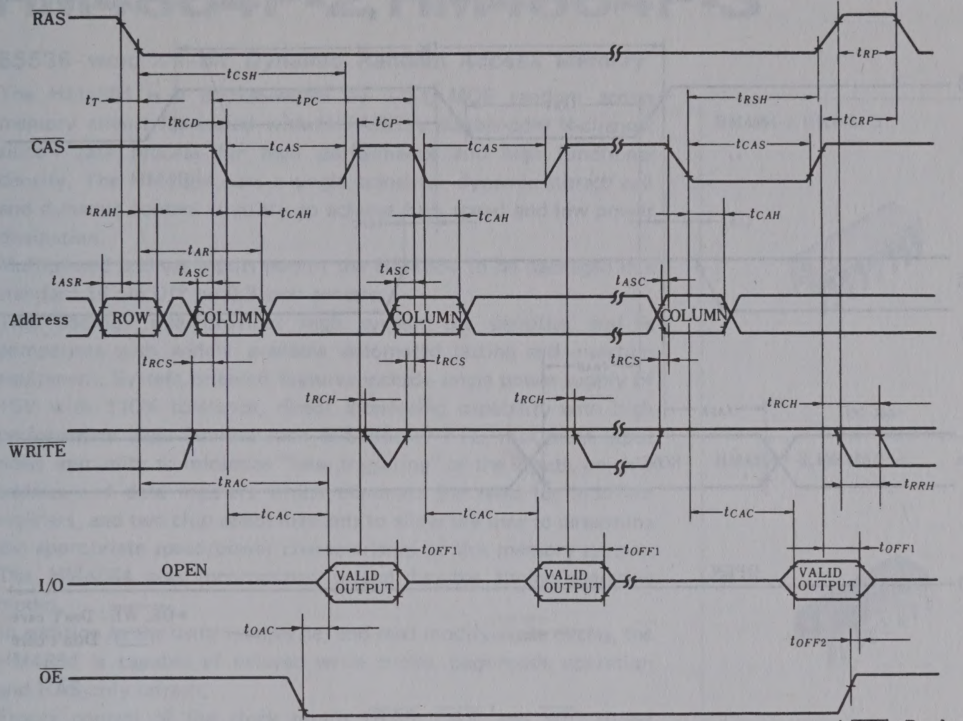
- **Delayed Write Cycle**


t_{RC}
$\overline{RAS}$
t_{RAS}
t_{RP}
t_{RSH}
t_T
t_{RCD}
t_{CAS}
t_{CRP}
t_{CSH}
$\overline{CAS}$
t_{ASR}
t_{CPN}
t_{AR}
t_{RAH}
t_{ASC}
Address
ROW
COLUMN
t_{CAH}
t_{CWL}
t_{RWL}
t_{WCR}
t_{WCH}
$\overline{WRITE}$
t_{WP}
t_{DH}
t_{DHR}
I/O
VALID INPUT
t_{DS}
t_{ODD}
$\overline{OE}$
* ▭ : Don't care

- **Read Modify Write Cycle**

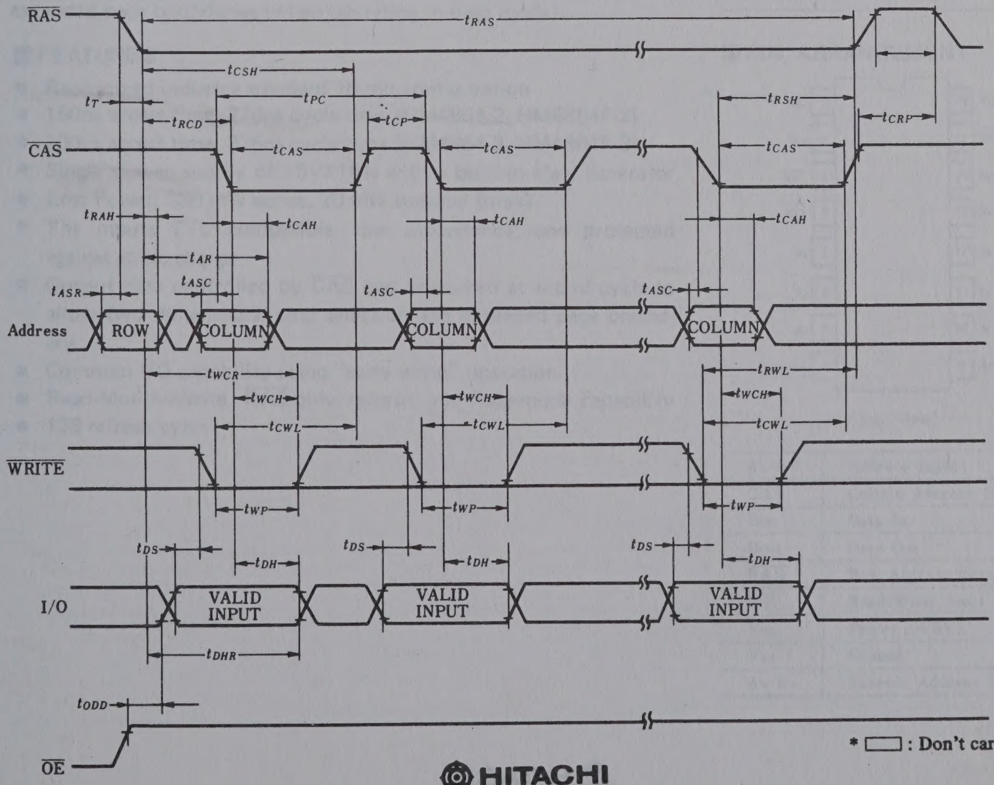

t_{RWC}
$\overline{RAS}$
t_{RAS}
t_{RSH}
t_{RP}
t_{RCD}
t_{CAS}
t_{CRP}
t_{CSH}
$\overline{CAS}$
t_{ASR}
t_{CPN}
t_{AR}
t_{RAH}
t_{ASC}
Address
ROW
COLUMN
t_{RCS}
t_{CAH}
t_{CWL}
t_{RWL}
t_{CWD}
$\overline{WRITE}$
t_{WP}
t_{RWD}
t_{DH}
t_{CAC}
t_{RAC}
OPEN
I/O
VALID INPUT
VALID OUTPUT
t_{OAC}
t_{ODD}
$\overline{OE}$
* ▭ : Don't care

● Page Mode Read Cycle


RAS
t_{CSH}
t_{RP}
t_T
t_{PC}
t_{RSH}
t_{RCD}
t_{CP}
t_{CRP}
CAS
t_{CAS}
t_{CAS}
t_{CAS}
t_{RAH}
t_{CAH}
t_{CAH}
t_{CAH}
t_{AR}
t_{ASC}
t_{ASC}
t_{ASR}
t_{ASC}
Address
ROW
COLUMN
COLUMN
COLUMN
t_{RCS}
t_{RCS}
t_{RCS}
t_{RCH}
t_{RCH}
t_{RCH}
WRITE
t_{RAC}
t_{RRH}
t_{CAC}
t_{CAC}
t_{CAC}
t_{OFF1}
t_{OFF1}
t_{OFF1}
OPEN
I/O
VALID OUTPUT
VALID OUTPUT
VALID OUTPUT
t_{OAC}
t_{OFF2}
OE

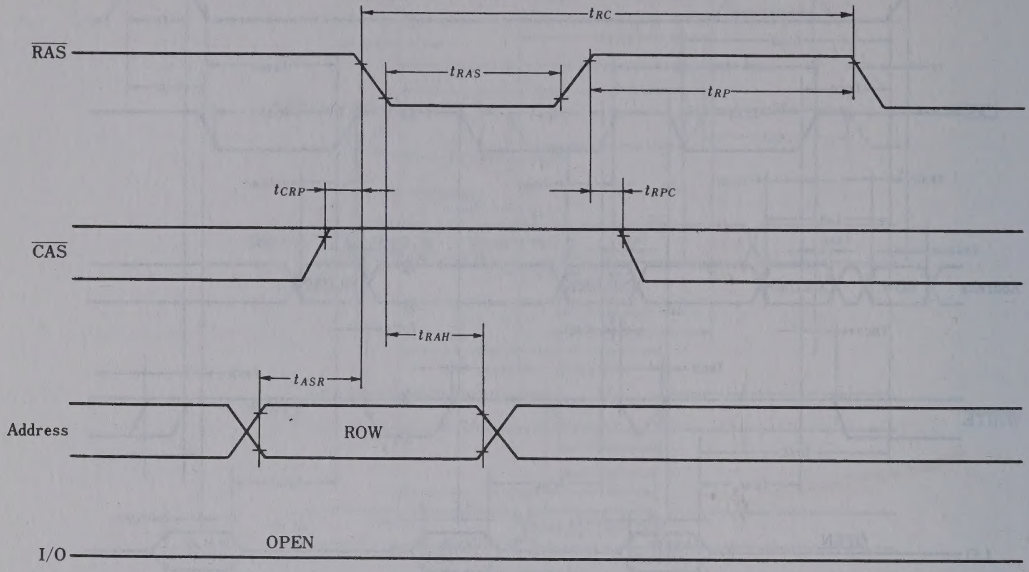
* ▭ : Don't care

● Page Mode Write Cycle


RAS
t_{RAS}
t_{CSH}
t_{PC}
t_T
t_{RSH}
t_{RCD}
t_{CP}
t_{CRP}
CAS
t_{CAS}
t_{CAS}
t_{CAS}
t_{RAH}
t_{CAH}
t_{CAH}
t_{CAH}
t_{AR}
t_{ASC}
t_{ASC}
t_{ASR}
t_{ASC}
Address
ROW
COLUMN
COLUMN
COLUMN
t_{WCR}
t_{RWL}
t_{WCH}
t_{WCH}
t_{WCH}
t_{CWL}
t_{CWL}
t_{CWL}
WRITE
t_{WP}
t_{WP}
t_{WP}
t_{DS}
t_{DS}
t_{DS}
t_{DH}
t_{DH}
t_{DH}
I/O
VALID INPUT
VALID INPUT
VALID INPUT
t_{DHR}
t_{ODD}
OE

* ▭ : Don't care

- **$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Only Refresh Cycle**


t_{RC}
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$
t_{RAS}
t_{RP}
t_{CRP}
t_{RPC}
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$
t_{RAH}
t_{ASR}
Address
ROW
I/O
OPEN

* $\overline{\text{OE}}$, $\overline{\text{WE}}$: Don't care

▭ : Don't care

HM4864-2, HM4864-3
HM4864P-2, HM4864P-3

65536-word × 1-bit Dynamic Random Access Memory

The HM4864 is a 65,536-words by 1-bit, MOS random access memory circuit fabricated with HITACHI's double-poly N-channel silicon gate process for high performance and high functional density. The HM4864 uses a single transistor dynamic storage cell and dynamic control circuitry to achieve high speed and low power dissipation.

Multiplexed address inputs permit the HM4864 to be packaged in a standard 16 pin DIP on 0.3 inch centers.

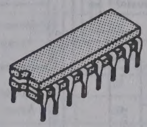
This package size provides high system bit densities and is compatible with widely available automated testing and insertion equipment. System oriented features include single power supply of +5V with ±10% tolerance, direct interfacing capability with high performance logic families such as Schottky TTL, maximum input noise immunity to minimize "false triggering" of the inputs, on-chip address and data registers which eliminate the need for interface registers, and two chip select methods to allow the user to determine the appropriate speed/power characteristics of this memory system.

The HM4864 also incorporates several flexible timing/operating modes.

In addition to the usual read,write, and read-modify-write cycles, the HM4864 is capable of delayed write cycles, page-mode operation and $\overline{\text{RAS}}$-only refresh.

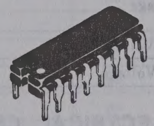
Proper control of the clock inputs ($\overline{\text{RAS}}$, $\overline{\text{CAS}}$, and $\overline{\text{WE}}$) allows common I/O capability, two dimensional chip selection, and extended page boundaries (when operating in page mode).

HM4864-2, HM4864-3



(DG-16A)

HM4864P-2, HM4864P-3

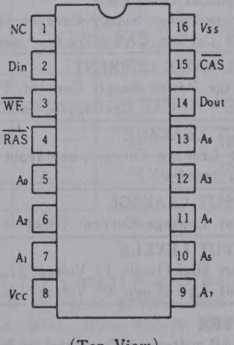


(DP-16)

■FEATURES

- Recognized industry standard 16-pin configuration
- 150ns access time, 270ns cycle time (HM4864-2, HM4864P-2)
- 200ns access time, 335ns cycle time (HM4864-3, HM4864P-3)
- Single power supply of +5V±10% with a built-in V_{BB} generator
- Low Power; 330 mW active. 20 mW standby (max)
- The inputs TTL compatible, low capacitance, and protected against static charge
- Output data controlled by $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ and unlatched at end of cycle to allow two dimensional chip selection and extended page boundary
- Common I/O capability using "early write" operation
- Read-Modify-Write, $\overline{\text{RAS}}$-only refresh, and Page-mode capability
- 128 refresh cycle

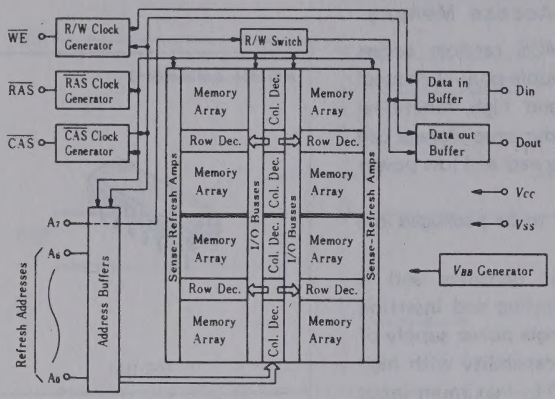
■PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

A_0-A_7	Address Inputs
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$	Column Address Strobe
Din	Data In
Dout	Data Out
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{\text{WE}}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+5V)
V_{SS}	Ground
A_0-A_6	Refresh Address Input

■FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM


$\overline{WE}$
$\overline{RAS}$
$\overline{CAS}$
R/W Clock Generator
$\overline{RAS}$ Clock Generator
$\overline{CAS}$ Clock Generator
R/W Switch
Memory Array
Row Dec.
Col. Dec.
Sense-Refresh Amps
I/O Busses
Data in Buffer
Din
Data out Buffer
Dout
Vcc
Vss
VBB Generator
A7
A6
A0
Refresh Addresses
Address Buffers

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS} . . . . -1.0 to +7V
Operating Temperature, Ta (Ambient) . . . . 0 to +70°C
Storage Temperature (Ambient) . . . . -65 to +150°C (Cerdip)
-55 to +125°C (Plastic)
Short-circuit Output Current . 50 mA
Power Dissipation . . . . 1 W

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V	
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−1.0	—	0.8	V	1

■DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V)

Parameter	Symbol	min	max	Unit	Notes
OPERATING CURRENT Average Power Supply Operating Current ($\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$ Cycling; t_{RC}=min.)	I_{CC1}	—	60	mA	2, 4
STANDBY CURRENT Power Supply Standby Current ($\overline{RAS}$=V_{IH}, Dout=High Impedance)	I_{CC2}	—	3.5	mA	2
REFRESH CURRENT Average Power Supply Current, Refresh Mode ($\overline{RAS}$ Cycling, $\overline{CAS}$=V_{IH}; t_{RC}=min.)	I_{CC3}	—	45	mA	2, 4
PAGE MODE CURRENT Average Power Supply Current, Page-mode Operation ($\overline{RAS}$=V_{IL}, $\overline{CAS}$ Cycling; t_{PC}=min.)	I_{CC4}	—	45	mA	2, 4
INPUT LEAKAGE Input Leakage Current, any Input (V_{in}=0 to +6.5V, all other pins not under test=0V)	I_{LI}	−10	10	μA	
OUTPUT LEAKAGE Output Leakage Current (Dout is disabled, V_{out}=0 to +5.5V)	I_{LO}	−10	10	μA	3
OUTPUT LEVELS Output High (Logic 1) Voltage (I_{out}=−5mA) Output Low (Logic 0) Voltage (I_{out}=4.2mA)	V_{OH} V_{OL}	2.4 0	V_{CC} 0.4	V V	

NOTES
1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.
2. I_{CC} depends on output loading condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max. is specified at the output open condition.
3. I_{LO} consists of leakage current only.
4. Current depends on cycle rate: maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate.

■AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Symbol	typ	max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance (A_0-A_7, Din)	C_{in1}	—	7	pF	1
Input Capacitance ($\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{WE}$)	C_{in2}	—	10	pF	1
Output Capacitance (Dout)	C_{out}	—	7	pF	1, 2

NOTES
1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
2. $\overline{CAS}$ = V_{IH} to disable D_{OUT}.

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS [1), 2)]

(Ta=0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V)

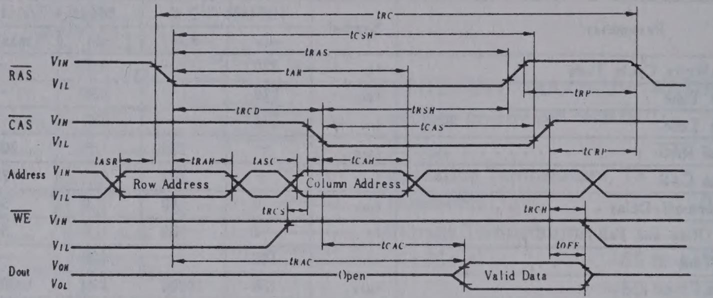
Parameter	Symbol	HM4864-2/P-2		HM4864-3/P-3		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	270	—	335	—	ns	
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	270	—	335	—	ns	
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{PC}	170	—	225	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{RAC}	—	150	—	200	ns	4, 6
Access Time from $\overline{\text{CAS}}$	t_{CAC}	—	100	—	135	ns	5, 6
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay	t_{OFF}	0	40	0	50	ns	7
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	35	3	50	ns	3
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Precharge Time	t_{RP}	100	—	120	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	150	10000	200	10000	ns	
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Hold Time	t_{RSH}	100	—	135	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Pulse Width	t_{CAS}	100	—	135	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Hold Time	t_{CSH}	150	—	200	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Delay Time	t_{RCD}	20	50	25	65	ns	8
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	−20	—	−20	—	ns	
Row Address Set-up Time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Column Address Set-up Time	t_{ASC}	−10	—	−10	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	45	—	55	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time referenced to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{AR}	95	—	120	—	ns	
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{WCR}	95	—	120	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Lead Time	t_{RWL}	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Lead Time	t_{CWL}	45	—	55	—	ns	
Data-in Set-up Time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	ns	9
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	45	—	55	—	ns	9
Data-in Hold Time referenced to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{DHR}	95	—	120	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Precharge Time (for Page-mode Cycle Only)	t_{CP}	60	—	80	—	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	—	2	—	2	ms	
Write Command Set-up Time	t_{WCS}	−20	—	−20	—	ns	10
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ Delay	t_{CWD}	60	—	80	—	ns	10
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ Delay	t_{RWD}	110	—	145	—	ns	10
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Precharge to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Hold Time	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	ns	

NOTES

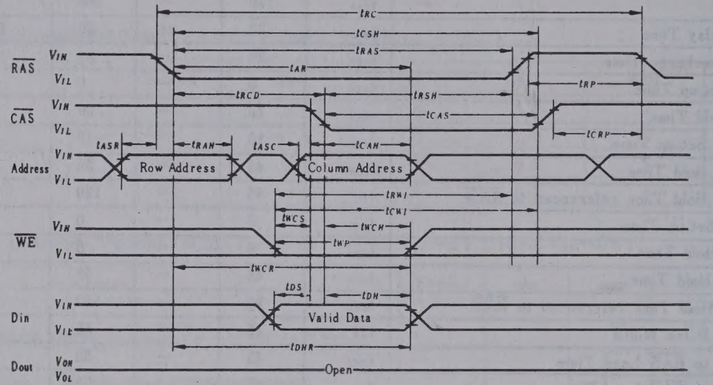
1. AC measurements assume t_T = 5ns.
2. 8 cycles are required after power-on or prolonged periods (greater than 2ms) of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ inactivity before proper device operation is achieved. Any 8 cycles which perform refresh are adequate for this purpose.
3. V_{IH} (min) and V_{IL} (max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leqq t_{RCD}$ (max). If t_{RCD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
5. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geqq t_{RCD}$ (max).
6. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100 pF.
7. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
8. Operation with the t_{RCD} (max) limit insures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met, t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively be t_{CAC}.
9. These parameters are reference to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ leading edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
10. t_{WCS}, t_{CWD} and t_{RWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only: if $t_{WCS} \geqq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geqq t_{CWD}$ (min) and $t_{RWD} \geqq t_{RWD}$ (min) the cycle is a read/write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

TIMING WAVEFORMS

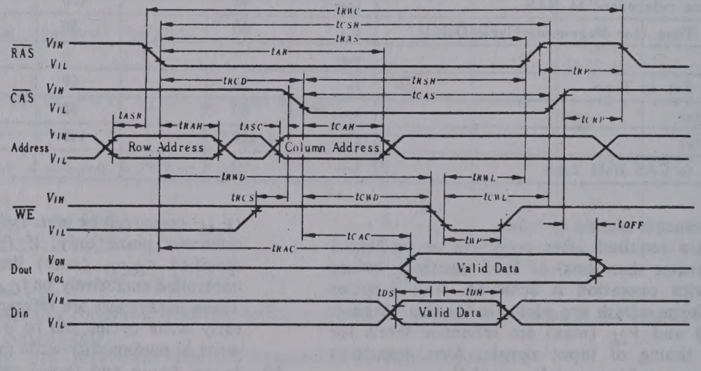
●READ CYCLE


tRC
tCSH
tRAS
tAR
tRP
tRCD
tRSH
tCAS
tCRP
tASR
tRAH
tASC
tCAH
tRCS
tRCH
tCAC
tOFF
tRAC
RAS
CAS
Address
WE
Dout
VIH
VIL
VOH
VOL
Row Address
Column Address
Open
Valid Data

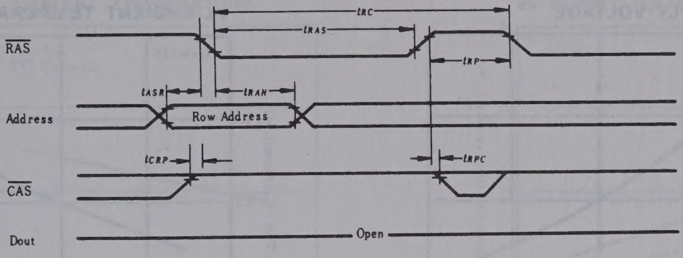
●WRITE CYCLE


tRC
tCSH
tRAS
tAR
tRP
tRCD
tRSH
tCAS
tCRP
tASR
tRAH
tASC
tCAH
tRWL
tCWL
tWCS
tWCH
tWP
tWCR
tDS
tDH
tDHR
RAS
CAS
Address
WE
Din
Dout
VIH
VIL
VOH
VOL
Row Address
Column Address
Valid Data
Open

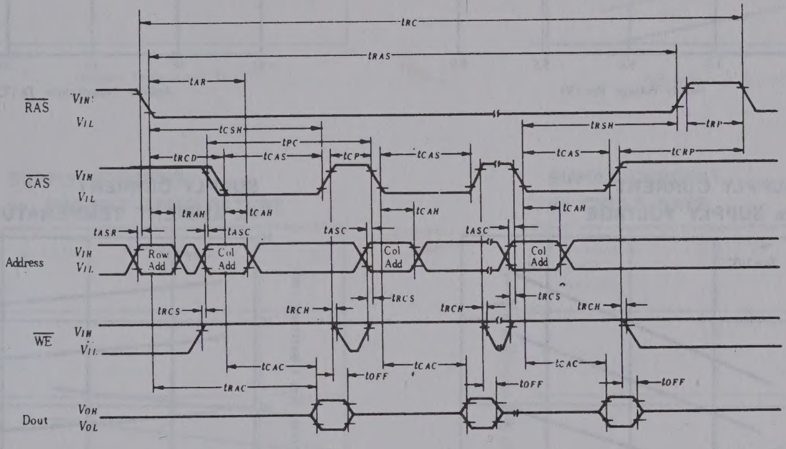
●READ-WRITE/READ-MODIFY-WRITE CYCLE


tRWC
tCSH
tRAS
tAR
tRP
tRCD
tRSH
tCAS
tCRP
tASR
tRAH
tASC
tCAH
tRWD
tRWL
tCWD
tCWL
tRCS
tOFF
tCAC
tWP
tRAC
tDS
tDH
RAS
CAS
Address
WE
Dout
Din
VIH
VIL
VOH
VOL
Row Address
Column Address
Valid Data
Valid Data

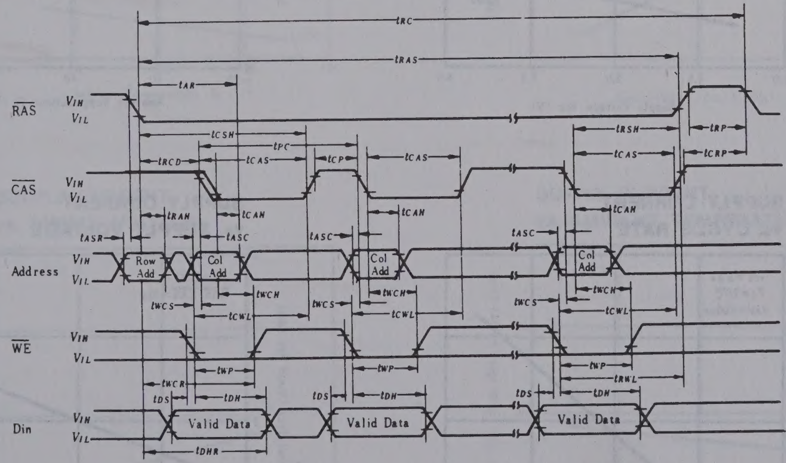
●"$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-ONLY" REFRESH CYCLE


tRC
tRAS
RAS
tRP
tASR
tRAH
Address
Row Address
tCRP
tRPC
CAS
Dout
Open

●PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

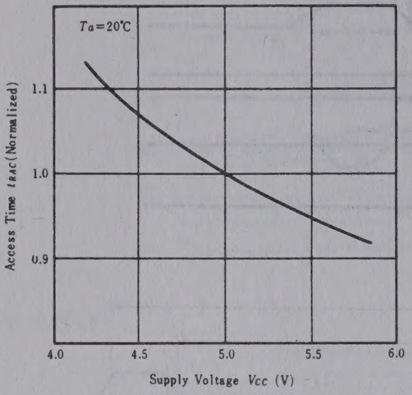

tRC
tRAS
tAR
RAS
VIH
VIL
tRSH
tRP
tCSH
tPC
tRCD
tCAS
tCP
tCAS
tCAS
tCRP
CAS
VIH
VIL
tRAH
tCAH
tCAH
tCAH
tASR
tASC
tASC
tASC
Address
VIH
VIL
Row Add
Col Add
Col Add
Col Add
tRCS
tRCH
tRCS
tRCH
tRCS
tRCH
WE
VIH
VIL
tCAC
tCAC
tCAC
tRAC
tOFF
tOFF
tOFF
Dout
VOH
VOL

●PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE

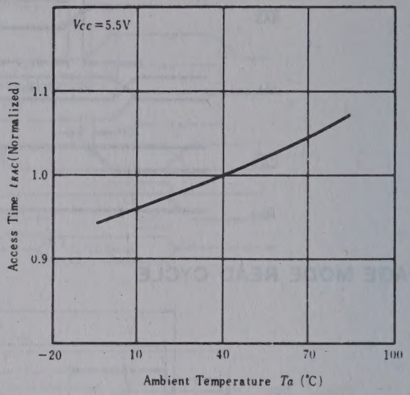

tRC
tRAS
tAR
RAS
VIH
VIL
tRSH
tRP
tCSH
tPC
tRCD
tCAS
tCP
tCAS
tCAS
tCRP
CAS
VIH
VIL
tRAH
tCAH
tCAH
tCAH
tASR
tASC
tASC
tASC
Address
VIH
VIL
Row Add
Col Add
Col Add
Col Add
tWCH
tWCH
tWCH
tWCS
tWCS
tWCS
tCWL
tCWL
tCWL
WE
VIH
VIL
tWP
tWP
tWP
tRWL
tWCR
tDS
tDH
tDS
tDH
tDS
tDH
Din
VIH
VIL
Valid Data
Valid Data
Valid Data
tDHR

■ TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

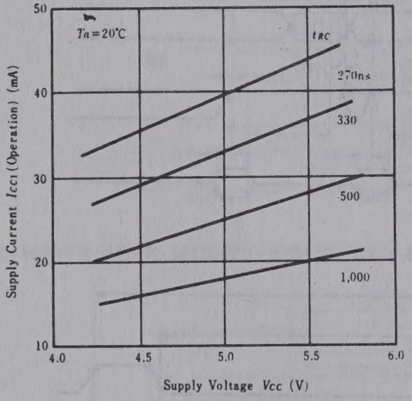
ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



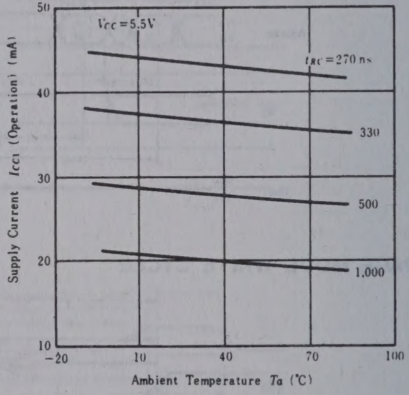
ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



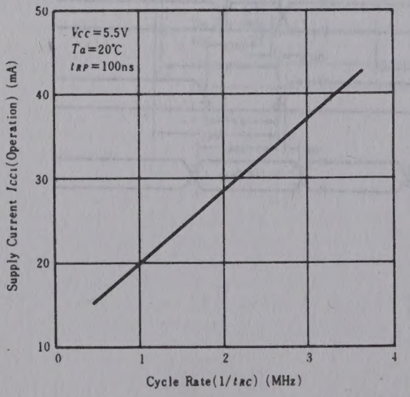
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



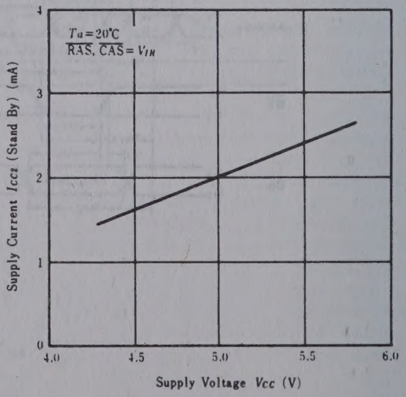
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



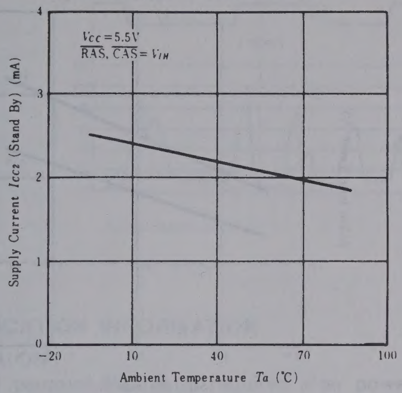
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. CYCLE RATE



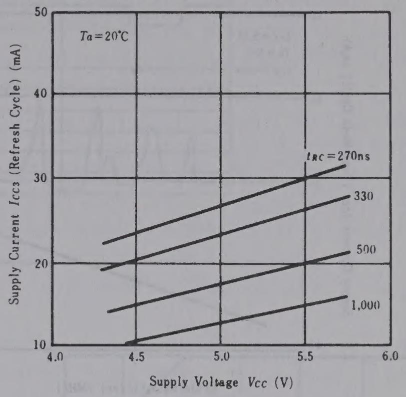
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



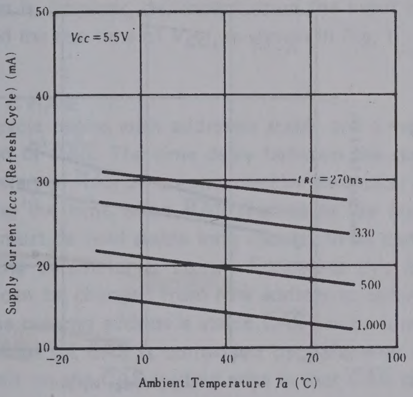
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



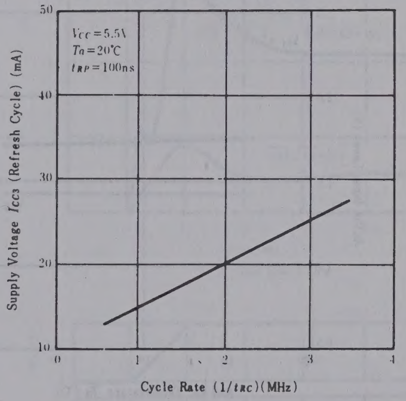
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



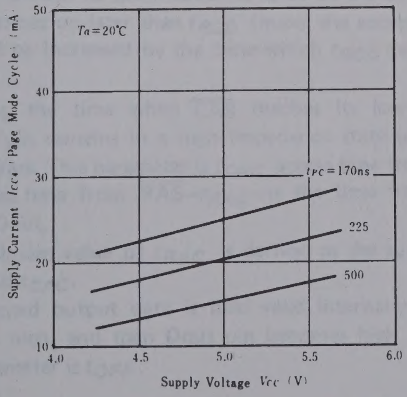
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



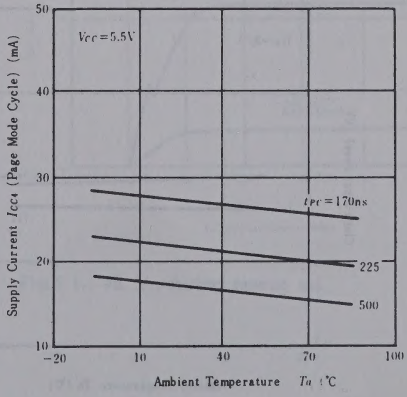
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. CYCLE RATE

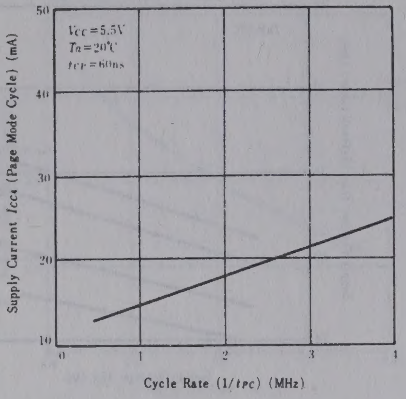


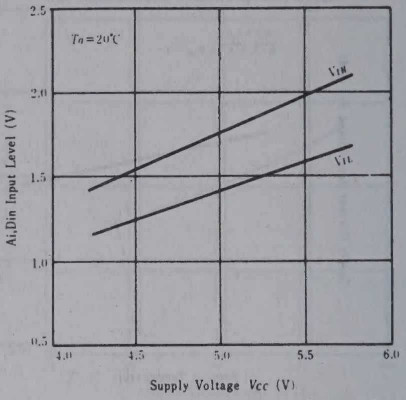
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE

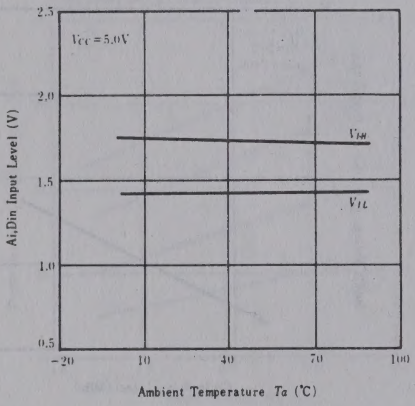


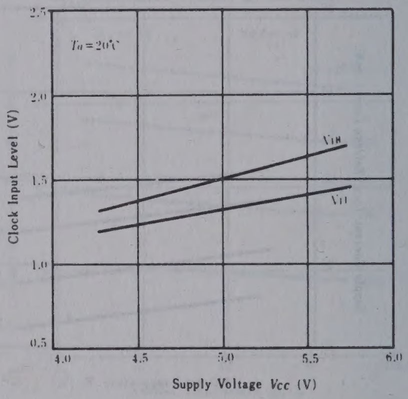
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

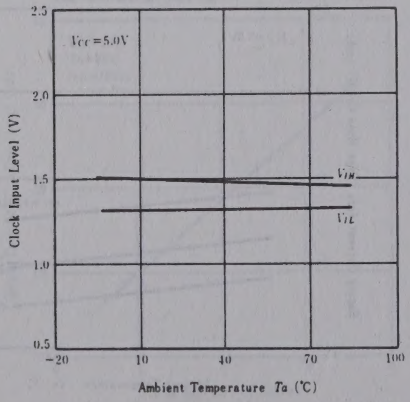


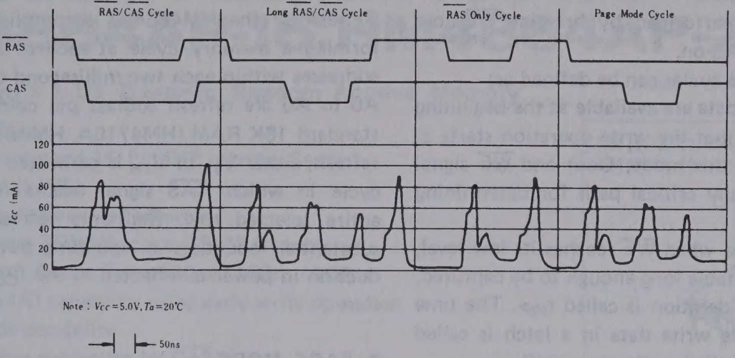

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs. CYCLE RATE


INPUT LEVEL
vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE


INPUT LEVEL
vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE


CLOCK INPUT LEVEL
vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE


CLOCK INPUT LEVEL
vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



■APPLICATION INFORMATION

●POWER ON

An initial pause of 500 μs is required after power-up and a minimum of eight (8) initialization cycle,(any combination of cycles containing a $\overline{RAS}$ clock such as $\overline{RAS}$-only refresh) must follow an initial pause.

The V_{CC} current (I_{CC}) requirement of the HM4864 during power on is, however, dependent upon the input levels ($\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$) and the rise time of V_{CC}, as shown in Fig. 1.

●READ CYCLE

A read cycle begins with addresses stable and a negative going transition of $\overline{RAS}$. The time delay between the stable address and the start of $\overline{RAS}$-on is controlled by parameter t_{ASR}.

Following the time when $\overline{RAS}$ reaches its low level, the row address must be held stable long enough to be captured. This controlling parameter is t_{RAH}. Following this interval, the address can be changed from row address to column address. When the column address is stable, $\overline{CAS}$ can be turned on. The leading edge of $\overline{CAS}$ is controlled by parameter t_{RCD}. The basic limit on the $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge is that $\overline{CAS}$ can not start until the column address is stable, and this is controlled by parameter t_{ASC}. The column address must be held stable long enough to be captured. The controlling parameter is t_{CAH}.

Note that t_{RCD} (max) is not an operating limit of the HM4864 though its specification is listed on the data sheets. If $\overline{CAS}$ becomes on later than t_{RCD} (max), the access time from $\overline{RAS}$ will be increased by the time which t_{RCD} exceeds t_{RCD} (max).

Following the time when $\overline{CAS}$ reaches its low level, the data-out pin remains in a high impedance state until a valid data appears. This parameter is t_{CAC} -access time from $\overline{CAS}$.

The access time from $\overline{RAS}$—t_{RAC}—is the time from $\overline{RAS}$-on to valid Dout.

The minimum value of t_{RAC} is derived as the sum of t_{RCD} (max) and t_{CAC}.

The selected output data is held valid internally until $\overline{CAS}$ becomes high, and then Dout pin becomes high impedance. This parameter is t_{OFF}.

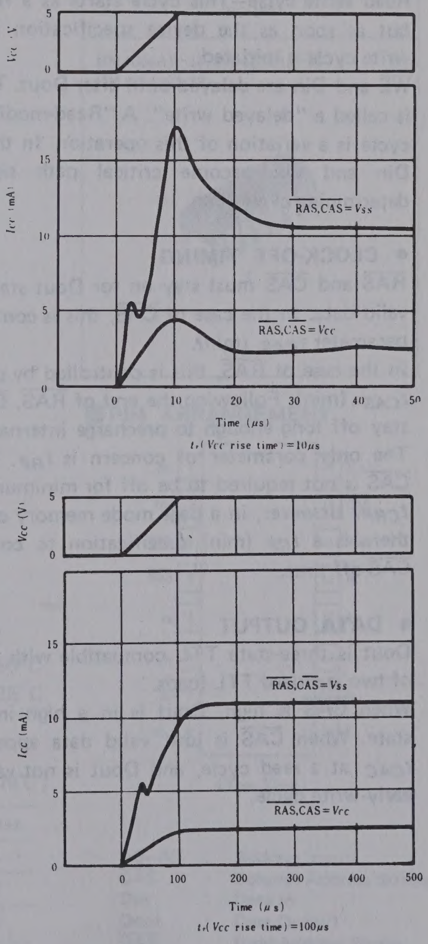


Fig.1 I_{cc} vs. V_{cc} during power up.

• WRITE CYCLE

A write cycle is performed by bringing $\overline{\text{WE}}$ low before or during $\overline{\text{CAS}}$-on.

Two different write cycles can be defined as;

Write cycle—Write data are available at the beginning of the $\overline{\text{CAS}}$-on so that the write operation starts at the beginning. In this mode, Dout and $\overline{\text{WE}}$ signal times are not in any critical path for determining cycle time.

Following the time when $\overline{\text{WE}}$ reaches its low level, $\overline{\text{WE}}$ must be held stable long enough to be captured. This $\overline{\text{WE}}$-on pulse deration is called t_{WP}. The time required to capture write data in a latch is called t_{DH}. This cycle is called an "early write".

Read Write cycle—This cycle starts as a read cycle, but as soon as the device specification is met, a write cycle is initiated.

$\overline{\text{WE}}$ and Din are delayed until after Dout. This cycle is called a "delayed write". A "Read-modify-write" cycle is a variation of this operation. In this mode, Din and $\overline{\text{WE}}$ become critical path signals for determining cycle time.

• CLOCK-OFF TIMING

$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ and $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ must stay on for Dout stabilized to valid data. In the case of $\overline{\text{CAS}}$, this is controlled by parameter t_{CAS} (min).

In the case of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$, this is controlled by parameter t_{CAS} (min). Following the end of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$, $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ must stay off long enough to precharge internal circuits. The only parameter of concern is t_{RP}. Normally $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ is not required to be off for minimum time of t_{CRP}. However, in a page mode memory operation, there is a t_{CP} (min) specification to control the $\overline{\text{CAS}}$-off time.

• DATA OUTPUT

Dout is three-state TTL compatible with a fan-out of two standard TTL loads.

When $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ is high, Dout is in a high impedance state. When $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ is low, valid data appears after t_{CAC} at a read cycle, and Dout is not valid as an early-write cycle.

• REFRESH

Refresh of the HM4864 is accomplished by performing a memory cycle at each of the 128 row addresses within each two millisecond time interval. A0 to A6 are refresh address pin compatible with standard 16K RAM (HM4716A, HM4816A). During refresh, either V_{IL} or V_{IH} is permitted for A7. Any cycle in which $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ signal occurs refreshes the entire selected row. $\overline{\text{RAS}}$-only refresh results in substantial reduction in operating power. This reduction in power is reflected in the I_{CC3} specification.

• PAGE MODE

Page mode operation allows faster successive memory operations at multiple column locations of the same row address with increased speed.

This is done by strobing the row address into the chip and maintaining $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ at a logic low throughout all successive $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ memory cycles in which the row address is latched. As the time normally required for strobing a new row address is eliminated, access and cycle times can be descreaded and the operating power is reduced. These are specifications.

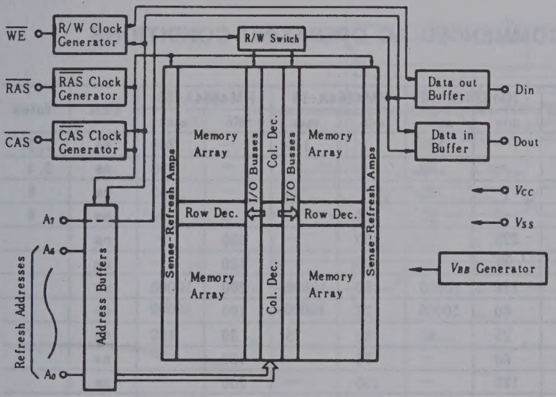
HM4864A-12, HM4864A-15, HM4864A-20, HM4864AP-12, HM4864AP-15, HM4864AP-20

65536-word × 1-bit Dynamic Random Access Memory

■FEATURES

- Industry standard 16-Pin DIP (plastic, Cerdip)
- Single 5V (±10%)
- On chip substrate bias generator
- Low Power: 250mW active, 18mW standby
- High speed: Access Time 120ns / 150ns / 200ns
- Common I/O capability using early write operation
- Page mode capability
- Output data controlled by $\overline{\text{CAS}}$
- TTL compatible
- 128 refresh cycles — (2ms)
- Hidden refresh capability

■BLOCK DIAGRAM


WE
R/W Clock Generator
R/W Switch
RAS
RAS Clock Generator
CAS
CAS Clock Generator
Memory Array
Col. Dec.
I/O Busses
Memory Array
Data out Buffer
Din
Data in Buffer
Dout
Sense-Refresh Amps
Row Dec.
Row Dec.
Sense-Refresh Amps
Vcc
Vss
A7
A6
Refresh Addresses
Address Buffers
A0
Memory Array
Col. Dec.
Memory Array
VBB Generator

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

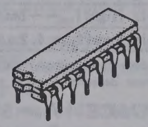
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	−1V to 7V
Operating temperature, Ta (Ambient)	0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature (Cerdip)	−65°C to 150°C
Storage temperature (Plastic)	−55°C to 125°C
Power dissipation	1 W
Short circuit output current	50 mA

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to 70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−1.0	—	0.8	V	1

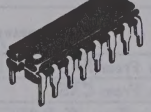
Notes : 1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}

HM4864A-12, HM4864A-15,
HM4864A-20



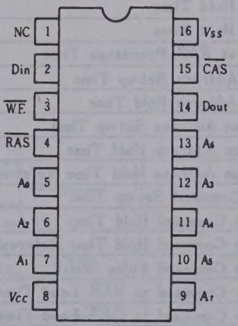
(DG-16B)

HM4864AP-12, HM4864AP-15,
HM4864AP-20



(DP-16)

■PIN ARRANGEMENT


NC 1
Din 2
WE 3
RAS 4
A0 5
A2 6
A1 7
Vcc 8
16 Vss
15 CAS
14 Dout
13 A6
12 A3
11 A4
10 A5
9 A7

(Top View)

A0—A7 : Address Inputs
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$: Column Address Strobe
Din : Data In
Dout : Data Output
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$: Row Address Strobe
$\overline{\text{WE}}$: Read/Write Input
V_{CC} : Power (+5V)
V_{SS} : Ground
A0—A6 : Refresh Address Inputs

■ DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=0$ to 70°C, $V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $V_{SS}=0V$)

Parameter	Symbol	HM4864A/P-12		HM4864A/P-15		HM4864A/P-20		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Operating Current($\overline{RAS}$,$\overline{CAS}$ Cycling: t_{RC}=min)	I_{CC1}	—	55	—	50	—	44	mA	1,2
Standby Cnrrent($\overline{RAS}=V_{IH}$, Dout=High Impedance)	I_{CC2}	—	3.5	—	3.5	—	3.5	mA	
Refresh Current($\overline{RAS}$ Cycling, $\overline{CAS}=V_{IH}$, t_{RC}=min)	I_{CC3}	—	42	—	38	—	33	mA	2
Standby Current($\overline{RAS}=V_{IH}$, Dout Enable)	I_{CC5}	—	5.5	—	5.5	—	5.5	mA	1
Page Mode Current($\overline{RAS}=V_{IL}$, $\overline{CAS}$ Cycling; t_{PC}=min)	I_{CC6}	—	38	—	35	—	31	mA	1,2
Input Leakage($0<V_{out}<6.5V$)	I_{LI}	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output Leakage(Dout is disabled, $0<V_{out}<5.5V$)	I_{LO}	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output Levels High($I_{out}=-5mA$)	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	
Output Levels Low($I_{out}=4.2mA$)	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	

Notes) 1. I_{CC} depends on output loading condition when the device is selected, I_{CC} max. is specified at the output open condition.
2. Current depends on cycle rate: maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate.

■ CAPACITANCE ($V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $Ta=25$°C)

Parameter		Symbol	typ	max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	$A_0\sim A_7$, Din	C_{in1}	—	5	pF	1
	$\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$, $\overline{WE}$	C_{in2}	—	10	pF	1
Output Capacitance	Dout	C_{out}	—	7	pF	1, 2

Notes) 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
2. $\overline{CAS}=V_{IH}$ to disable Dout.

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS
($Ta=0$ to 70°C, $V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $V_{SS}=0V$)

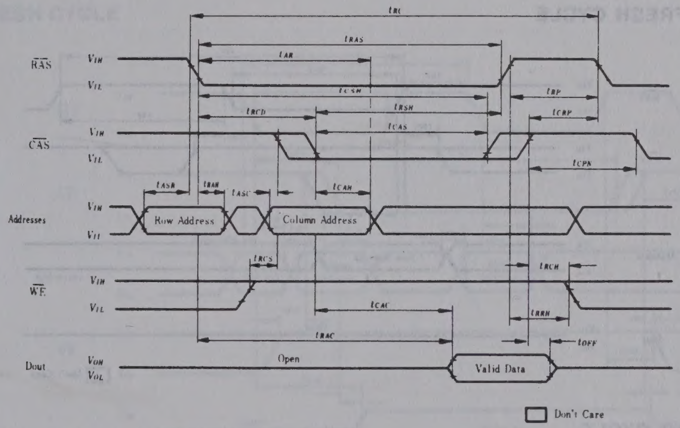
Parameter	Symbol	HM4864A-12		HM4864A-15		HM4864A-20		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Access Time From $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RAC}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns	2, 3
Access Time From $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CAC}	—	60	—	75	—	100	ns	3, 4
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay	t_{OFF}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	5
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	35	3	35	3	50	ns	6
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	220	—	260	—	330	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{RP}	90	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	120	10000	150	10000	200	10000	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CAS}	60	10000	75	10000	100	10000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RCD}	25	60	25	75	30	100	ns	7
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RSH}	60	—	75	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CSH}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	−10	—	−10	—	−10	—	ns	
Row Address Set-up Time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Set-up Time	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{AR}	80	—	100	—	130	—	ns	
$\overline{WE}$ Command Set-up Time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	8
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{WCR}	100	—	120	—	155	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{RWL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{CWL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Data-in Set-up Time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	9
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	9
Data-in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{DHR}	100	—	120	—	155	—	ns	
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	—	2	—	2	—	2	ms	
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	245	—	280	—	345	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay	t_{CWD}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	8
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay	t_{RWD}	100	—	120	—	155	—	ns	
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{PC}	120	—	145	—	190	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time (for Page-mode Cycle Only)	t_{CP}	50	—	60	—	80	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CPN}	30	—	35	—	45	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

Notes

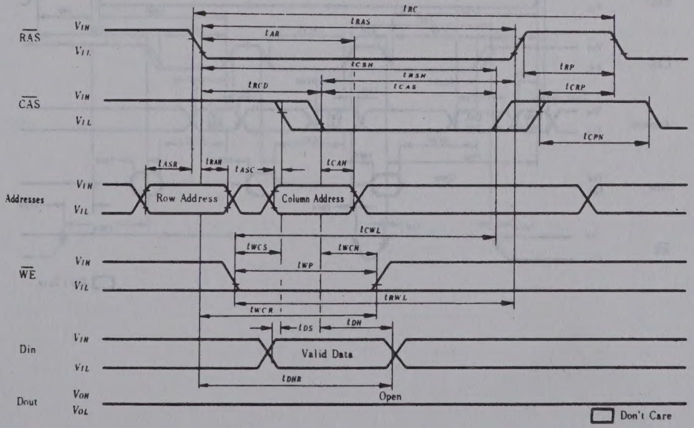
1. AC measurements assume $t_T = 5$ns.
2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leqq t_{RCD}$ (max). If t_{RCD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.
4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geqq t_{RCD}$ (max).
5. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not reference to output voltage levels.
6. V_{IH} (min) and V_{IL} (max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
7. Operation with the t_{RCD} (max) limit insures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met, t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
8. t_{WCS}, t_{CWD} and t_{RWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet is electrical characteristics only; if $t_{WCS} \geqq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data output pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geqq t_{CWD}$ (min) and $t_{RWD} \geqq t_{RWD}$ (min) the cycle is a read-write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
9. There parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{WE}$ leading edge is delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
10. An initial pause of 100μs is required after power-up followed by a minimum of 8 initialization cycles.

■TIMING WAVEFORMS

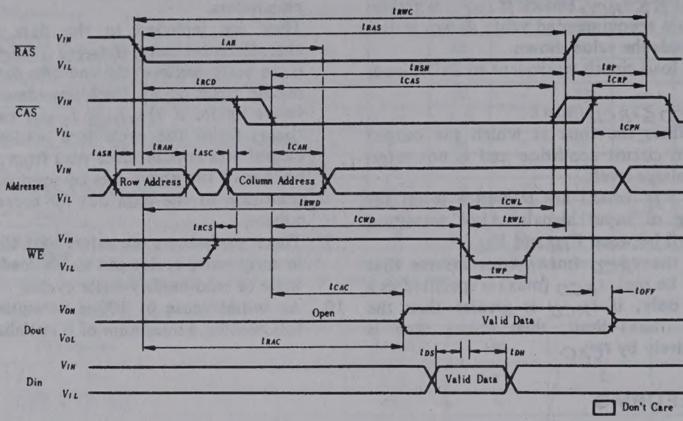
●READ CYCLE


tRC
tRAS
tAR
tCSH
tRSH
tRP
tRCD
tCRP
tCAS
tCPN
tASR
tRAH
tASC
tCAH
RAS
VIH
VIL
CAS
VIH
VIL
Addresses
VIH
VIL
Row Address
Column Address
tRCS
tRCH
WE
VIH
VIL
tCAC
tRRH
tRAC
tOFF
Dout
VOH
VOL
Open
Valid Data
Don't Care

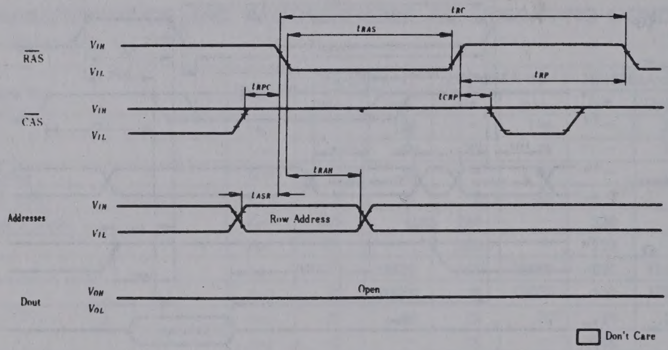
●WRITE CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)


tRC
tRAS
tAR
tCSH
tRSH
tRCD
tCAS
tRP
tCRP
tCPN
RAS
VIH
VIL
CAS
VIH
VIL
tASR
tRAH
tASC
tCAH
Addresses
VIH
VIL
Row Address
Column Address
tCWL
tWCS
tWCH
tWP
WE
VIH
VIL
tRWL
tWCR
tDS
tDH
Din
VIH
VIL
Valid Data
tDHR
Dout
VOH
VOL
Open
Don't Care

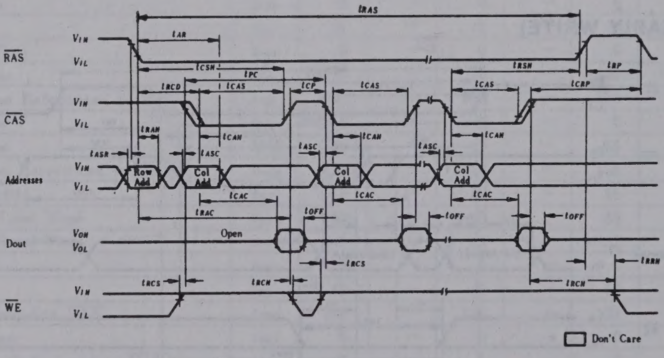
●READ-WRITE/READ-MODIFY-WRITE CYCLE


tRWC
tRAS
tAR
RAS
VIH
VIL
tRSH
tRP
tRCD
tCAS
tCRP
CAS
tCPN
tASR
tRAN
tASC
tCAH
Addresses
Row Address
Column Address
tRWD
tCWL
tRCS
tCWD
tRWL
WE
tWP
tCAC
tOFF
Dout
VOH
VOL
Open
Valid Data
tRAC
tDS
tDH
Din
Valid Data
Don't Care

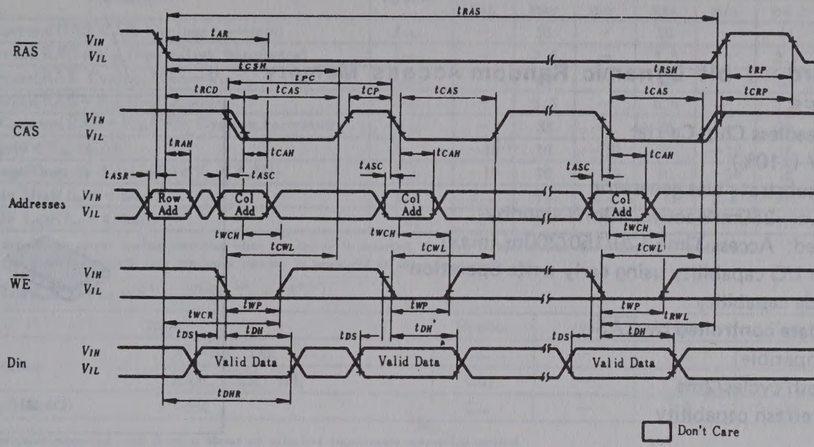
●"$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-ONLY" REFRESH CYCLE


tRC
tRAS
RAS
VIH
VIL
tRP
tRPC
tCRP
CAS
tRAH
tASR
Addresses
Row Address
Dout
VOH
VOL
Open
Don't Care

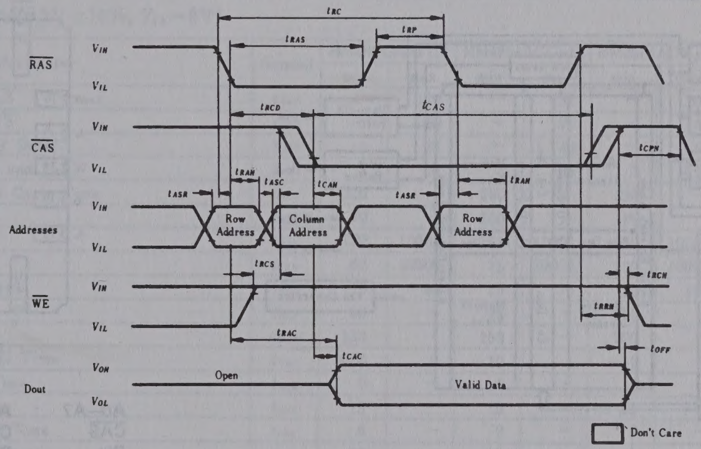
●PAGE MODE READ CYCLE


tRAS
tAR
RAS
VIH
VIL
tCSH
tPC
tRSH
tRP
tRCD
tCAS
tCP
tCAS
tCAS
tCRP
CAS
tRAH
tCAH
tCAH
tCAH
tASR
tASC
tASC
tASC
Addresses
Row Add
Col Add
Col Add
Col Add
tCAC
tCAC
tCAC
tRAC
tOFF
tOFF
tOFF
Dout
VOH
VOL
Open
tRCS
tRRH
tRCS
tRCH
tRCH
WE
Don't Care

●PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE


tRAS
tAR
tCSH
tPC
tRCD
tCAS
tCP
tRSH
tRP
tCRP
RAS
VIH
VIL
CAS
tRAH
tCAH
tASR
tASC
Addresses
Row Add
Col Add
tWCH
tCWL
WE
tWP
tWCR
tRWL
tDS
tDH
Din
Valid Data
tDHR
Don't Care

●HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE

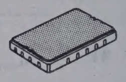

tRC
tRP
tRAS
RAS
VIH
VIL
tRCD
tCAS
CAS
tCPN
tRAH
tASC
tCAH
tASR
Addresses
Row Address
Column Address
tRCS
tRCH
tRRH
WE
tRAC
tOFF
tCAC
VOH
VOL
Dout
Open
Valid Data
Don't Care

HM4864ACG-12, HM4864ACG-15, HM4864ACG-20

65536-word × 1-bit Dynamic Random Access Memory

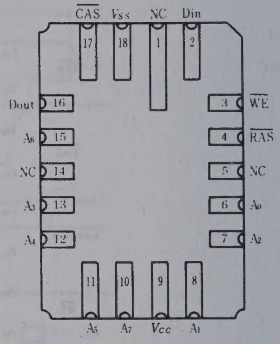
FEATURES

- 18-pin Leadless Chip Carrier
- Single 5V (±10%)
- On chip substrate bias generator
- Low Power: 250mW active, 18mW standby
- High speed: Access Time 120/150/200ns (max)
- Common I/O capability using early write operation
- Page mode capability
- Output data controlled by $\overline{\text{CAS}}$
- TTL compatible
- 128 refresh cycles/2ms
- Hidden refresh capability



(CG-18)

PIN ARRANGEMENT

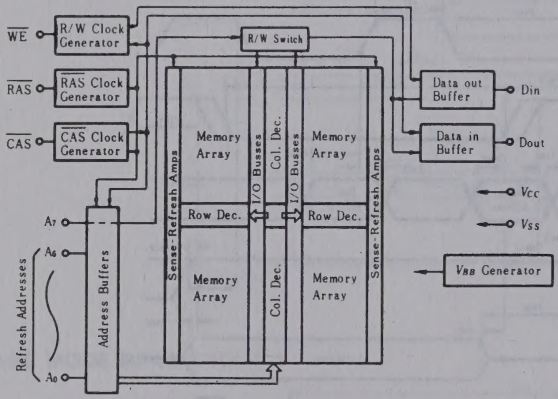


CAS
Vss
NC
Din
17
18
1
2
Dout 16
3 WE
A6 15
4 RAS
NC 14
5 NC
A3 13
6 A0
A4 12
7 A2
11
10
9
8
A5
A7
Vcc
A1

(Bottom View)

A0—A7 : Address Inputs
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$: Column Address Strobe
Din : Data In
Dout : Data Output
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$: Row Address Strobe
$\overline{\text{WE}}$: Read/Write Input
V_{CC} : Power (+5V)
V_{SS} : Ground
A0—A6 : Refresh Address Inputs

BLOCK DIAGRAM



WE
R/W Clock Generator
RAS
RAS Clock Generator
CAS
CAS Clock Generator
R/W Switch
Data out Buffer
Din
Data in Buffer
Dout
Memory Array
Memory Array
Memory Array
Memory Array
Sense-Refresh Amps
I/O Busses
Col. Dec.
I/O Busses
Sense-Refresh Amps
Row Dec.
Row Dec.
Col. Dec.
Vcc
Vss
VBB Generator
A7
A6
A0
Refresh Addresses
Address Buffers

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	−1V to +7V
Operating temperature, Ta (Ambient)	0°C to +70°C
Storage temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation	1W
Short circuit output current	50mA

RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to 70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit	Notes
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−1.0	—	0.8	V	1

Notes : 1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}

■DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=0$ to 70°C, $V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $V_{SS}=0V$)

Parameter	Symbol	HM4864ACG-12		HM4864ACG-15		HM4864ACG-20		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	ma x		
Operating Current($\overline{RAS, CAS}$ Cycling: t_{RC}=min)	I_{CC1}	—	55	—	50	—	44	mA	1,2
Standby Cnrrent($\overline{RAS}=V_{IH}$, Dout=High Impedance)	I_{CC2}	—	3.5	—	3.5	—	3.5	mA	
Refresh Current($\overline{RAS}$ Cycling, $\overline{CAS}=V_{IH}$, t_{RC}=min)	I_{CC3}	—	42	—	38	—	33	mA	2
Standby Current($\overline{RAS}=V_{IH}$, Dout Enable)	I_{CC5}	—	5.5	—	5.5	—	5.5	mA	1
Page Mode Current($\overline{RAS}=V_{IL}$, $\overline{CAS}$ Cycling; t_{PC}=min)	I_{CC6}	—	38	—	35	—	31	mA	1,2
Input Leakage($0<V_{out}<6.5V$)	I_{LI}	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output Leakage(Dout is disabled, $0<V_{out}<5.5V$)	I_{LO}	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output Levels High($I_{out}=-5mA$)	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	
Output Levels Low($I_{out}=4.2mA$)	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	

Notes) 1. I_{CC} depends on output loading condition when the device is selected, I_{α} max. is specified at the output open condition.
2. Current depends on cycle rate: maximum current is measured at the fastest cycle rate.

■CAPACITANCE ($V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $Ta=25°C$)

Item		Symbol	typ	max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	A_0~A_7, Din	C_{in1}	—	5	pF	1
	RAS, CAS, WE	C_{in2}	—	10	pF	1
Output Capacitance	Dout	C_{out}	—	7	pF	1, 2

Notes) 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
2. $\overline{CAS}=V_{IH}$ to disable Dout.

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS

($Ta=0$ to 70°C, $V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $V_{SS}=0V$)

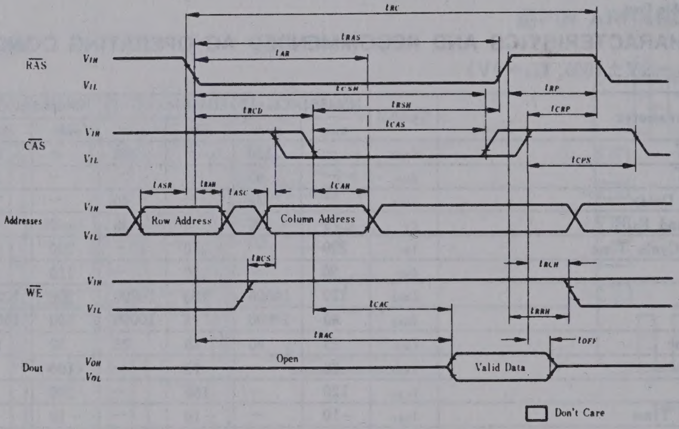
Parameter	Symbol	HM4864ACG-12		HM4864ACG-15		HM4864ACG-20		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Access Time From $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RAC}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns	2, 3
Access Time From $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CAC}	—	60	—	75	—	100	ns	3, 4
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay	t_{OFF}	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	5
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	35	3	35	3	50	ns	6
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	220	—	260	—	330	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{RP}	90	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	120	10000	150	10000	200	10000	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CAS}	60	10000	75	10000	100	10000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RCD}	25	60	25	75	30	100	ns	7
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RSH}	60	—	75	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CSH}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	−10	—	−10	—	−10	—	ns	
Row Address Set-up Time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Set-up Time	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{AR}	80	—	100	—	130	—	ns	
$\overline{WE}$ Command Set-up Time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	8
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{WCR}	100	—	120	—	155	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{RWL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{CWL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Data-in Set-up Time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	9
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	9
Data-in Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{DHR}	100	—	120	—	155	—	ns	
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time Referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	—	2	—	2	—	2	ms	
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	245	—	280	—	345	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay	t_{CWD}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	8
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay	t_{RWD}	100	—	120	—	155	—	ns	
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{PC}	120	—	145	—	190	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time (for Page-mode Cycle Only)	t_{CP}	50	—	60	—	80	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CPN}	30	—	35	—	45	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge to $\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

Notes

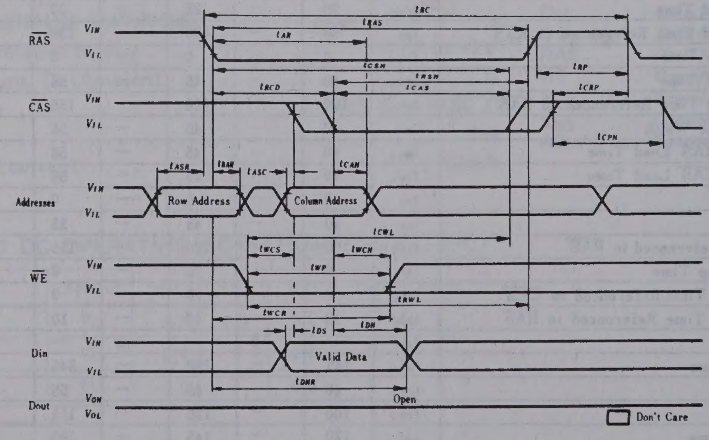
1. AC measurements assume $t_T = 5\text{ns}$.
2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leqq t_{RCD}$ (max). If t_{RCD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.
4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geqq t_{RCD}$ (max).
5. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not reference to output voltage levels.
6. V_{IH} (min) and V_{IL} (max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
7. Operation with the t_{RCD} (max) limit insures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met, t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
8. t_{WCS}, t_{CWD} and t_{RWD} are not restrictive operating parameters.
   They are included in the data sheet is electrical characteristics only; if $t_{WCS} \geqq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data output pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geqq t_{CWD}$ (min) and $t_{RWD} \geqq t_{RWD}$ (min) the cycle is a read-write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
9. There parameters are referenced to $\overline{CAS}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{WE}$ leading edge is delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
10. An initial pause of 100μs is required after power-up followed by a minimum of 8 initialization cycles.

■TIMING WAVEFORMS

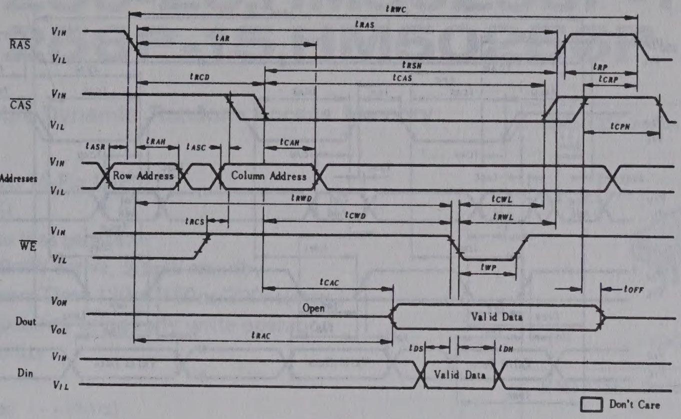
●READ CYCLE


tRC
tRAS
tAR
RAS
VIH
VIL
tCSH
tRP
tRCD
tRSH
tCRP
tCAS
CAS
tCPS
tASR
tRAH
tASC
tCAH
Addresses
Row Address
Column Address
tRCS
tRCH
WE
tCAC
tRRH
tRAC
tOFF
Dout
VOH
VOL
Open
Valid Data
☐ Don't Care

●WRITE CYCLE (EARLY WRITE)

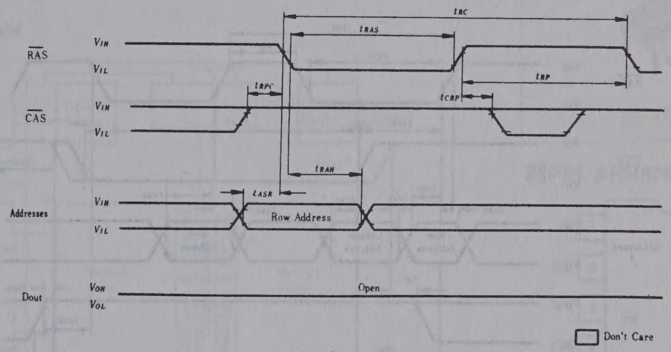

tRC
tRAS
tAR
RAS
VIH
VIL
tCSH
tRSH
tRP
tRCD
tCAS
tCRP
CAS
tCPN
tASR
tRAH
tASC
tCAH
Addresses
Row Address
Column Address
tCWL
tWCS
tWCH
tWP
WE
tRWL
tWCR
tDS
tDH
Din
Valid Data
tDHR
Dout
VOH
VOL
Open
☐ Don't Care

●READ-WRITE/READ-MODIFY-WRITE CYCLE



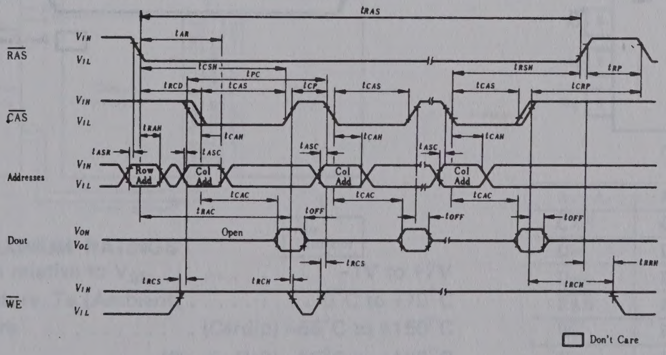
tRWC
tRAS
tAR
RAS
VIH
VIL
tRSH
tCAS
tRCD
tRP
tCRP
CAS
tCPN
tASR
tRAH
tASC
tCAH
Addresses
Row Address
Column Address
tRWD
tCWL
tRCS
tCWD
tRWL
WE
tWP
tCAC
tOFF
Dout
VOH
VOL
Open
Valid Data
tRAC
tDS
tDH
Din
Valid Data
Don't Care

●"$\overline{\text{RAS}}$-ONLY" REFRESH CYCLE



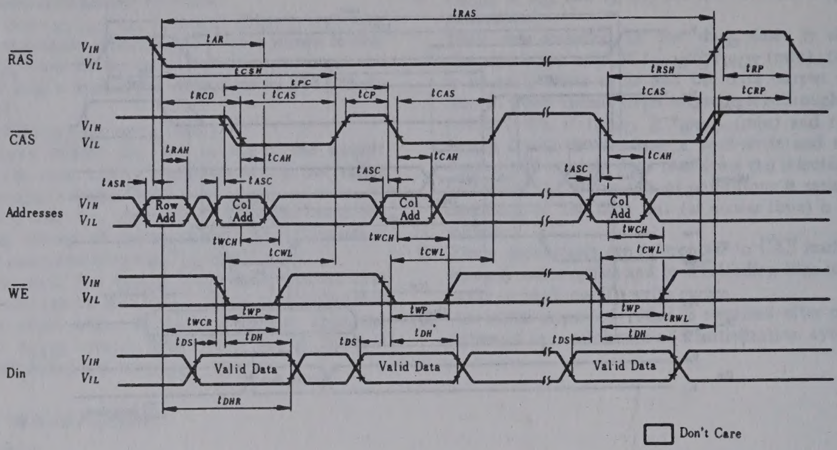
tRC
tRAS
RAS
VIH
VIL
tRP
tRPC
tCRP
CAS
tRAH
tASR
Addresses
Row Address
Dout
VOH
VOL
Open
Don't Care

●PAGE MODE READ CYCLE

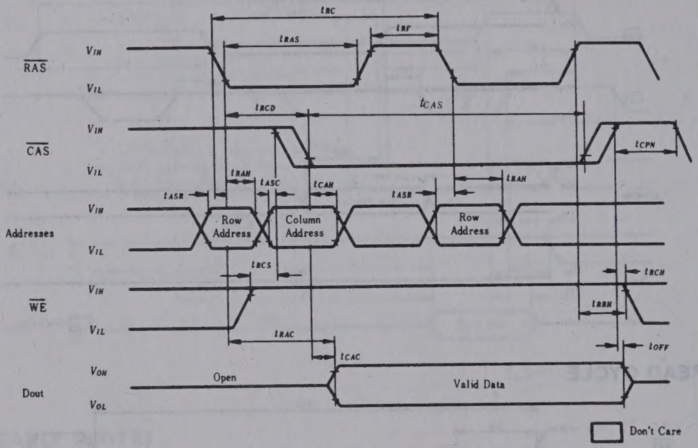


tRAS
tAR
RAS
VIH
VIL
tCSH
tPC
tRSH
tRP
tRCD
tCAS
tCP
tCAS
tCAS
tCRP
CAS
tRAH
tCAH
tCAH
tCAH
tASR
tASC
tASC
tASC
Addresses
Row Add
Col Add
Col Add
Col Add
tCAC
tCAC
tCAC
tRAC
tOFF
tOFF
tOFF
Dout
VOH
VOL
Open
tRCS
tRRH
tRCS
tRCH
tRCH
WE
Don't Care

●PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE


RAS
VIH
VIL
tRAS
tAR
tCSH
tPC
tRSH
tRP
tRCD
tCAS
tCP
tCRP
CAS
tRAH
tCAH
tASR
tASC
Addresses
Row Add
Col Add
tWCH
tCWL
WE
tWP
tWCR
tRWL
tDS
tDH
Din
Valid Data
tDHR
Don't Care

●HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE


RAS
VIH
VIL
tRC
tRP
tRAS
tRCD
tCAS
CAS
tCPN
tRAH
tASC
tCAH
tASR
Addresses
Row Address
Column Address
tRCS
tRCH
WE
tRRH
tRAC
tOFF
tCAC
Dout
VOH
VOL
Open
Valid Data
Don't Care

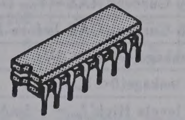
HM50256-12,HM50256-15, HM50256-20,HM50256P-12, HM50256P-15,HM50256P-20

262144-word × 1-bit Dynamic Random Access Memory

■FEATURES

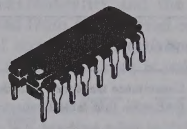
- Industry Standard 16-Pin DIP
- Single 5V (±10%)
- On chip substrate bias generator
- Low Power: 350mW active, 20mW standby
- High speed: Access Time 120ns/150ns/200ns(max.)
- Common I/O capability using early write operation
- Page mode capability
- TTL compatible
- 256 refresh cycles · · · (4ms)
- 3 variations of refresh · · · $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh, Hidden refresh

HM50256 Series



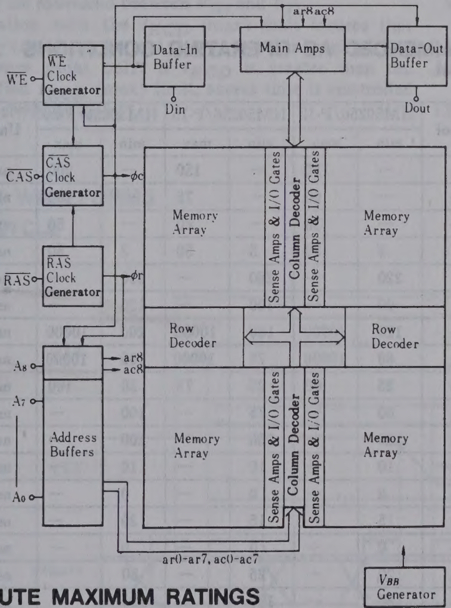
(DG-16B)

HM50256P Series

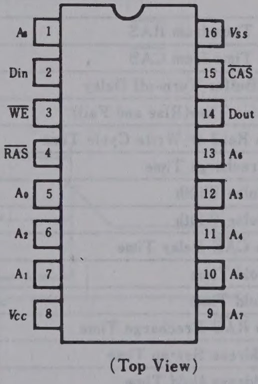


(DP-16A)

■BLOCK DIAGRAM


ar8ac8
$\overline{WE}$
$\overline{WE}$ Clock Generator
Data-In Buffer
Main Amps
Data-Out Buffer
Din
Dout
$\overline{CAS}$
$\overline{CAS}$ Clock Generator
φc
Memory Array
Sense Amps & I/O Gates
Column Decoder
Sense Amps & I/O Gates
Memory Array
$\overline{RAS}$
$\overline{RAS}$ Clock Generator
φr
Row Decoder
Row Decoder
A8
ar8
ac8
A7
Address Buffers
A0
Memory Array
Sense Amps & I/O Gates
Column Decoder
Sense Amps & I/O Gates
Memory Array
ar0-ar7, ac0-ac7
VBB Generator

■PIN ARRANGEMENT


A8 1
Din 2
$\overline{WE}$ 3
$\overline{RAS}$ 4
A0 5
A2 6
A1 7
Vcc 8
16 Vss
15 $\overline{CAS}$
14 Dout
13 A6
12 A3
11 A4
10 A5
9 A7

(Top View)

$A_0 \sim A_8$	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
Din	Data In
Dout	Data Out
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{WE}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+5V)
V_{SS}	Ground
$A_0 \sim A_7$	Refresh Address Inputs

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS} . . . . –1V to +7V
Operating temperature, Ta (Ambient) . . . . 0°C to +70°C
Storage temperature . . . . (Cerdip) –65°C to +150°C
(Plastic DIP) –55°C to +125°C
Power dissipation 1W
Short circuit output current 50mA

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit	Note
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−1.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note) 1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}

■DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=0$ to $+70°C$, $V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $V_{SS}=0V$)

Parameter	Symbol	HM50256/P-12		HM50256/P-15		HM50256/P-20		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Operating Current($\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$ Cycling : t_{RC}=min)	I_{CC1}	—	83	—	70	—	55	mA	1
Standby Current($\overline{RAS}=V_{IH}$, Dout=High Impedance)	I_{CC2}	—	4.5	—	4.5	—	4.5	mA	
Refresh Current($\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh, t_{RC}=min)	I_{CC3}	—	62	—	53	—	42	mA	
Standby Current($\overline{RAS}=V_{IH}$, Dout Enable)	I_{CC5}	—	10	—	10	—	10	mA	1
Refresh Current($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh, t_{RC}=min)	I_{CC6}	—	69	—	58	—	45	mA	
Input leakage($0<V_{out}<7V$)	I_{LI}	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output leakage($0<V_{out}<7V$)	I_{LO}	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output levels High($I_{out}=-5mA$)	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	
Output levels Low($I_{out}=4.2mA$)	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	

Notes) 1. I_{CC} depends on output loading condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.

■CAPACITANCE ($V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $Ta=25°C$)

Parameter		Symbol	typ	max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	Address, Data-in	C_{I1}	—	5	pF	1
	Clocks, Data-out	C_{I2}	—	7		1, 2

Notes) 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
2. $\overline{CAS}=V_{IH}$ to disable Dout.

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($Ta=0$ to $+70°C$, $V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $V_{SS}=0V$) 1), 10), 11)

Parameter	Symbol	HM50256/P-12		HM50256/P-15		HM50256/P-20		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RAC}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns	2, 3
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CAC}	—	60	—	75	—	100	ns	3, 4
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay	t_{OFF}	—	30	—	40	—	50	ns	5
Transition Time(Rise and Fall)	t_{T}	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	6
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	220	—	260	—	330	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{RP}	90	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	120	10000	150	10000	200	10000	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CAS}	60	10000	75	10000	100	10000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RCD}	25	60	25	75	30	100	ns	7
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RSH}	60	—	75	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CSH}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Set-up Time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Set-up Time	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{AR}	80	—	100	—	130	—	ns	
$\overline{WE}$ Command Set-up Time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	8
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{WCR}	100	—	120	—	155	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{RWL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{CWL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Data-in Set-up Time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	9
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	8, 9
Data-in Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{DHR}	100	—	120	—	155	—	ns	
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	—	4	—	4	—	4	ms	

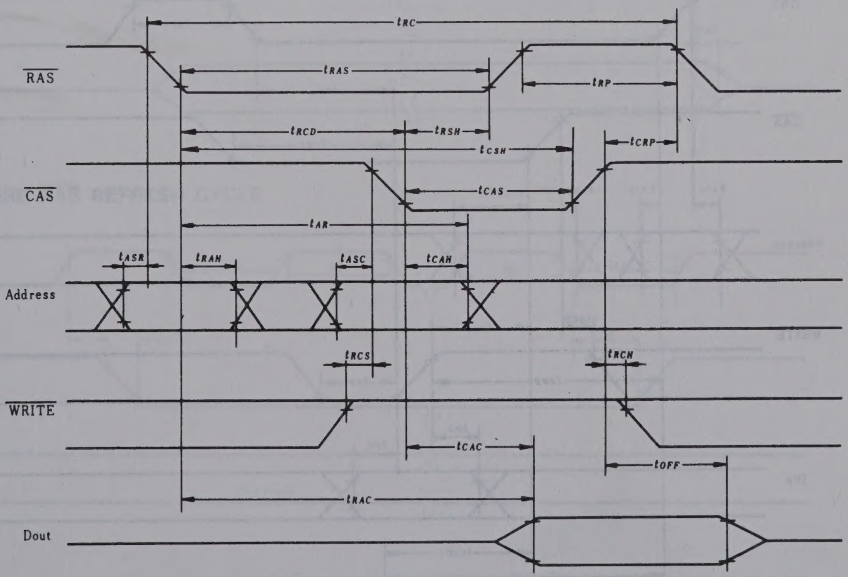
(to be continued)

Parameter	Symbol	HM50256/P-12		HM50256/P-15		HM50256/P-20		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	265	—	310	—	390	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ Delay	t_{CWD}	60	—	75	—	100	—	ns	8
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ Delay	t_{RWD}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Precharge Time	t_{CPN}	50	—	60	—	80	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Setup Time	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Hold Time ($\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Refresh)	t_{CHR}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Precharge to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Hold Time	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

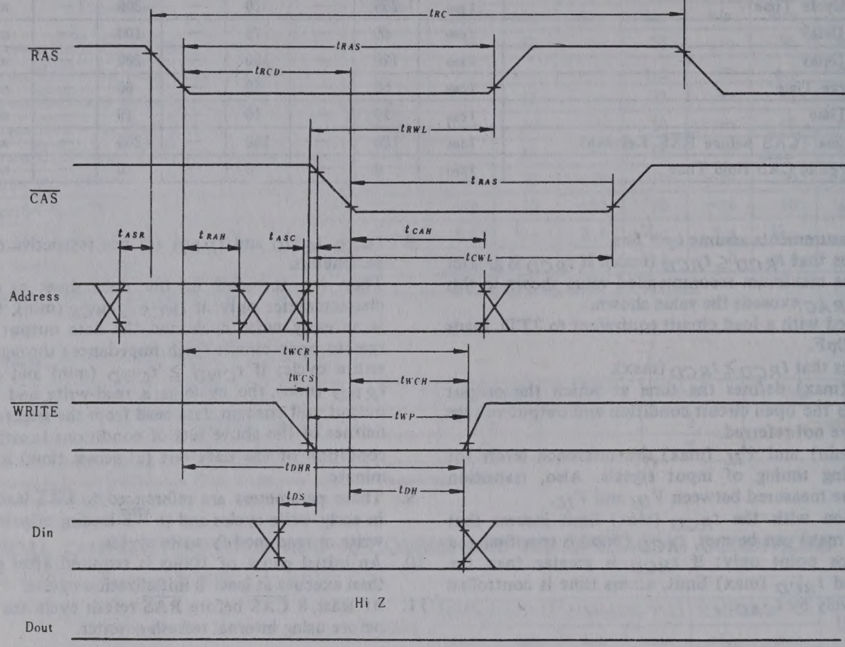
Notes
1. AC measurements assume $t_T = 5\text{ns}$.
2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leqq t_{RCD}$ (max). If t_{RCD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.
4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geqq t_{RCD}$ (max).
5. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and output voltage levels are not referred.
6. V_{IH} (min) and V_{IL} (max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
7. Operation with the t_{RCD} (max) limit insures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met, t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
8. t_{WCS}, t_{CWD} and t_{RWD} are not restrictive operating parameters.
   They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only; if $t_{WCS} \geqq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data output pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geqq t_{CWD}$ (min) and $t_{RWD} \geqq t_{RWD}$ (min), the cycle is a read-write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
9. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ leading edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
10. An initial pause of 100μs is required after power-up then execute at least 8 initialization cycles.
11. At least, 8 $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refesh cycle are required before using internal refresh counter.

■TIMING WAVEFORMS

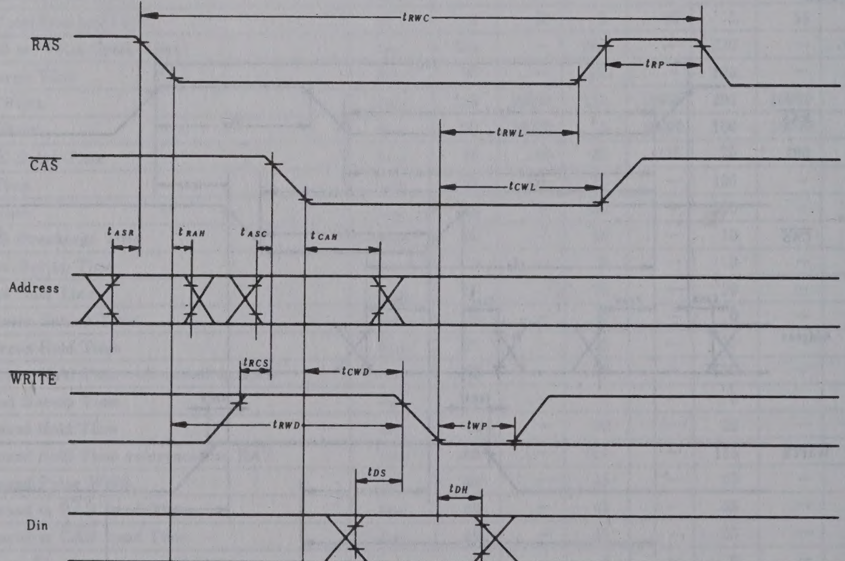
●READ CYCLE



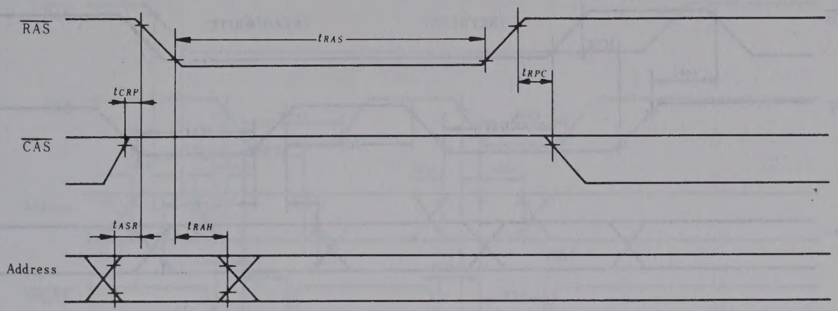
● WRITE CYCLE


t_{RC}
RAS
t_{RAS}
t_{RCD}
t_{RWL}
CAS
t_{RAS}
t_{ASR}
t_{RAH}
t_{ASC}
t_{CAH}
t_{CWL}
Address
t_{WCR}
t_{WCS}
t_{WCH}
WRITE
t_{WP}
t_{DHR}
t_{DH}
t_{DS}
Din
Hi Z
Dout

● READ MODIFY WRITE CYCLE

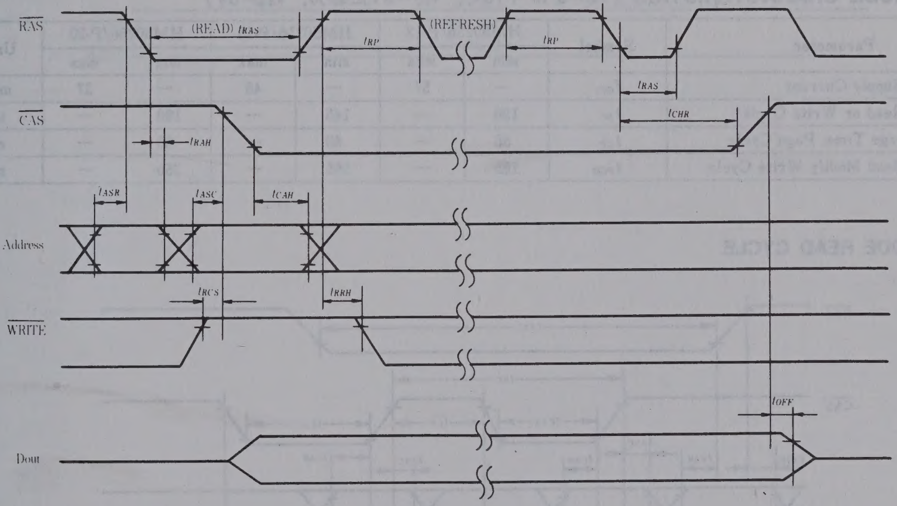

t_{RWC}
RAS
t_{RP}
t_{RWL}
CAS
t_{CWL}
t_{ASR}
t_{RAH}
t_{ASC}
t_{CAH}
Address
t_{RCS}
t_{CWD}
WRITE
t_{RWD}
t_{WP}
t_{DS}
t_{DH}
Din
t_{CAC}
t_{RAC}
Dout

● $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE

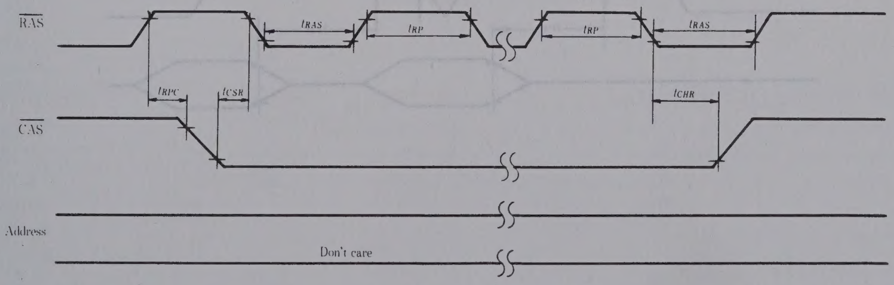

RAS
tRAS
tRPC
tCRP
CAS
tASR
tRAH
Address

* REFRESH ADDRESS $A_0 - A_7(AX_0 - AX_7)$

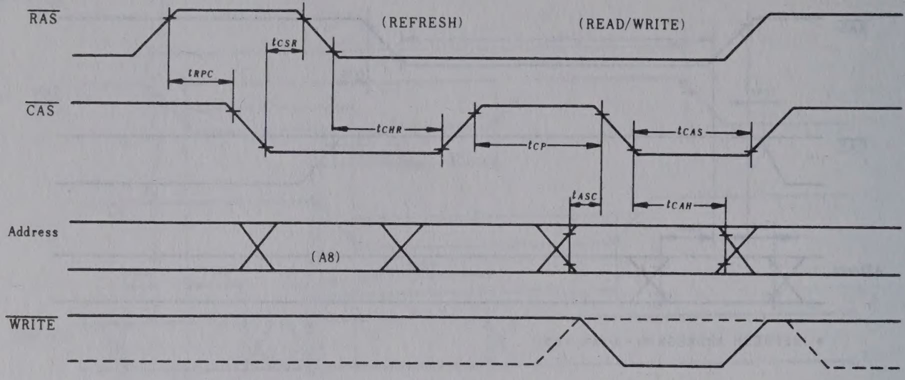
● HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE


RAS
(READ) tRAS
tRP
(REFRESH)
tRP
tRAS
tCHR
CAS
tRAH
tASR
tASC
tCAH
Address
tRCS
tRRH
WRITE
tOFF
Dout

● $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ BEFORE $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ REFRESH CYCLE


RAS
tRAS
tRP
tRP
tRAS
tRPC
tCSR
tCHR
CAS
Address
Don't care

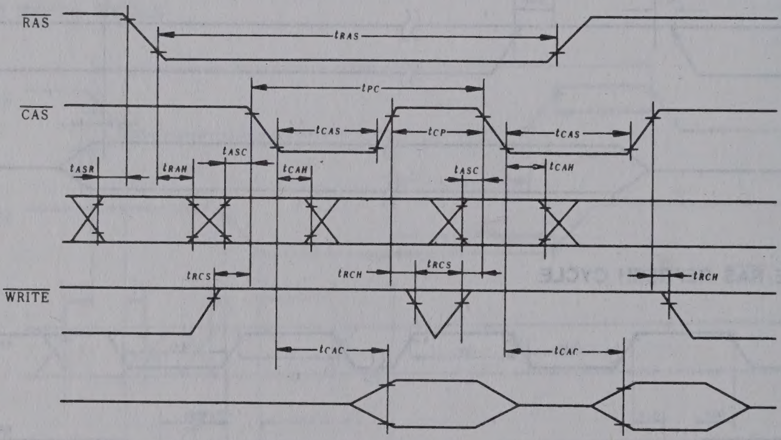
●COUNTER TEST


RAS
(REFRESH)
(READ/WRITE)
tCSR
tRPC
CAS
tCHR
tCP
tCAS
tASC
tCAH
Address
(A8)
WRITE

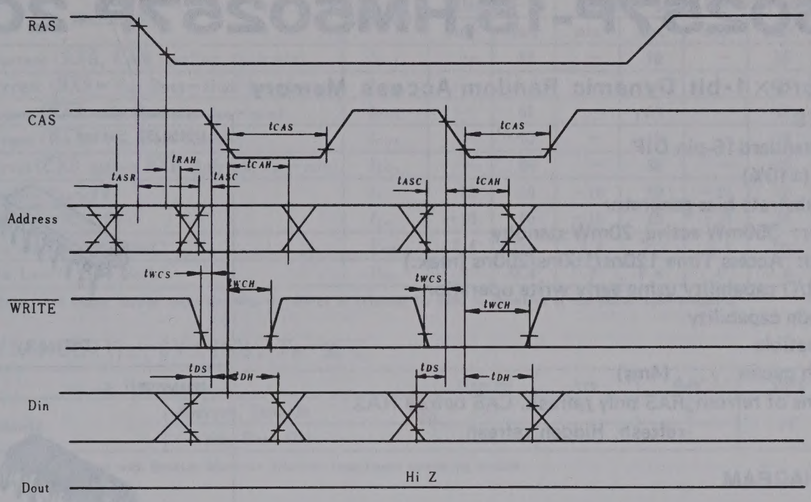
■PAGE MODE CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V)

Parameter	Symbol	HM50256/P-12		HM50256/P-15		HM50256/P-20		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Page Mode Supply Current	I_{CC7}	—	57	—	48	—	37	mA
Page Mode Read or Write Cycle	t_{PC}	120	—	145	—	190	—	ns
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Precharge Time, Page Cycle	t_{CP}	50	—	60	—	80	—	ns
Page Mode Read Modify Write Cycle	t_{PCM}	165	—	195	—	250	—	ns

●PAGE MODE READ CYCLE


RAS
tRAS
tPC
CAS
tCAS
tCP
tCAS
tASC
tASR
tRAH
tCAH
tASC
tCAH
tRCS
tRCH
tRCS
tRCH
WRITE
tCAC
tCAC

● PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE


RAS
CAS
Address
WRITE
Din
Dout
tCAS
tCAS
tRAH
tCAH
tASR
tASC
tASC
tCAH
tWCS
tWCH
tWCS
tWCH
tDS
tDH
tDS
tDH
Hi Z

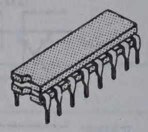
HM50257-12,HM50257-15, HM50257-20,HM50257P-12, HM50257P-15,HM50257P-20

262144-word × 1-bit Dynamic Random Access Memory

■ FEATURES

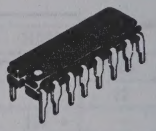
- Industry standard 16-pin DIP
- Single 5V (±10%)
- On chip substrate bias generator
- Low Power: 350mW active, 20mW standby
- High speed: Access Time 120ns/150ns/200ns (max.)
- Common I/O capability using early write operation
- Nibble mode capability
- TTL compatible
- 256 refresh cycles . . . . . . (4ms)
- 3 Variations of refresh; $\overline{RAS}$ only refresh, $\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ refresh, Hidden refresh

HM50257 Series



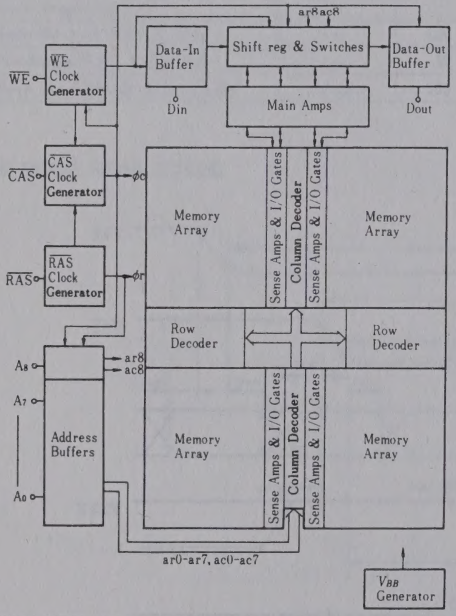
(DG-16B)

HM50257P Series

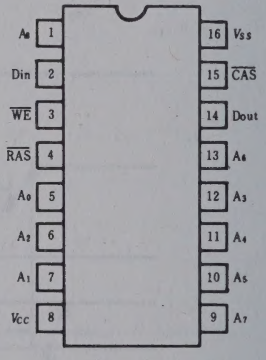


(DP-16A)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM


ar8 ac8
Data-In Buffer
Shift reg & Switches
Data-Out Buffer
WE Clock Generator
WE
Din
Main Amps
Dout
CAS Clock Generator
CAS
φc
Memory Array
Sense Amps & I/O Gates
Column Decoder
Sense Amps & I/O Gates
Memory Array
RAS Clock Generator
RAS
φr
Row Decoder
Row Decoder
A8
ar8
ac8
A7
Address Buffers
A0
Memory Array
Memory Array
ar0-ar7, ac0-ac7
VBB Generator

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT


A8 1
Din 2
WE 3
RAS 4
A0 5
A2 6
A1 7
Vcc 8
16 Vss
15 CAS
14 Dout
13 A6
12 A3
11 A4
10 A5
9 A7

(Top View)

$A_0 \sim A_8$	Address Inputs
$\overline{CAS}$	Column Address Strobe
Din	Data In
Dout	Data Out
$\overline{RAS}$	Row Address Strobe
$\overline{WE}$	Read/Write Input
V_{CC}	Power (+5V)
V_{SS}	Ground
$A_0 \sim A_7$	Refresh Address Inputs

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS} . . . . -1V to +7V

Operating temperature, Ta (Ambient) . . . . 0°C to +70°C

Storage temperature . . . . (Cerdip) -65°C to +150°C
(Plastic DIP) -55°C to +125°C

Power dissipation 1W

Short circuit output current 50mA

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit	Note
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	−1.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note 1) All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.

■DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=0$ to $+70$°C, $V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $V_{SS}=0V$)

Parameter	Symbol	HM50257-12		HM50257-15		HM50257-20		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Operating Current ($\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$ Cycling: t_{RC}=min)	I_{CC1}	—	83	—	70	—	55	mA	1
Stand by Current ($\overline{RAS}=V_{IH}$, Dout=High Impedance)	I_{CC2}	—	4.5	—	4.5	—	4.5	mA	
Refresh Current ($\overline{RAS}$ only Refresh, t_{RC}=min)	I_{CC3}	—	62	—	53	—	42	mA	
Standby Current ($\overline{RAS}=V_{IH}$, Dout Enable)	I_{CC5}	—	10	—	10	—	10	mA	1
Refresh Current ($\overline{CAS}$ before $\overline{RAS}$ Refresh, t_{RC}=min)	I_{CC6}	—	69	—	58	—	45	mA	
Input leakage ($0<V_{out}<7V$)	I_{LI}	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output leakage ($0<V_{out}<7V$)	I_{LO}	−10	10	−10	10	−10	10	μA	
Output levels High ($I_{out}=-5$mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	
Output levels Low ($I_{out}=4.2$mA)	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	

Notes) 1. I_{CC} depends on output loading condition when the device is selected I_{CC} max. is specified at the output open condition.

■CAPACITANCE ($V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $Ta=25$°C)

Parameter		Symbol	typ	max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	Address, Data-In	C_{I1}	—	5	pF	1
	Clocks, Data-Out	C_{I2}	—	7		1, 2

Notes) 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
2. $\overline{CAS}=V_{IH}$ to disable Dout.

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($Ta=0$ to $+70$°C, $V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $V_{SS}=0V$) 1), 10), 11)

Parameter	Symbol	HM50257/P-12		HM50257/P-15		HM50257/P-20		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Access Time from $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RAC}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns	2, 3
Access Time from $\overline{CAS}$	t_{CAC}	—	60	—	75	—	100	ns	3, 4
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay	t_{OFF}	—	30	—	40	—	50	ns	5
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_{T}	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	6
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	220	—	260	—	330	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{RP}	90	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	120	10000	150	10000	200	10000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{CAS}	60	10000	75	10000	100	10000	ns	
$\overline{RAS}$ to $\overline{CAS}$ Delay Time	t_{RCD}	25	60	25	75	30	100	ns	7
$\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{RSH}	60	—	75	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ Hold Time	t_{CSH}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns	
$\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{RAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Set-up Time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Set-up Time	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{AR}	80	—	100	—	130	—	ns	
$\overline{WE}$ Command Set-up Time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	8
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{WCR}	100	—	120	—	155	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{RWL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{CWL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Data-in Set-up Time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	9
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	8, 9
Data-in Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{DHR}	100	—	120	—	155	—	ns	
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{CAS}$	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{RAS}$	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	—	4	—	4	—	4	ms	

(to be continued)

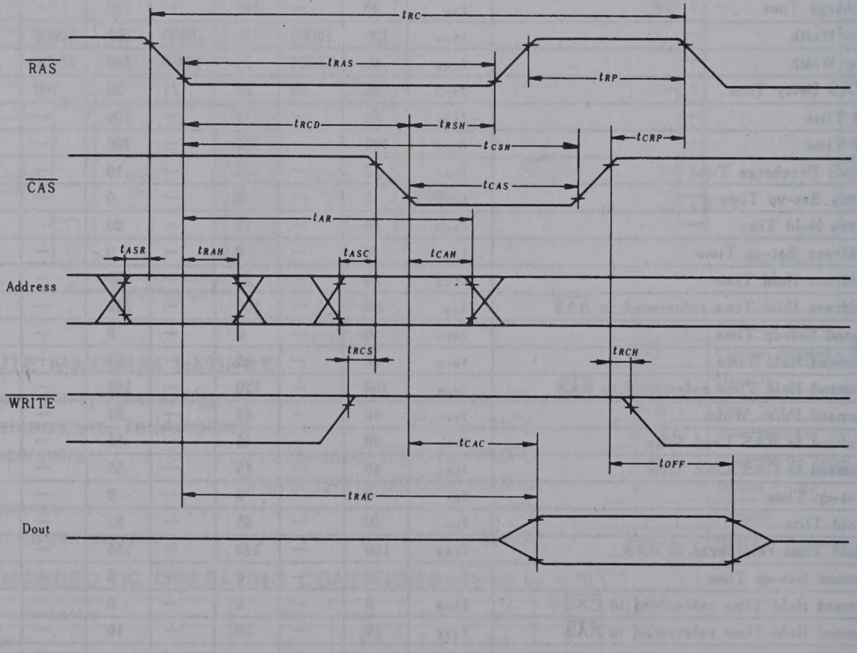
Parameter	Symbol	HM50257/P-12		HM50257/P-15		HM50257/P-20		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	265	—	310	—	390	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ Delay	t_{CWD}	60	—	75	—	100	—	ns	8
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ Delay	t_{RWD}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Precharge Time	t_{CPN}	50	—	60	—	80	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Setup Time	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Hold Time($\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Refresh)	t_{CHR}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Precharge to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Hold Time	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

Notes

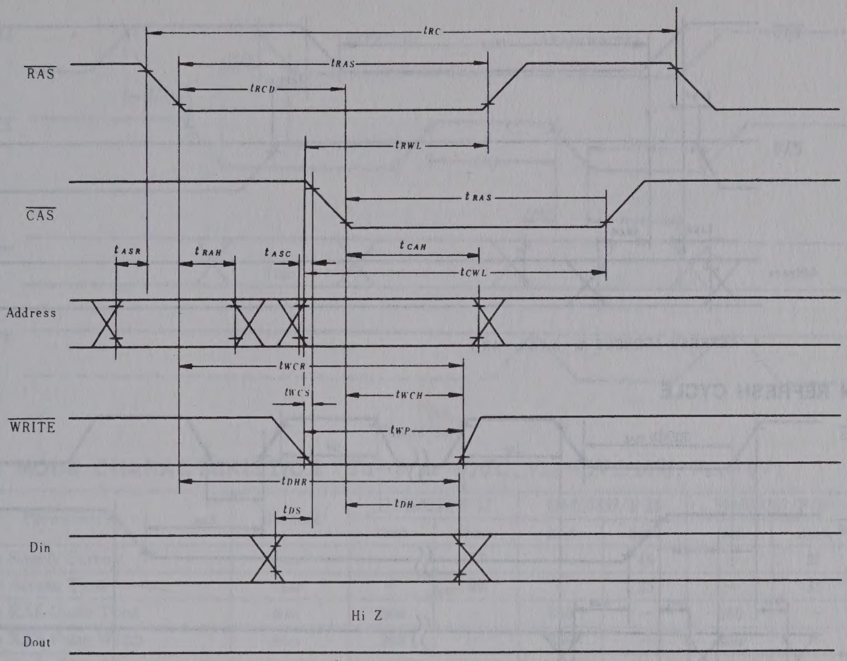
1. AC measurements assume t_T = 5ns.
2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}$ (max). If t_{RCD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.
4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geqq t_{RCD}$ (max).
5. t_{OFF} (max) defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and output voltage levels are not referred.
6. V_{IH} (min) and V_{IL} (max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL}.
7. Operation with the t_{RCD} (max) limit insures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met, t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC}.
8. t_{WCS}, t_{CWD} and t_{RWD} are not restrictive operating parameters.
   They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only; if $t_{WCS} \geqq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data output pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geqq t_{CWD}$ (min) and $t_{RWD} \geqq t_{RWD}$ (min), the cycle is a read-write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
9. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ leading edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
10. An initial pause of 100μs is required after power-up then excute at least 8 initialization cycles.
11. At least, 8 $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh cycle are required before using internal refresh counter.

■ TIMING WAVEFORMS

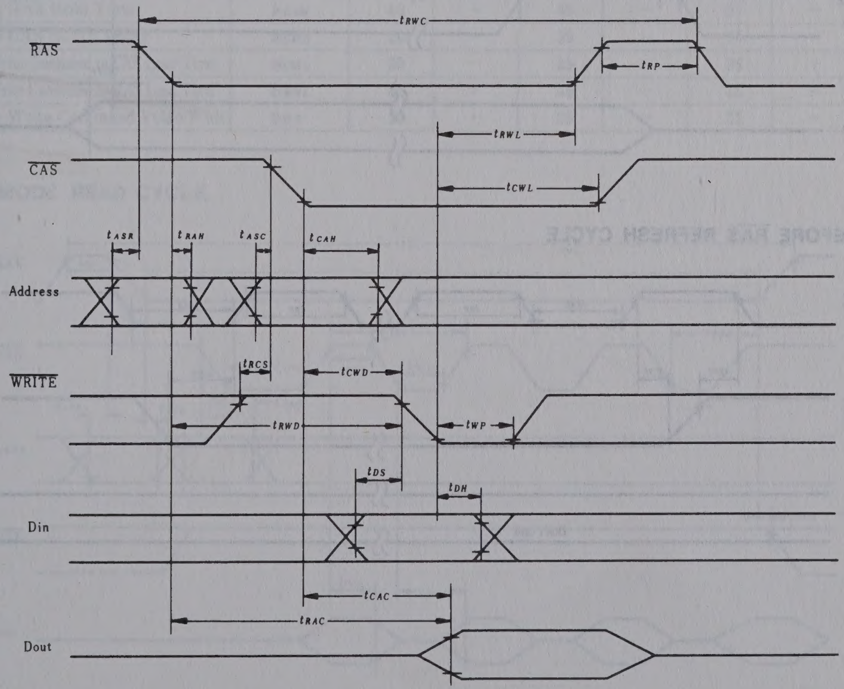
● READ CYCLE



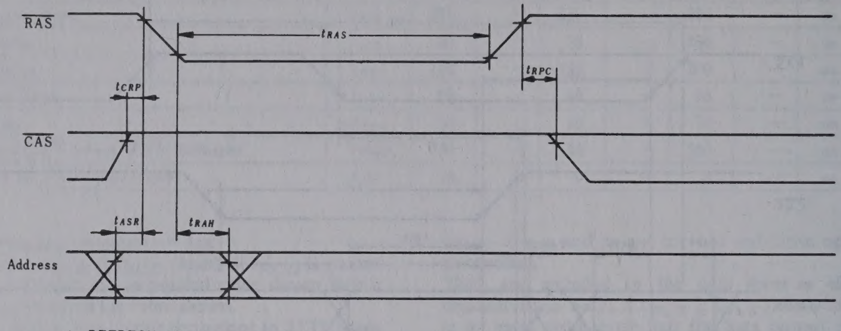
● WRITE CYCLE


tRC
RAS
tRAS
tRCD
tRWL
CAS
tRAS
tASR
tRAH
tASC
tCAH
tCWL
Address
tWCR
tWCS
tWCH
WRITE
tWP
tDHR
tDH
tDS
Din
Hi Z
Dout

● READ MODIFY WRITE CYCLE

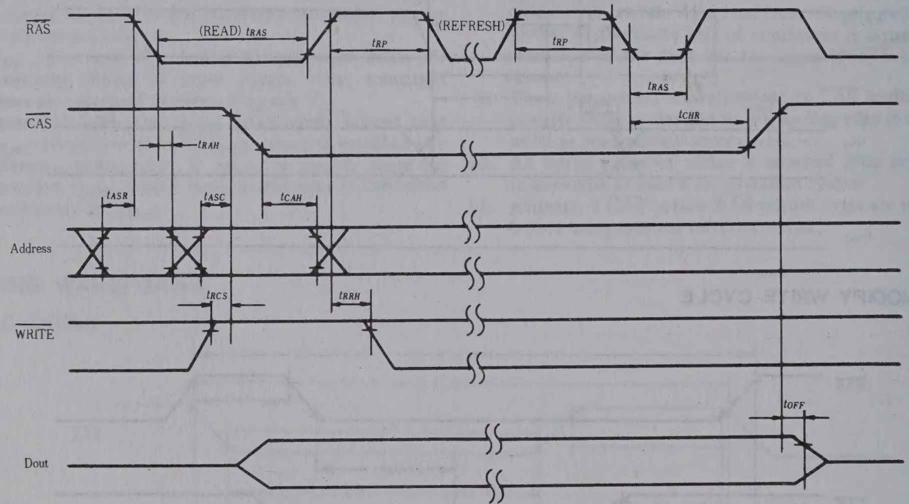

tRWC
RAS
tRP
tRWL
CAS
tCWL
tASR
tRAH
tASC
tCAH
Address
tRCS
tCWD
WRITE
tRWD
tWP
tDS
tDH
Din
tCAC
tRAC
Dout

● $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE

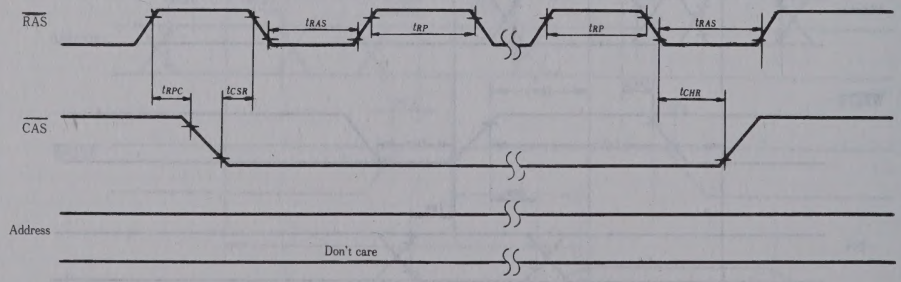

$\overline{\text{RAS}}$
t_{RAS}
t_{RPC}
t_{CRP}
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$
t_{ASR}
t_{RAH}
Address

* REFRESH ADDRESS A_0-A_7 (AX_0-AX_7)

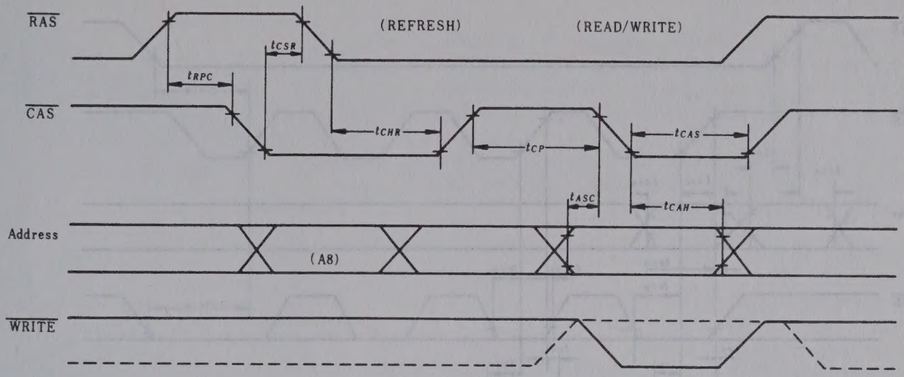
● HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE


$\overline{\text{RAS}}$
(READ) t_{RAS}
t_{RP}
(REFRESH)
t_{RP}
t_{RAS}
t_{CHR}
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$
t_{RAH}
t_{ASR}
t_{ASC}
t_{CAH}
Address
t_{RCS}
t_{RRH}
$\overline{\text{WRITE}}$
t_{OFF}
Dout

● $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ BEFORE $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ REFRESH CYCLE


$\overline{\text{RAS}}$
t_{RAS}
t_{RP}
t_{RP}
t_{RAS}
t_{RPC}
t_{CSR}
t_{CHR}
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$
Address
Don't care

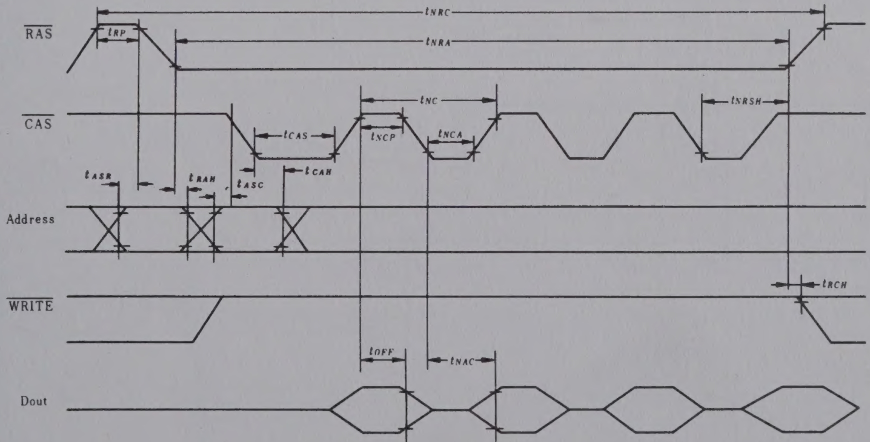
● COUNTER TEST


RAS
(REFRESH)
(READ/WRITE)
t_{CSR}
t_{RPC}
CAS
t_{CHR}
t_{CP}
t_{CAS}
t_{ASC}
t_{CAH}
Address
(A8)
WRITE

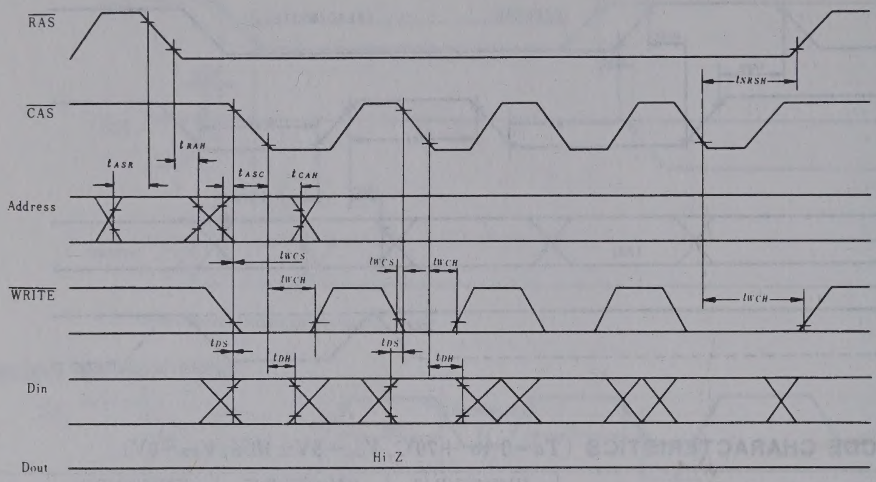
■ NIBBLE MODE CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0 to +70℃, V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V)

Parameter	Symbol	HM50257/P-12		HM50257/P-15		HM50257/P-20		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Nibble Mode Supply Current	I_{CC8}	–	57	–	48	–	37	mA
Nibble Mode Access Time	t_{NAC}	–	25	–	25	–	35	ns
Nibble Mode $\overline{RAS}$ Cycle Time	t_{NRC}	390	–	460	–	590	–	ns
Nibble Mode $\overline{RAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{NRA}	290	–	350	–	460	–	ns
Nibble Mode Cycle Time	t_{NC}	55	–	60	–	80	–	ns
Nibble Mode $\overline{CAS}$ Precharge Time	t_{NCP}	20	–	25	–	35	–	ns
Nibble Mode $\overline{CAS}$ Pulse Width	t_{NCA}	25	–	25	–	35	–	ns
Nibble Mode $\overline{RAS}$ Hold Time	t_{NRSH}	40	–	45	–	55	–	ns
Nibble Mode $\overline{CAS}$ to $\overline{WE}$ Delay	t_{NCWD}	20	–	25	–	35	–	ns
Nibble Mode Write Command to $\overline{CAS}$ Lead Time	t_{NCWL}	20	–	25	–	35	–	ns
Nibble Mode Write Command to $\overline{RAS}$ Lead Time	t_{NRWL}	40	–	45	–	35	–	ns
Nibble Mode Write Command Pulse Widt	t_{NWP}	20	–	25	–	35	–	ns

● NIBBLE MODE READ CYCLE


t_{NRC}
RAS
t_{RP}
t_{NRA}
CAS
t_{NC}
t_{NRSH}
t_{CAS}
t_{NCP}
t_{NCA}
t_{ASR}
t_{RAH}
t_{ASC}
t_{CAH}
Address
t_{RCH}
WRITE
t_{OFF}
t_{NAC}
Dout

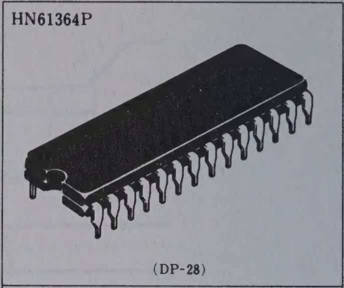
● NIBBLE MODE WRITE CYCLE


RAS
CAS
Address
WRITE
Din
Dout
tASR
tRAH
tASC
tCAH
tWCS
tWCH
tWCS
tWCH
tDS
tDH
tDS
tDH
tNRSH
tWCH
Hi Z

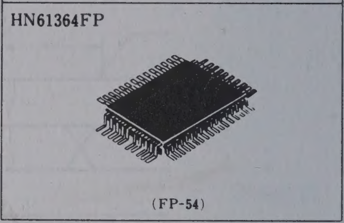
MOS MASK ROM

HN61364P, HN61364FP

8192-word x 8-bit Mask Programmable Read Only Memory


HN61364P

(DP-28)


HN61364FP

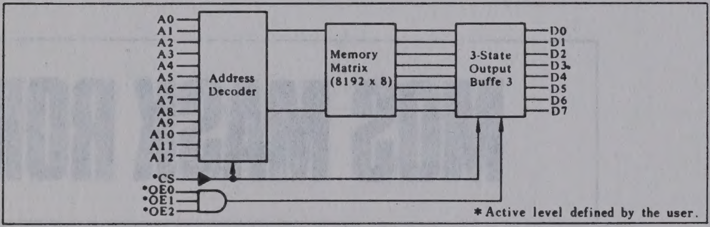
(FP-54)

The HN61364P/FP is a mask-programmable, byte-organized memory designed for use in bus-organized systems.
To facilitate use, the device operates from a single power supply, has compatibility with TTL, and requires no clocks or refreshing because of static operation.
The active level of the CS, $OE_0 \sim OE_2$ inputs and the memory content are defined by the user. The Chip Select input deselects the output and puts the chip in a powerdown mode.

■ FEATURES

- Fully Static Operation
- Automatic Power Down
- Single +5V Power Supply
- Three-state Data Output for OR-ties
- Mask Programmable Chip Select and Output Enable
- TTL Compatible
- Maximum Access Time; 250ns
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation; Standby 5μW (typ), Operation 50mW (typ)
- Pin Compatible with EPROM

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM


A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
A6
A7
A8
A9
A10
A11
A12
Address Decoder
Memory Matrix (8192 x 8)
3-State Output Buffe 3
D0
D1
D2
D3
D4
D5
D6
D7
*CS
*OE0
*OE1
*OE2

*Active level defined by the user.

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	–0.3 to +7.0	V
Input Voltage*	V_{in}	–0.3 to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	–20 to +75	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	–55 to +125	°C
Bias Storage Temperature	T_{bias}	–20 to +85	°C

* with respect to V_{SS}

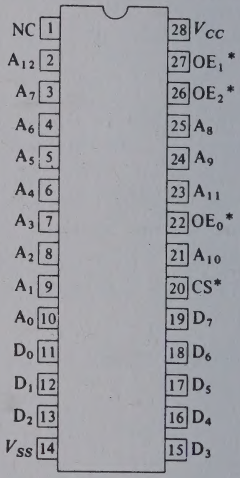
■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage *	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input Voltage *	V_{IL}	–0.3	–	0.8	V
	V_{IH}	2.2	–	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	–20	–	75	°C

* with respect to V_{ss}

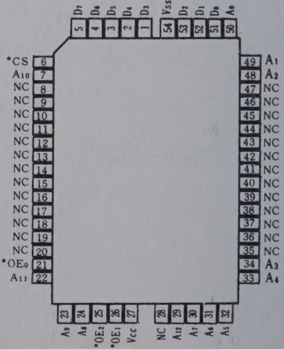
■ PIN ARRANGEMENT

● HN61364P


NC 1
A12 2
A7 3
A6 4
A5 5
A4 6
A3 7
A2 8
A1 9
A0 10
D0 11
D1 12
D2 13
VSS 14
28 VCC
27 OE1*
26 OE2*
25 A8
24 A9
23 A11
22 OE0*
21 A10
20 CS*
19 D7
18 D6
17 D5
16 D4
15 D3

(Top View)

● HN61364FP


D7 5
D6 4
D5 3
D4 2
D3 1
VSS 54
D2 53
D1 52
D0 51
A0 50
*CS 6
A10 7
NC 8
NC 9
NC 10
NC 11
NC 12
NC 13
NC 14
NC 15
NC 16
NC 17
NC 18
NC 19
NC 20
*OE0 21
A11 22
49 A1
48 A2
47 NC
46 NC
45 NC
44 NC
43 NC
42 NC
41 NC
40 NC
39 NC
38 NC
37 NC
36 NC
35 NC
34 A3
33 A4
23 A9
24 A8
25 *OE2
26 *OE1
27 VCC
28 NC
29 A12
30 A7
31 A6
32 A5

(Top View)

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V±10%, V_{SS} = 0V, T_a = −20 to +75°C

Item		Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ**	max	Unit
Input High-level Voltage		V_{IH}		2.2	–	V_{CC}	V
Input Low-level Voltage		V_{IL}		−0.3	–	0.8	V
Output High-level Voltage		V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−205μA	2.4	–	–	V
Output Low-level Voltage		V_{OL}	I_{OL}=3.2mA	–	–	0.4	V
Input Leakage Current		I_{in}	V_{in}=0 to 5.5V	–	–	2.5	μA
Output High-level Leakage Current		I_{LOH}	V_{out}=2.4V, CS=0.8V, $\overline{CS}$=2.2V	–	–	10	μA
Output Low-level Leakage Current		I_{LOL}	V_{out}=0.4V, CS=0.8V, $\overline{CS}$=2.2V	–	–	10	μA
Supply Current	Active	I_{CC} *	V_{CC}=5.5V, I_{out}=0mA, t_{RC}=min, duty=100%	–	10	25	mA
	Standby	I_{SB}	V_{CC}=5.5V, $\overline{CS}\geqq V_{CC}-0.2$V, CS≦0.2V	–	1	30	μA
Input Capacitance		C_{in}	V_{in}=0V, f=1MHz, T_a=25°C	–	–	10	pF
Output Capacitance		C_{out}		–	–	15	pF

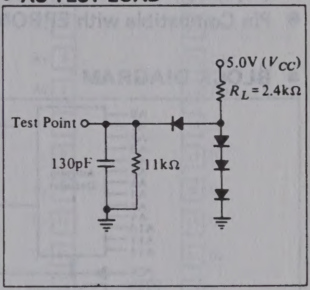
* Steady state current   ** V_{CC} = 5V, T_a = 25°C

■ RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS (READ SEQUENCE)

(V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=−20 to +75°C, t_r=t_f=20ns)

Item	Symbol	min	max	Unit
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	250	–	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	250	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	250	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	–	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	–	100	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	100	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	100	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	–	ns

● AC TEST LOAD

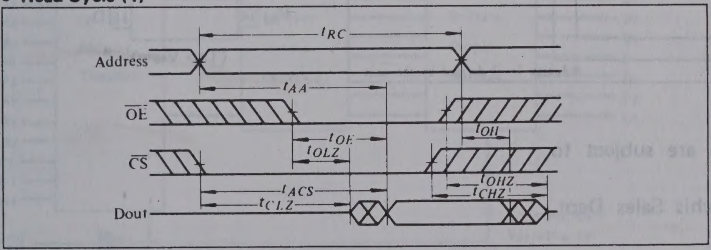


5.0V (V_{CC})
R_L=2.4kΩ
Test Point
130pF
11kΩ

Notes) 1. t_r=t_f=20ns
2. C_L includes jig capacitance.
3. All diodes are 1S2074Ⓗ.

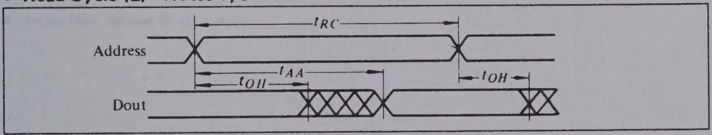
■ TIMING WAVEFORM

● Read Cycle (1)



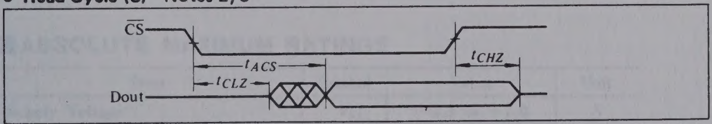
t_{RC}
Address
t_{AA}
$\overline{OE}$
t_{OH}
t_{OE}
t_{OLZ}
$\overline{CS}$
t_{OHZ}
t_{ACS}
t_{CHZ}
t_{CLZ}
Dout

● Read Cycle (2) Notes 1, 3



t_{RC}
Address
t_{AA}
t_{OH}
t_{OH}
Dout

● Read Cycle (3) Notes 2, 3



$\overline{CS}$
t_{CHZ}
t_{ACS}
t_{CLZ}
Dout

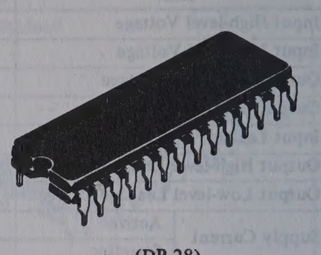
NOTES:
1. Device is continuously selected.
2. Address Vaild prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
3. $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}
4. Input pulse level: 0.8 to 2.4V
5. Input and output reference level: 1.5V

HN61364HP

Preliminary

8192-word x 8-bit Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

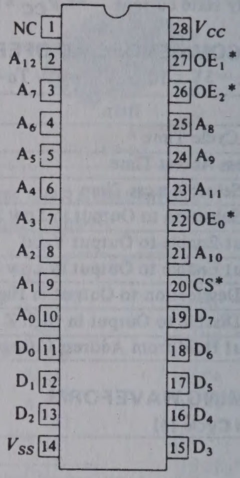
The HN61364HP is a mask-programmable, byte-organized memory designed for use in bus-organized systems.
To facilitate use, the device operates from a single power supply, has compatibility with TTL, and requires no clocks or refreshing because of static operation.
The active level of the CS, $OE_0 \sim OE_2$ inputs and the memory content are defined by the user. The Chip Select input deselects the output and puts the chip in a powerdown mode.


(DP-28)

■ FEATURES

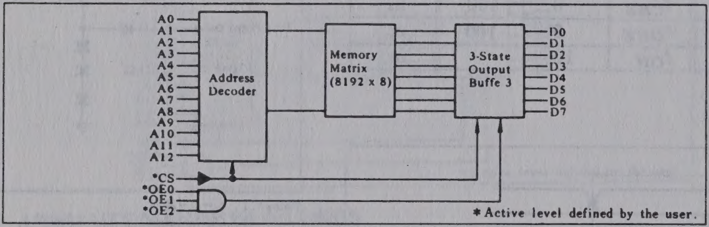
- Fully Static Operation
- Automatic Power Down
- Single +5V Power Supply
- Three-state Data Output for OR-ties
- Mask Programmable Chip Select and Output Enable
- TTL Compatible
- Maximum Access Time; 200ns
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation; Standby 5μW (typ), Operation 50mW (typ)
- Pin Compatible with EPROM

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT


NC 1
A_{12} 2
A_7 3
A_6 4
A_5 5
A_4 6
A_3 7
A_2 8
A_1 9
A_0 10
D_0 11
D_1 12
D_2 13
V_{SS} 14
15 D_3
16 D_4
17 D_5
18 D_6
19 D_7
20 CS*
21 A_{10}
22 OE_0*
23 A_{11}
24 A_9
25 A_8
26 OE_2*
27 OE_1*
28 V_{CC}

(Top View)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM


A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
A6
A7
A8
A9
A10
A11
A12
Address Decoder
Memory Matrix (8192 x 8)
3-State Output Buffe 3
D0
D1
D2
D3
D4
D5
D6
D7
*CS
*OE0
*OE1
*OE2
* Active level defined by the user.

NOTE:
The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachis Sales Dept, regarding specifications.

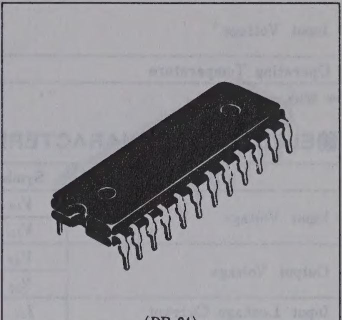
HN61365P

8192-word × 8-bit Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN61365P is a mask-programmable, byte-organized memory designed for use in bus-organized systems.

To facilitate use, the device operates from a single power supply, has compatibility with TTL, and requires no clocks or refreshing because of static operation.

The active level of the CS input and the memory content are defined by the user. The chip select input deselects the output and puts the chip in a power-down mode.

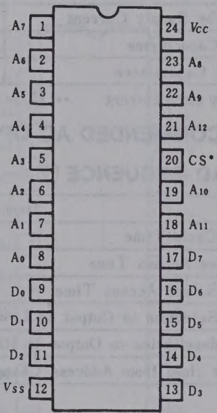


(DP-24)

■FEATURES

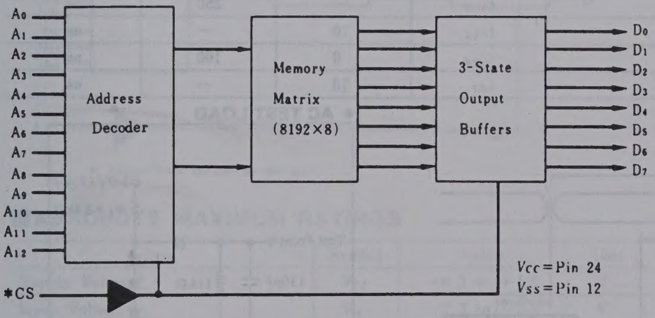
- Fully Static Operation
- Automatic Power Down
- Single +5 Volt Power Supply
- Three-State Data Output for OR-Ties
- Mask Programmable Chip Select
- TTL Compatible
- Maximum Access Time; 250ns
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation; Standby 5μW (typ.), Operation 50mW (typ.)
- Pin Compatible with EPROM

■PIN ARRANGEMENT


A7 1
A6 2
A5 3
A4 4
A3 5
A2 6
A1 7
A0 8
D0 9
D1 10
D2 11
Vss 12
24 Vcc
23 A8
22 A9
21 A12
20 CS*
19 A10
18 A11
17 D7
16 D6
15 D5
14 D4
13 D3

(Top View)

■BLOCK DIAGRAM


A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
A6
A7
A8
A9
A10
A11
A12
Address Decoder
Memory Matrix (8192×8)
3-State Output Buffers
D0
D1
D2
D3
D4
D5
D6
D7
*CS
Vcc = Pin 24
Vss = Pin 12

* Active level defined by the user.

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.3 to +7.0	V
Input Voltage*	V_{in}	−0.3 to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	−20 to +75	℃
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	℃
Storage Temperature (under bias)	T_{bias}	−20 to +85	℃

* with respect to V_{SS}

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage *	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input Voltage *	V_{IL}	−0.3	—	0.8	V
	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	−20	—	75	℃

* With respect to V_{SS}

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V ±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=−20 to +75℃)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions		min	typ**	max	Unit
Input Voltage	V_{IH}			2.2	—	V_{CC}	V
	V_{IL}			−0.3	—	0.8	V
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-205\mu A$		2.4	—	—	V
	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=3.2mA$		—	—	0.4	V
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{IN}=0\sim5.5V$		—	—	2.5	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LOH}	CS=0.8V, $\overline{CS}$=2.2V	$V_{out}=2.4V$	—	—	10	μA
	I_{LOL}		$V_{out}=0.4V$	—	—	10	μA
Active Supply Current	I_{CC}*	$V_{CC}=5.5V$, $I_{DOUT}=0mA$, t_{RC}=min, duty=100%		—	10	25	mA
Stand by Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}\geq V_{CC}-0.2V$, $CS\leq0.2V$, $V_{CC}=5.5V$		—	1	30	μA
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in}=0V$, f=1MHz, Ta=25℃		—	—	10	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}			—	—	15	pF

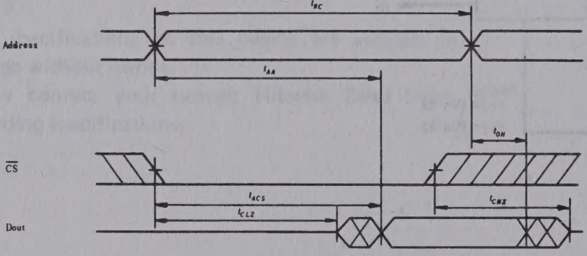
* Steady state current ** V_{CC}=5V, T_a=25℃

■RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

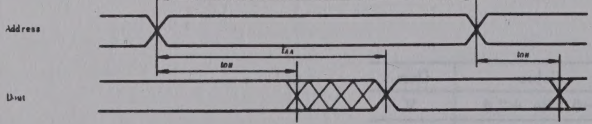
●READ SEQUENCE (V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=−20 to +75℃, $t_r=t_f$=20ns)

Item	Symbol	min	max	Unit
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	250	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	250	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	250	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	ns
Chip deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	100	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	—	ns

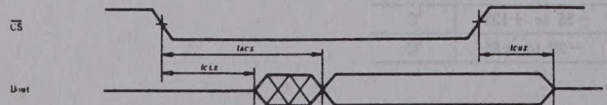
●READ CYCLE (1)



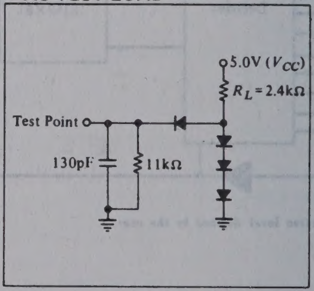
●READ CYCLE (2) (Notes 1)



●READ CYCLE (3) (Notes 2)



● AC TEST LOAD



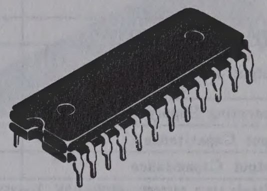
Notes)
1. $t_r=t_f$=20ns.
2. C_L includes jig capacitance.
3. All diodes are 1S2074Ⓗ.

Notes)
1. Device is continuously selected
2. Address Valid prior ta or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
3. Input pulse level : 0.8 to 2.4V
4. Input and output timing reference level : 1.5V

HN61366P

8192-word × 8-bit Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN61366P is a mask-programmable, byte-organized memory designed for use in bus-organized systems.
To facilitate use, the device operates from a single power supply, has compatibility with TTL, and requires no clocks or refreshing because of static operation.
The active level of the OE input and the memory content are defined by the user.

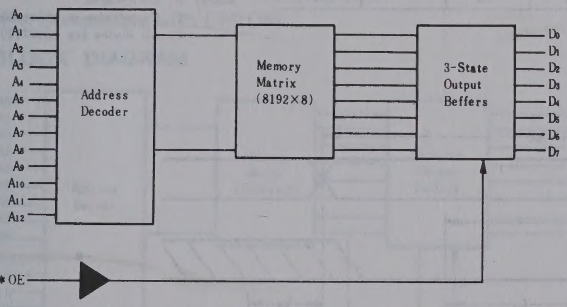


(DP-24)

■FEATURES

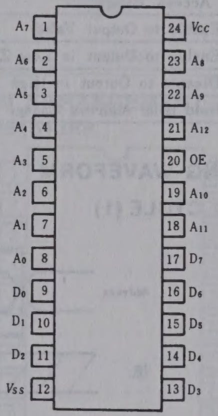
- Fully Static Operation
- Single +5V power supply
- Three-State Data Output for OR-Ties
- Mask Programmable Output Enable
- TTL Compatible
- Maximum Access Time; 250ns
- Low Power Operation; 50mW (typ.)
- Pin Compatible with EPROM

■BLOCK DIAGRAM


A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
A6
A7
A8
A9
A10
A11
A12
Address Decoder
Memory Matrix (8192×8)
3-State Output Beffers
D0
D1
D2
D3
D4
D5
D6
D7
*OE

* Active level defined by the user.

■PIN ARRANGEMENT


A7 1
A6 2
A5 3
A4 4
A3 5
A2 6
A1 7
A0 8
D0 9
D1 10
D2 11
Vss 12
24 Vcc
23 A8
22 A9
21 A12
20 OE
19 A10
18 A11
17 D7
16 D6
15 D5
14 D4
13 D3

(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.3 to +7.0	V
Input Voltage*	V_{in}	−0.3 to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	−20 to +75	℃
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	℃
Storage Temperature (under bias)	T_{bias}	−20 to +85	℃

* With respect to V_{SS}

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input Voltage*	V_{IL}	−0.3	—	0.8	V
	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temprature	T_{opr}	−20	—	75	℃

* With respect to V_{SS}

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $V_{SS}=0V$, $Ta=-20$ to $+75$°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions		min	typ**	max	Unit
Input Voltage	V_{IH}			2.2	—	V_{CC}	V
	V_{IL}			−0.3	—	0.8	V
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-205\mu A$		2.4	—	—	V
	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=3.2mA$		—	—	0.4	V
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{IN}=0\sim5.5V$		—	—	2.5	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LOH}	OE=0.8V, $\overline{OE}$=2.2V	$V_{OUT}=2.4V$	—	—	10	μA
	I_{LOL}		$V_{OUT}=0.4V$	—	—	10	μA
Operating Supply Current	I_{CC}*	$V_{CC}=5.5V$, $I_{OUT}=0mA$, $t_{RC}=min$		—	10	25	mA
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in}=0V$, $f=1MHz$, $Ta=25$°C		—	—	10	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}			—	—	15	pF

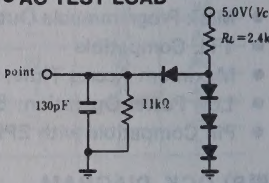
* Steady state current ** $V_{CC}=5V$, $T_a=25$°C

■RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS

●READ CYCLE ($V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $V_{SS}=0V$, $Ta=-20\sim+75$°C, $t_r=t_f=20ns$)

Item	Symbol	min	max	Unit
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	250	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	250	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	—	100	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	—	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	100	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	—	ns

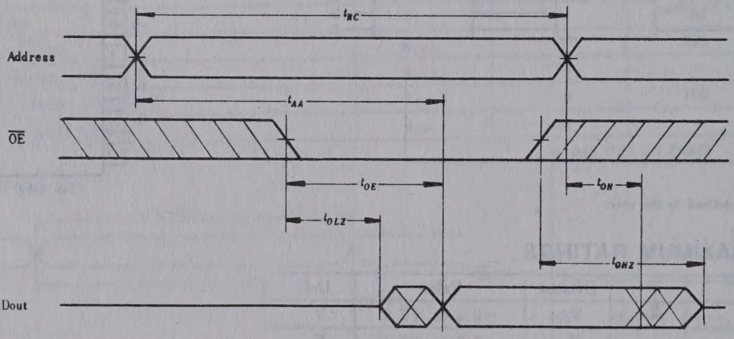
●AC TEST LOAD



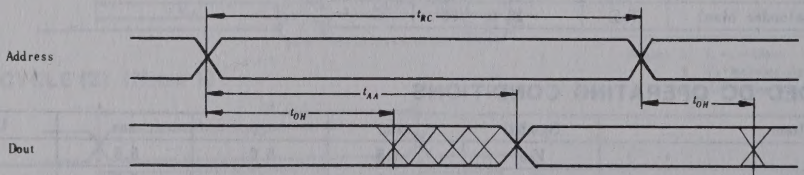
Notes) 1. $t_r=t_f=20ns$
2. C_L includes jig capacitance.
3. All diodes are 1S2074Ⓗ.

■TIMING WAVEFORM

●READ CYCLE (1)



●READ CYCLE (2)$^{\text{Note 1)}}$



Note) 1. $\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$
2. Imput pulse level : 0.8 to 2.4V
3. Imput and output timing reference level : 1.5V

HN613128P, HN613128FP

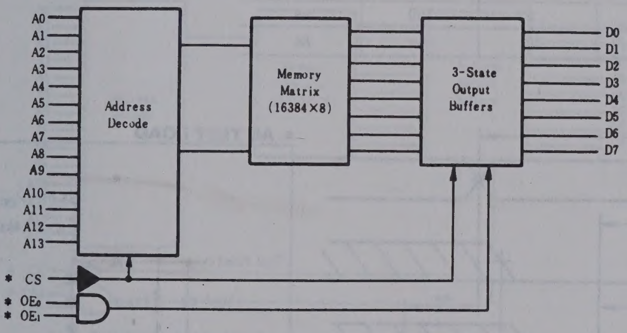
16384-word × 8-bit Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN613128P/FP is a mask-programmable, byte-organized memory designed for use in bus-organized systems. To facilitate use, the device operates from a single power supply, has compatibility with TTL, and requires no clocks or refreshing because of static operation. The active level of the CS, OE_0, OE_1 input and the memory content are defined by the user. The Chip Select input deselects the output and puts the chip in a power-down mode.

■FEATURES

- Fully Static Operation
- Automatic Power Down
- Single +5-Volt Power Supply
- Three-State Data Output for OR-Ties
- Mask Programmable Chip Select, Output Enable
- TTL Compatible
- Maximum Access Time; 250ns
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation;
  - Standby: 5μW (typ.)
  - Operation: 50mW (typ.)
- Pin Compatible with EPROM

■BLOCK DIAGRAM


A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
A6
A7
A8
A9
A10
A11
A12
A13
Address Decode
Memory Matrix (16384×8)
3-State Output Buffers
D0
D1
D2
D3
D4
D5
D6
D7
* CS
* OE₀
* OE₁

* Active level defined by the user.

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.3 to +7.0	V
Input Voltage*	V_{in}	−0.3 to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	−20 to +75	℃
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	℃
Storage Temperature Range (under bias)	T_{bias}	−20 to +85	℃

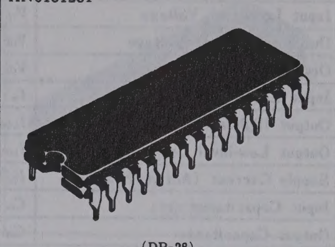
* With respect to V_{SS}.

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input Voltage*	V_{IL}	−0.3	—	0.8	V
	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	−20	—	75	℃

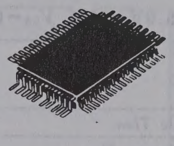
* With respect to V_{SS}.

HN613128P



(DP-28)

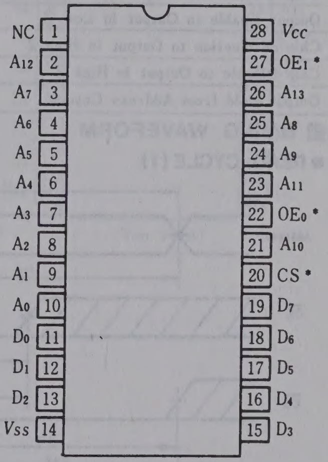
HN613128FP



(FP-54)

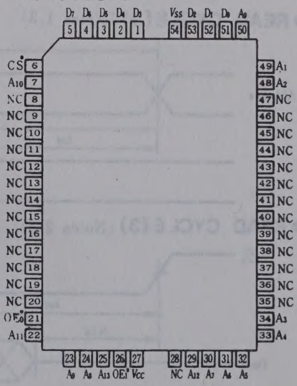
■PIN ARRANGEMENT

●HN613128P


NC 1
A12 2
A7 3
A6 4
A5 5
A4 6
A3 7
A2 8
A1 9
A0 10
D0 11
D1 12
D2 13
Vss 14
28 Vcc
27 OE₁*
26 A13
25 A8
24 A9
23 A11
22 OE₀*
21 A10
20 CS*
19 D7
18 D6
17 D5
16 D4
15 D3

(Top View)

●HN613128FP


D7 5
D6 4
D5 3
D4 2
D3 1
Vss 54
D2 53
D1 52
D0 51
A0 50
CS* 6
A10 7
NC 8
NC 9
NC 10
NC 11
NC 12
NC 13
NC 14
NC 15
NC 16
NC 17
NC 18
NC 19
NC 20
OE₀* 21
A11 22
49 A1
48 A2
47 NC
46 NC
45 NC
44 NC
43 NC
42 NC
41 NC
40 NC
39 NC
38 NC
37 NC
36 NC
35 NC
34 A3
33 A4
23 A9
24 A8
25 A13
26 OE₁*
27 Vcc
28 NC
29 A12
30 A7
31 A6
32 A5

(Top View)

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC}=5.0V\pm10\%$, $V_{SS}=0V$, $Ta=-20$ to $+75$°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ**	max	Unit
Input High-level Voltage	V_{IH}		2.2	—	V_{CC}	V
Input Low-level Voltage	V_{IL}		−0.3	—	0.8	V
Output High-level Voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-205\mu A$	2.4	—	—	V
Output Low-level Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=3.2mA$	—	—	0.4	V
Input Leakage Current	I_{in}	$V_{in}=0$ to $5.5V$	—	—	2.5	μA
Output High-level Leakage Current	I_{LOH}	$V_{out}=2.4V$, $CS=0.8V$, $\overline{CS}=2.2V$	—	—	10	μA
Output Low-level Leakage Current	I_{LOL}	$V_{out}=0.4V$, $CS=0.8V$, $\overline{CS}=2.2V$	—	—	10	μA
Supply Current (Active/Standby)	I_{CC}^{*}/I_{sb}	$V_{CC}=5.5V$, $I_{DOUT}=0mA$, $t_{RC}=$min, duty$=100\%$/$\overline{CS}\geq V_{CC}-0.2V$, $CS\leq0.2V$	—	10/1	25/30	mA/μA
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in}=0V$, $f=1.0MHz$, $Ta=25$°C	—	—	10	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	$V_{in}=0V$, $f=1.0MHz$, $Ta=25$°C	—	—	15	pF

* Steady state current ** $V_{CC}=5V$, $T_a=25$°C

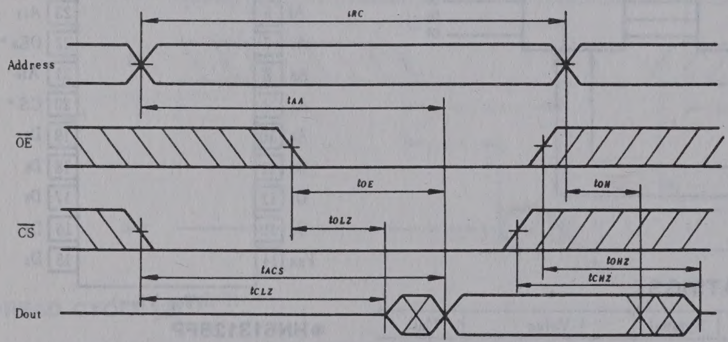
■ RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS (READ SEQUENCE)

($V_{CC}=5.0V\pm10\%$, $V_{SS}=0V$, $Ta=-20$ to $+75$°C, All timing with $t_r=t_f=20ns$)

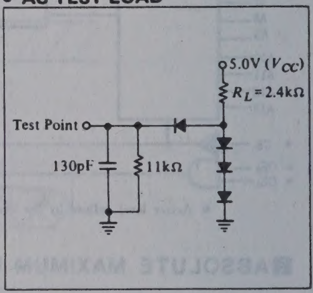
Item	Symbol	HN613128P		Unit
		min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	250	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	250	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	250	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	—	100	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	—	ns
Chip deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	100	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	100	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	—	ns

■ TIMING WAVEFORM

● READ CYCLE (1)

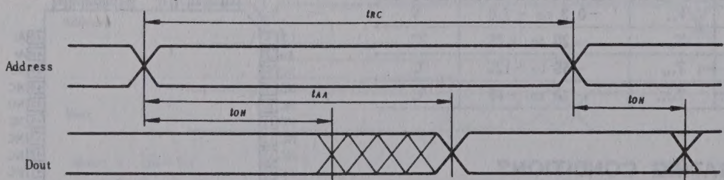


● AC TEST LOAD

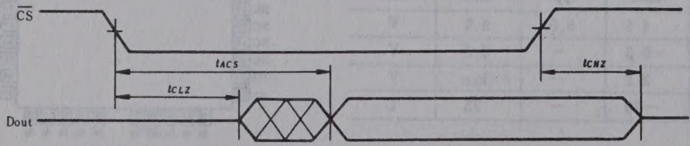


Notes) 1. $t_r=t_f=20ns$.
2. C_L includes jig capacitance.
3. All diodes are 1S2074Ⓗ.

● READ CYCLE (2) (Notes 1, 3)



● READ CYCLE (3) (Notes 2, 3)

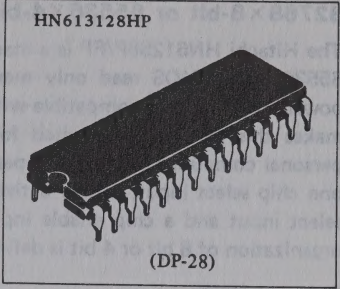


NOTES:
1. Device is continuously selected.
2. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
3. $\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$.
4. Input pulse level: 0.8 to 2.4V
5. Input and output reference level: 1.5V

HN613128HP ——— Preliminary

16384-word x 8-bit Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN613128HP is a mask-programmable, byte-organized memory designed for use in bus-organized systems. To facilitate use, the device operates from a single power supply, has compatibility with TTL, and requires no clocks or refreshing because of static operation. The active level of the CS, OE_0, OE_1 input and the memory content are defined by the user. The Chip Select input deselects the output and puts the chip in a power-down mode.

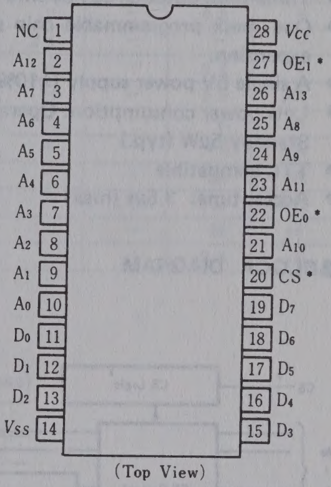

HN613128HP

(DP-28)

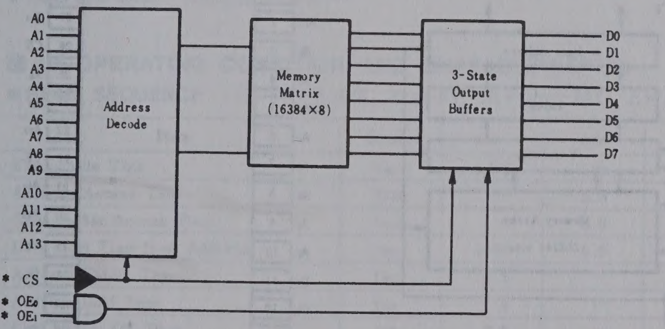
■ FEATURES

- Fully Static Operation
- Automatic Power Down
- Single +5-Volt Power Supply
- Three-State Data Output for OR-Ties
- Mask Programmable Chip Select, Output Enable
- TTL Compatible
- Maximum Access Time: 200ns
- Lower Standby and Low Power Operation;
  - Standby: 5μW (typ.)
  - Operation: 50mW (typ.)
- Pin Compatible with EPROM

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT


NC 1
A12 2
A7 3
A6 4
A5 5
A4 6
A3 7
A2 8
A1 9
A0 10
D0 11
D1 12
D2 13
Vss 14
28 Vcc
27 OE1 *
26 A13
25 A8
24 A9
23 A11
22 OE0 *
21 A10
20 CS *
19 D7
18 D6
17 D5
16 D4
15 D3
(Top View)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM


A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
A6
A7
A8
A9
A10
A11
A12
A13
Address Decode
Memory Matrix (16384×8)
3-State Output Buffers
D0
D1
D2
D3
D4
D5
D6
D7
* CS
* OE0
* OE1

* Active level defined by the user.

NOTES:

The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.

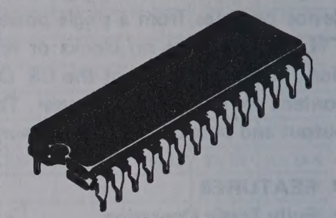
Please contact your nearest Hitachis Sales Dept, regarding specifications.

HN61256P, HN61256FP

32768×8-bit or 65536×4-bit CMOS Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

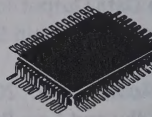
The Hitachi HN61256P/FP is a mask programmable 32768 x 8-bit or 65536x4-bit CMOS read only memory. It operates from a single power supply and is compatible with TTL. Low power consumption makes this memory well-suited for battery-operation or hand-held personal computers. Memory expansion can be implemented through one chip select input. Either active "High" or active "Low" or chip select input and a chip enable input are defined at mask level. The organization of 8 bit or 4 bit is defined by the user.

HN61256P



(DP-28)

HN61256FP

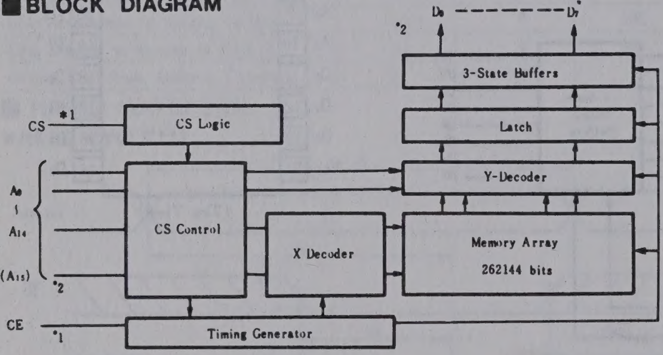


(FP-54)

■FEATURES

- Mask-programmable selection of either 4-bit or 8-bit organization
- Three-state outputs, can be wire-ORed.
- One mask programmable chip select terminal facilitates memory expansion.
- A single 5V power supply (±10%)
- Low power consumption: Operation 7.5mW (typ.), Standby 5μW (typ.)
- TTL compatible
- Access time: 3.5μs (max)

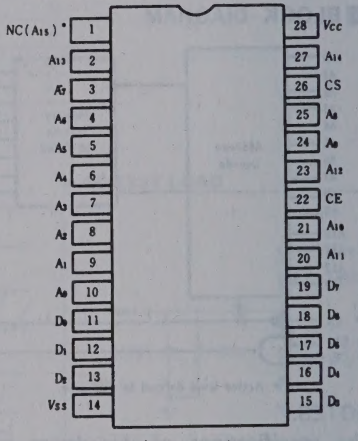
■BLOCK DIAGRAM


D0 - - - - - - - - D7
*2
3-State Buffers
Latch
Y-Decoder
Memory Array
262144 bits
CS
*1
CS Logic
A0
A14
(A15)
*2
CS Control
X Decoder
CE
*1
Timing Generator

*1 Active level defined at mask level.
*2 Mask programmable selection of either 4-bit or 8-bit organization.
In 4-bit organization, data outputs are D_0 to D_3.

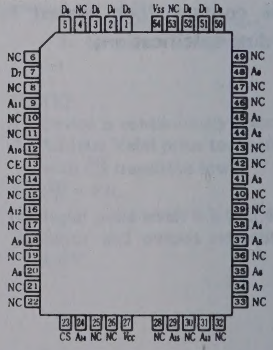
■PIN ARRANGEMENT

●HN61256P


NC(A15)* 1
A13 2
A7 3
A6 4
A5 5
A4 6
A3 7
A2 8
A1 9
A0 10
D0 11
D1 12
D2 13
Vss 14
28 Vcc
27 A14
26 CS
25 A8
24 A9
23 A12
22 CE
21 A10
20 A11
19 D7
18 D6
17 D5
16 D4
15 D3

(Top View)

●HN61256FP


D6 5
NC 4
D5 3
D4 2
D3 1
Vss 54
NC 53
D2 52
D1 51
D0 50
NC 6
D7 7
NC 8
A11 9
NC 10
NC 11
A10 12
CE 13
NC 14
NC 15
A12 16
NC 17
A9 18
NC 19
A8 20
NC 21
NC 22
49 NC
48 A0
47 NC
46 NC
45 A1
44 A2
43 NC
42 NC
41 A3
40 NC
39 NC
38 A4
37 A5
36 NC
35 A6
34 A7
33 NC
23 CS
24 A14
25 NC
26 NC
27 Vcc
28 NC
29 A15
30 NC
31 A13
32 NC

(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.3～+7.0	V
Input Voltage*	V_{in}	−0.3～+7.0	V
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0～+75	℃
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−55～+125	℃
Bias Storage Temperature Range	T_{bias}	−20～+85	℃

Note : * Referenced to V_{SS}.

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=0～+75℃)

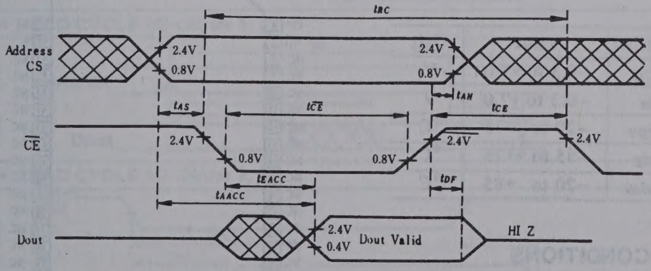
Item		Symbol	Test Condition		min	typ**	max	Unit
Input "High" Level Voltage		V_{IH}			2.4	—	V_{CC}	V
Input "Low" Level Voltage		V_{IL}			0	—	0.8	V
Output "High" Level Voltage		V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-100\mu A$		2.4	—	—	V
Output "Low" Level Voltage		V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=1.6mA$		—	—	0.4	V
Input Leakage Current		I_{in}	$V_{in}=0～5.5V$		—	—	2.5	μA
Output "High" Level Leakage Current		I_{LOH}	CE=0.8V	$V_{out}=2.4V$	—	—	5	μA
Output "Low" Level Leakage Current		I_{LOL}	$\overline{CE}$=2.4V	$V_{out}=0.4V$	—	—	5	μA
Supply Current	In stand-by	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}≧V_{CC}-0.2V$, $\overline{CS}≧V_{SS}+0.2V$	$V_{CC}=5.5V$	—	1	30	μA
	In operation	I_{CC}*	$t_{RC}=4.0\mu s$, $I_{out}=0mA$, $t_{\overline{CE}}=3.0\mu s$		—	1.5	3.0	mA
Input Capacitance		C_{in}	$V_{in}=0V$, $f=1MHz$, $Ta=25℃$		—	—	10	pF
Output Capacitance		C_{out}			—	—	12.5	pF

* Steady state current ** V_{CC}=5V, T_a=25°C

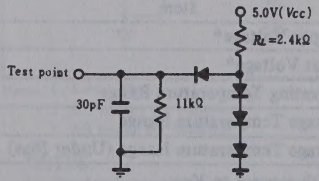
■ AC OPERATING CONDITION AND CHARACTERISTICS

● READ SEQUENCE (V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=0～+75℃, $t_r=t_f$=20ns)

Item	Symbol	min	max	Unit
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	4.0	—	μs
Address Access Time	t_{AACC}	—	3.5	μs
Chip Enable Access Time	t_{EACC}	—	3.0	μs
Data Hold Time from Address	t_{DF}	0.05	0.5	μs
Address Set-up Time	t_{AS}	0.5	—	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}	0	—	μs
Chip Enable ON Time	$t_{\overline{CE}}$	3.0	—	μs
Chip Enable OFF Time	t_{CE}	0.5	—	μs



● AC TEST LOAD



Notes : 1. $t_r=t_f$=20ns.
2. C_L includes jig capacitance.
3. All diodes are 1S2074Ⓗ.

HN613256P, HN613256FP

32768-word x 8-bit Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN613256P/FP is a mask-programmable, byte-organized memory designed for use in bus-organized system.

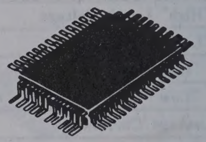
To facilitate use, the device operates from a single power supply, has compatibility with TTL, and requires no clocks nor refreshing because of static operation.

The active level of the CS and OE input, and the memory content are defined by the user. The Chip Select input deselects the output and puts the chip in a power-down mode.

HN613256P

(DP-28)

HN613256FP

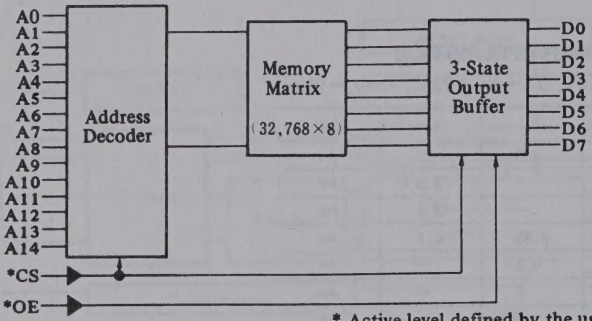


(FP-54)

■ FEATURES

- Fully Static Operation
- Automatic Power Down
- Single +5V Power Supply
- Three-state Data Output for OR-ties
- Mask Programmable Chip Select and Output Enable
- TTL Compatible
- Maximum Access Time: 250ns
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation; Standby 5μW (typ.), Operation 50mW (typ.)
- Pin Compatible with EPROM

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM

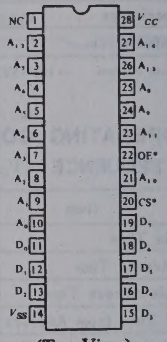


A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
A6
A7
A8
A9
A10
A11
A12
A13
A14
Address Decoder
Memory Matrix
(32,768×8)
3-State Output Buffer
D0
D1
D2
D3
D4
D5
D6
D7
*CS
*OE

* Active level defined by the user.

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT

• HN613256P

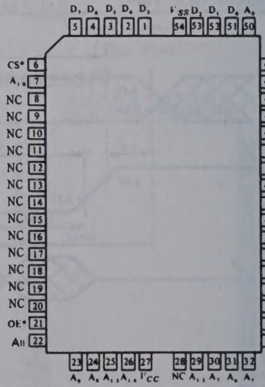


NC 1
A_{12} 2
A_7 3
A_6 4
A_5 5
A_4 6
A_3 7
A_2 8
A_1 9
A_0 10
D_0 11
D_1 12
D_2 13
V_{SS} 14
15 D_3
16 D_4
17 D_5
18 D_6
19 D_7
20 CS*
21 A_{10}
22 OE*
23 A_{11}
24 A_9
25 A_8
26 A_{13}
27 A_{14}
28 V_{CC}

(Top View)

* Active level can be defined by the customer.

• HN613256FP



D_7 5
D_6 4
D_5 3
D_4 2
D_3 1
V_{SS} 54
D_2 53
D_1 52
D_0 51
A_0 50
CS* 6
A_{10} 7
NC 8
NC 9
NC 10
NC 11
NC 12
NC 13
NC 14
NC 15
NC 16
NC 17
NC 18
NC 19
NC 20
OE* 21
A_{11} 22
49 A_1
48 A_2
47 NC
46 NC
45 NC
44 NC
43 NC
42 NC
41 NC
40 NC
39 NC
38 NC
37 NC
36 NC
35 NC
34 A_3
33 A_4
23 A_9
24 A_8
25 A_{13}
26 A_{14}
27 V_{CC}
28 NC
29 A_{12}
30 A_7
31 A_6
32 A_5

(Top View)

* Active level can be defined by the customer.

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.3 to +7.0	V
Input Voltage*	V_{in}	−0.3 to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	−20 to +75	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range (Under Bias)	T_{bias}	−20 to +85	°C

*With respect to V_{SS}

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input Voltage*	V_{IL}	−0.3	—	0.8	V
	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	−20	—	75	°C

* With respect to V_{SS}.

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5.0V±10%, V_{SS} = 0V, T_a = –20 ~ +75 °C)

Item		Symbol	Test Condition		min	typ**	max	Unit
Input Voltage		V_{IH}			2.2	–	V_{CC}	V
		V_{IL}			–0.3	–	0.8	V
Output Voltage		V_{OH}	I_{OH} = –205 μA		2.4	–	–	V
		V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 3.2 mA		–	–	0.4	V
Input Leakage Current		I_{in}	V_{in} = 0 ~ 5.5V		–	–	2.5	μA
Output Leakage Current		I_{LOH}	CS = 0.8V, $\overline{CS}$ = 2.2V	V_{out} = 2.4V	–	–	10	μA
		I_{LOL}		V_{out} = 0.4V	–	–	10	μA
Supply Current	Active	I_{CC}*	V_{CC} = 5.5V, I_{out} = 0mA, t_{RC} = min, duty = 100%.		–	10	30	mA
	Standby	I_{SB}	V_{CC} = 5.5V, $\overline{CS}$ ≧ V_{CC} – 0.2V, CS ≦ 0.2V		–	1	30	μA
Input Capacitance		C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V, f = 1 MHz, T_a = 25 °C		–	–	10	pF
Output Capacitance		C_{out}			–	–	15	pF

* Steady state current
** V_{CC}=5V, T_a=25°C

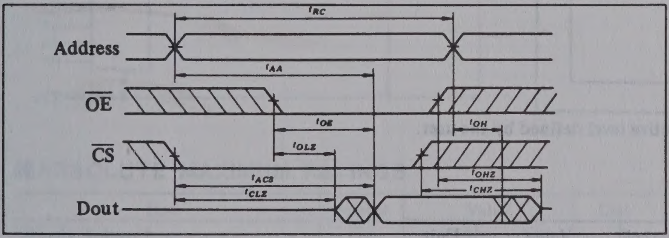
■ RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS (READ SEQUENCE)

(V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=−20∼+75℃, t_r=t_f=20ns)

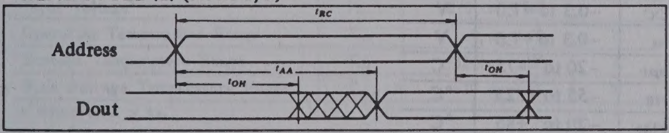
Item	Symbol	min	max	Unit
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	200	–	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	200	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	200	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	–	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	–	100	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	100	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	100	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	–	ns

■ TIMING WAVEFORM

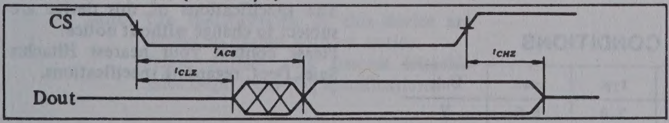
● READ CYCLE (1)



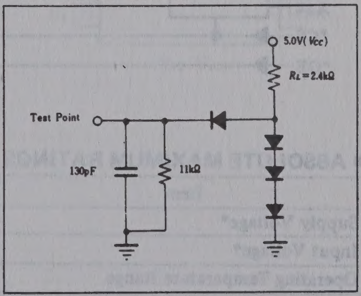
● READ CYCLE (2) (Notes 1, 3)



● READ CYCLE (3) (Notes 2, 3)



● AC TEST LOAD



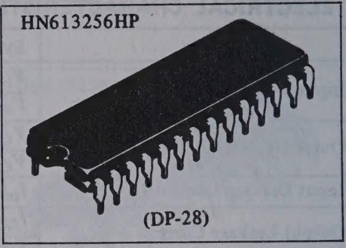
Notes : 1. $t_r = t_f$ = 20ns
2. C_L includes jig capacitance
3. All diodes are 1S2074Ⓗ

NOTES:
1. Device is continuously selected.
2. Address Valid prior to or coincident with $\overline{CS}$ transition low.
3. $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}.
4. Input pulse level: 0.8 to 2.4V
5. Input and output reference level: 1.5V

HN613256HP — Preliminary

32768-word x 8-bit Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN613256HP is a mask-programmable, byte-organized memory designed for use in bus-organized system.
To facilitate use, the device operates from a single power supply, has compatibility with TTL, and requires no clocks nor refreshing because of static operation.
The active level of the CS and OE input, and the memory content are defined by the user. The Chip Select input deselects the output and puts the chip in a power-down mode.

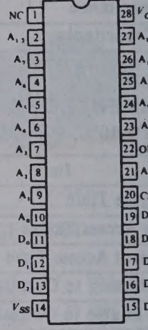

HN613256HP

(DP-28)

■ FEATURES

- Fully Static Operation
- Automatic Power Down
- Single +5V Power Supply
- Three-state Data Output for OR-ties
- Mask Programmable Chip Select and Output Enable
- TTL Compatible
- Maximum Access Time: 200ns
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation; Standby 5μW (typ.), Operation 50mW (typ.)
- Pin Compatible with EPROM

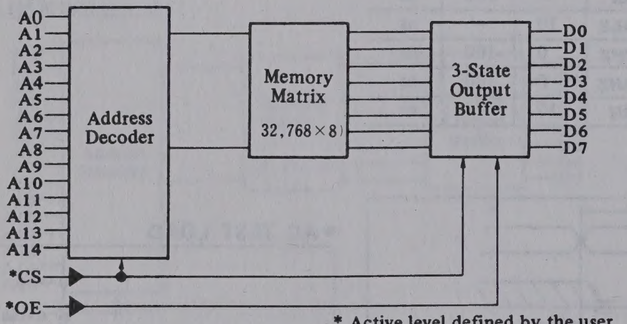
■ PIN ARRANGEMENT


NC
A12
A7
A6
A5
A4
A3
A2
A1
A0
D0
D1
D2
VSS
VCC
A14
A13
A8
A9
A11
OE*
A10
CS*
D7
D6
D5
D4
D3
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

(Top View)

* Active level can be defined by the customer.

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM


A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
A6
A7
A8
A9
A10
A11
A12
A13
A14
Address Decoder
Memory Matrix
32,768×8
3-State Output Buffer
D0
D1
D2
D3
D4
D5
D6
D7
*CS
*OE

* Active level defined by the user.

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	–0.3 to +7.0	V
Input Voltage*	V_{in}	–0.3 to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	–20 to +75	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	–55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range (Under Bias)	T_{bias}	–20 to +85	°C

*With respect to V_{SS}

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input Voltage*	V_{IL}	–0.3	—	0.8	V
	V_{IH}	2.0	—	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	–20	—	75	°C

* With respect to V_{SS}.

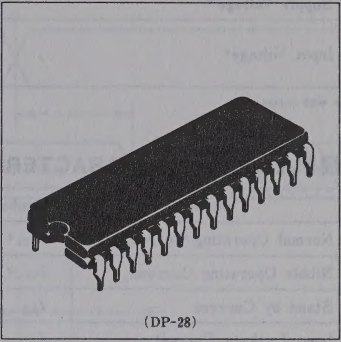
Note)
The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachis Sales Dept, regarding specifications.

HN62301P

Preliminary

131,072-word×8-bit Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

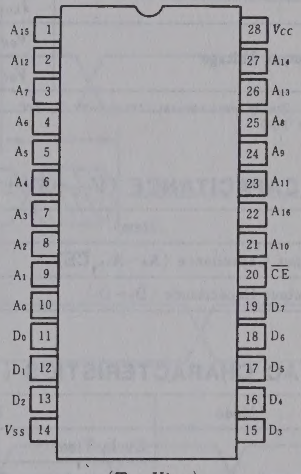
The HN62301P is a mask-programmable, byte-organized memory designed for use in bus-organized systems. To facilitate use, the device operates from a single power supply, has compatibility with TTL, and requires no clocks or refreshing because of static operation. The Chip Enable and the memory content are defined by the user. The Chip Enable input deselects the output and puts the chip in a power-down mode.


(DP-28)

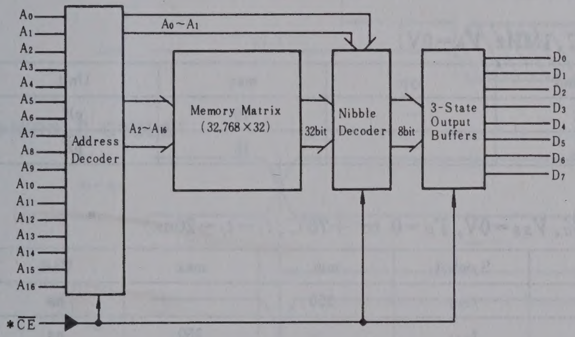
■FEATURES

- Static Operation
- Automatic Power Down
- Single +5-Volt Power Supply
- Three-State Data Output for OR-Ties
- TTL Compatible
- Maximum Access Time-350ns
- Lower Power Standby and Low Power Operation; Standby: 2mW (typ.), Operation: 75mW (typ.)

■PIN ARRANGEMENT


A15 1
A12 2
A7 3
A6 4
A5 5
A4 6
A3 7
A2 8
A1 9
A0 10
D0 11
D1 12
D2 13
VSS 14
28 VCC
27 A14
26 A13
25 A8
24 A9
23 A11
22 A16
21 A10
20 CE
19 D7
18 D6
17 D5
16 D4
15 D3
(Top View)

■BLOCK DIAGRAM


A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
A6
A7
A8
A9
A10
A11
A12
A13
A14
A15
A16
Address Decoder
A0~A1
A2~A16
Memory Matrix (32,768×32)
32bit
Nibble Decoder
8bit
3-State Output Buffers
D0
D1
D2
D3
D4
D5
D6
D7
*CE

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.3 to +7.0	V
Input Voltage*	V_{in}	−0.3 to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	℃
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	℃
Bias Storage Temperature Range	T_{bias}	−20 to +85	℃

* With respect to V_{SS}

Note) The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice. Please contact your nearest Hitachis Sales Dept, regarding specifications.

■RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (Ta=0 to 70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input Voltage*	V_{IL}	−0.3	—	0.8	V
	V_{IH}	$2.4+0.4(V_{CC}-5)$	—	V_{CC}	V

* with respect to V_{ss}

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions		min	typ***	max	Unit
Normal Operating Current	I_{CC1}*	t_{RC1}=min, V_{CC}=5.5V, I_{out}=0mA, duty=100%		—	15	50	mA
Nibble Operating Current	I_{CC2}*	t_{RC2}=min, V_{CC}=5.5V, I_{out}=0mA, duty=100%		—	5	15**	mA
Stand by Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CE} \geqq V_{CC}-0.2V$, V_{CC}=5.5V		—	0.4	10	mA
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{in}=0 to 5.5V, other 0V		−10	—	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LOH}	$\overline{CE}$=2.4V	V_{out}=2.4V	—	—	10	μA
	I_{LOL}		V_{out}=0.4V	—	—	10	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{out}=−205μA		2.4	—	—	V
	V_{OL}	I_{out}=3.2mA		—	—	0.4	V

* Steady state current *** V_{CC}=5V, T_a=25°C

** TBD

■CAPACITANCE (V_{CC}=5V±10%, Ta=25°C, 1MHz V_{in}=0V)

Item	Symbol	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance (A_0~A_{16}, $\overline{CE}$)	C_{in}	—	10	pF
Output Capacitance (D_0~D_7)	C_{out}	—	15	pF

■AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V±10%, V_{SS}=0V, Ta=0 to +70°C, $t_r=t_f$=20ns)

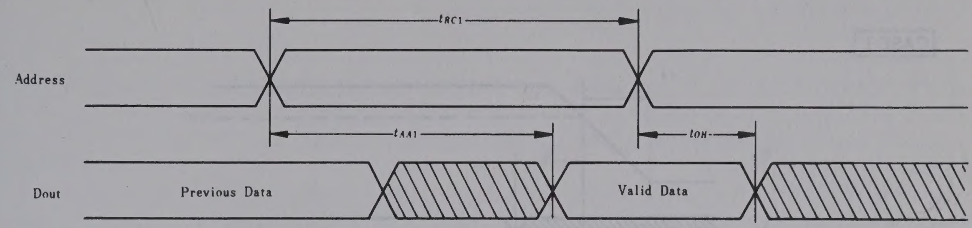
Mode	Item	Symbol	min	max	Unit
Normal	Cycle Time	t_{RC1}	350	—	ns
	Address Access Time	t_{AA1}	—	350	ns
	Data Hold Time	t_{OH}	10	—	ns
$\overline{CE}$ operation	$\overline{CE}$ Access Time	t_{ACE}	—	350	ns
	$\overline{CE}$ Enable Pulse Width	t_{CE}	350	—	ns
	$\overline{CE}$ Disable Pulse Width	$t_{\overline{CE}}$	15	—	ns
	Address Set up Time	t_{AS}	0	—	ns
	Data Hold Time from $\overline{CE}$	t_{CHZ}	10	** 150	ns
	Data Set Time from $\overline{CE}$	t_{CLZ}	10	—	ns
Nibble operation***	Nibble Address Access Time*	t_{AA2}	—	100	ns
	Nibble Cycle Time	t_{RC2}	100	—	ns

* Nibble Address A_0, A_1 **TBD

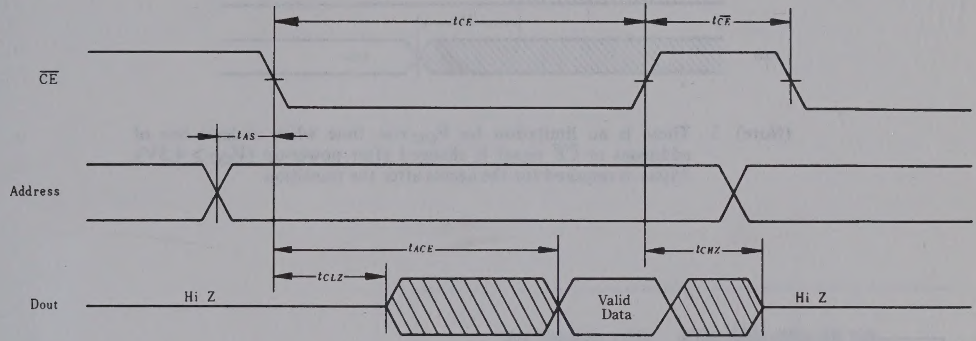
*** The specifications of this mode are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept, regarding specifications.

TIMMING CHART

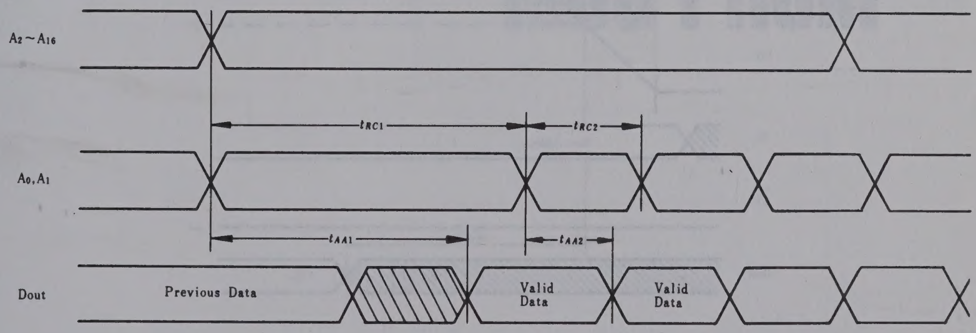
●NORMAL CYCLE ($\overline{CE}$=Low)


t_{RC1}
Address
t_{AA1}
t_{OH}
Dout
Previous Data
Valid Data

●$\overline{CE}$ CYCLE

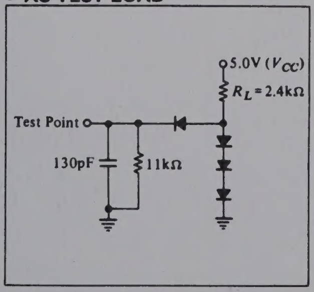

t_{CE}
$t_{\overline{CE}}$
$\overline{CE}$
t_{AS}
Address
t_{ACE}
t_{CHZ}
t_{CLZ}
Dout
Hi Z
Valid Data
Hi Z

●NIBBLE CYCLE*


$A_2 \sim A_{16}$
t_{RC1}
t_{RC2}
A_0, A_1
t_{AA1}
t_{AA2}
Dout
Previous Data
Valid Data
Valid Data

* Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept, regarding specifications.

● AC TEST LOAD

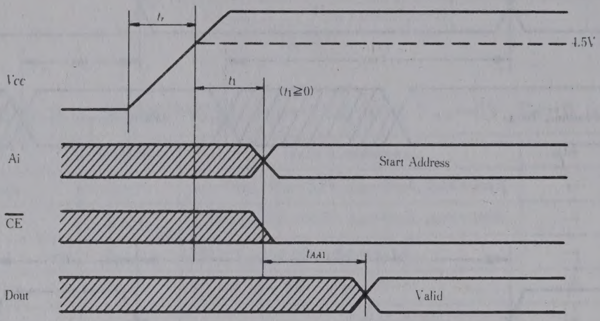

5.0V (V_{CC})
R_L=2.4kΩ
Test Point
130pF
11kΩ

Notes)
1. $t_r = t_f = 20$ns
2. C_L includes jig capacitance.
3. All diodes are 1S2074Ⓗ.
4. Input pulse level : 0.8 to 2.4V
5. Input and output timing reference level : 1.5V

- **$\overline{\text{CE}}$ DUMMY CYCLE**

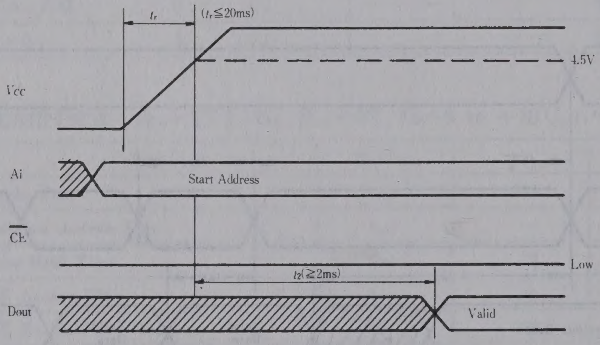
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ dummy cycle is necessary when V_{CC} rise time is longer than 20 ms.

CASE 1


t_r
4.5V
Vcc
t_1
$(t_1 \geq 0)$
Ai
Start Address
$\overline{\text{CE}}$
t_{AA1}
Dout
Valid

(Note) 1. There is no limitation for V_{CC} rise time when at least one of addresses or $\overline{\text{CE}}$ signal is changed after power-up ($V_{CC} \geq 4.5$V). 350ns is required for the access after the transition.

CASE 2


t_r
$(t_r \leq 20\text{ms})$
4.5V
Vcc
Ai
Start Address
$\overline{\text{CE}}$
Low
$t_2(\geq 2\text{ms})$
Dout
Valid

(Note) 1. Transition of neither address nor $\overline{\text{CE}}$ is necessary for system initialization when V_{CC} rise time is less than 20ms, because of Vcc–detective-circuit-operation.
2ms is required for the access after power-up.

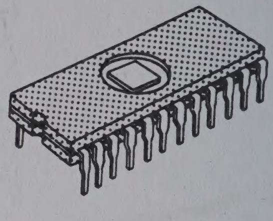
MOS PROM

HN482732AG-20, HN482732AG-25, HN482732AG-30

4096-word × 8-bit U. V. Erasable and Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN482732A is a 4096-word by 8-bit erasable and electrically programmable ROM. This device is packaged in a 24 pin dual-in-line package with transparent lid.

The transparent lid on the package allow the memory content to be erased with ultraviolet light.

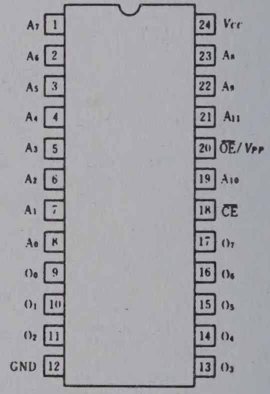


(DG-24B)

■ FEATURES

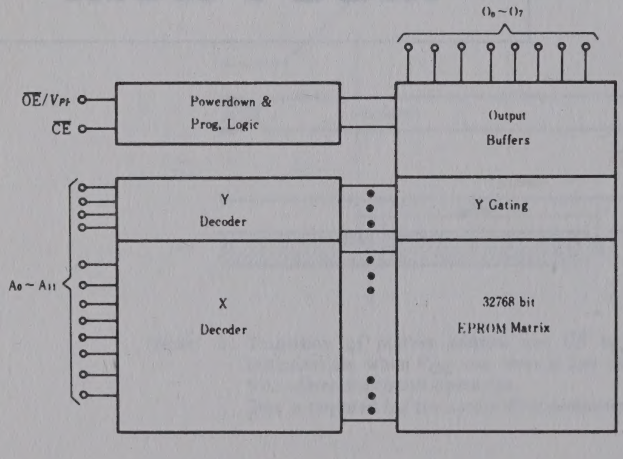
- Single Power Supply ...... +5V ±5%
- Simple Programming ...... Program Voltage: +21V D.C
Program with one 50ms Pulse
- Static.................. No clocks Required
- Inputs and Outputs TTL Compatible During Both Read and Program Mode
- Access Time .... HN482732AG-20 200ns (max)
  HN482732AG-25 250ns (max)
  HN482732AG-30 300ns (max)
- Absolute Max. Rating of Vpp Pin ... 26.5V
- Low Stand-by Current .... 35mA (max)
- Compatible with Intel 2732A

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT


A7 1
A6 2
A5 3
A4 4
A3 5
A2 6
A1 7
A0 8
O0 9
O1 10
O2 11
GND 12
24 Vcc
23 A8
22 A9
21 A11
20 OE/VPP
19 A10
18 CE
17 O7
16 O6
15 O5
14 O4
13 O3

(Top View)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM


O0 ~ O7
OE/VPP
CE
Powerdown & Prog. Logic
Output Buffers
Y Decoder
Y Gating
A0 ~ A11
X Decoder
32768 bit EPROM Matrix

■ MODE SELECTION

Pins / MODE	$\overline{CE}$ (18)	$\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$ (20)	V_{CC} (24)	Outputs (9~11, 13~17)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	+5	D_{out}
Stand by	V_{IH}	Don't Care	+5	High Z
Program	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	+5	D_{in}
Program Verify	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	+5	D_{out}
Program Inhibit	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	+5	High Z

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	℃
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−65 to +125	℃
All Input and Output Voltages*	V_{in}, V_{out}	−0.3 to +7	V
V_{PP} Voltage*	$\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$	−0.3 to 26.5	V
V_{CC} Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.3 to +7	V

* with respect to GND

■ READ OPERATION

● D.C. AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=0$ to 70℃, $V_{CC}=5V\pm5\%$, $V_{pp}=V_{cc}\pm0.6V$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{IN}=5.25V$	—	—	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	$V_{out}=5.25V$	—	—	10	μA
V_{CC} Current (Standby)	I_{CC1}	$\overline{CE}=V_{IH}$, $\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$	—	—	35	mA
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}	$\overline{OE}=\overline{CE}=V_{IL}$	—	—	150	mA
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}		−0.1	—	0.8	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}		2.0	—	$V_{CC}+1$	V
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=2.1mA$	—	—	0.45	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-400\mu A$	2.4	—	—	V

● AC CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=0$ to 70℃, $V_{CC}=5V\pm5\%$, $V_{pp}=V_{cc}\pm0.6V$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	HN482732AG-20		HN482732AG-25		HN482732AG-30		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	
Address to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	$\overline{CE}=\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$	—	200	—	250	—	300	ns
$\overline{CE}$ to Output Delay	t_{CE}	$\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$	—	200	—	250	—	300	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Delay	t_{OE}	$\overline{CE}=V_{IL}$	10	90	10	100	10	150	ns
$\overline{OE}$ High to Output Float	t_{DF}	$\overline{CE}=V_{IL}$	0	80	0	90	0	130	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	$\overline{CE}=\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns

● SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

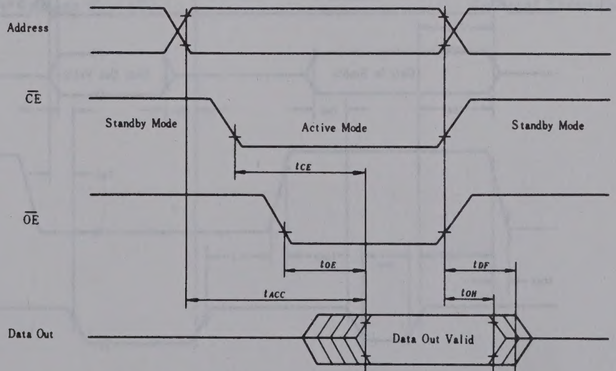
Test Conditions

Input Pulse Level: .... 0.8V to 2.2V

Input Rise and Fall Times: .... ≦ 20ns

Output Load: .... 1 TTL Gate + 100PF

Reference Level for Measuring Timing .... Inputs, 1V and 2V, Outputs; 0.8V and 2V



● CAPACITANCE ($Ta=25$℃, $f=1MHz$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance (Except $\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$)	C_{IN1}	$V_{IN}=0V$	—	—	6	pF
$\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$ Input Capacitance	C_{IN2}	$V_{IN}=0V$	—	—	20	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	$V_{out}=0V$	—	—	12	pF

■ PROGRAMMING OPERATION

● DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=25°C\pm5°C$, $V_{CC}=5V\pm5\%$, $V_{PP}=21V\pm0.5V$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{IN}=V_{IL}$ or V_{IH}	—	—	10	μA
Output Low Voltage During Verify	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=2.1mA$	—	—	0.45	V
Output High Voltage During Verify	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-400\mu A$	2.4	—	—	V
V_{CC} Supply Current	I_{CC}		—	—	150	mA
Input Low Level	V_{IL}		−0.1	—	0.8	V
Input High Level (All Inputs Except $\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$)	V_{IH}		2.0	—	$V_{CC}+1$	V
V_{PP} Supply Current	I_{PP}	$\overline{CE}=V_{IL}$, $\overline{OE}=V_{PP}$	—	—	30	mA

● AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=25°C\pm5°C$, $V_{CC}=5V\pm5\%$, $V_{PP}=21V\pm0.5V$)

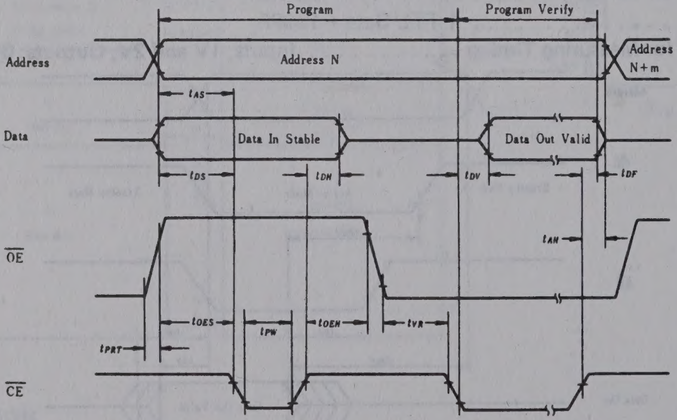
Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	—	—	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	—	—	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	—	—	μs
$\overline{OE}$ Hold Time	t_{OEH}		2	—	—	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	—	—	μs
Chip Enable to Output Float Delay*	t_{DF}		0	—	130	ns
Data Valid from $\overline{CE}$	t_{DV}	$\overline{CE}=V_{IL}$, $\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$	—	—	1	μs
$\overline{CE}$ Pulse Width During Programming	t_{PW}		45	50	55	ms
$\overline{OE}$ Pulse Rise Time During Programming	t_{PRT}		50	—	—	ns
V_{PP} Recovery Time	t_{VR}		2	—	—	μs

* t_{DF} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.

● SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition

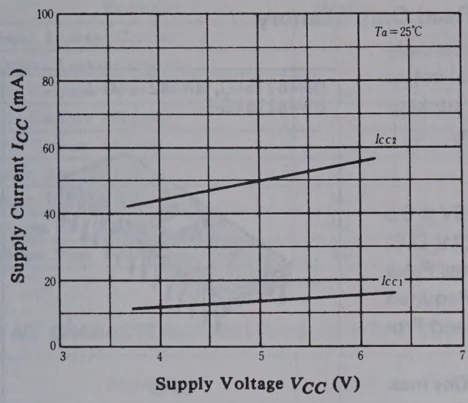
Input Pulse Level .... 0.8V to 2.2V
Input Rise and Fall Time .... ≦20ns
Reference Level for Measuring Timing: .... Inputs 1V and 2V; Outputs 0.8V and 2V



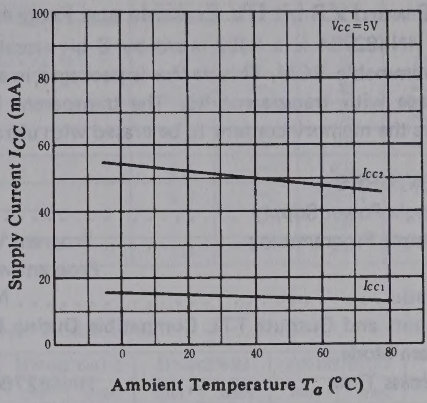
● ERASE

Erasure of HN482732A is performed by exposure to ultraviolet light of 2537Å and all the output data are changed to "1" after this erasure procedure. The minimum integrated dose (i.e. UV intensity x exposure time) for erasure is 15W-sec/cm^2

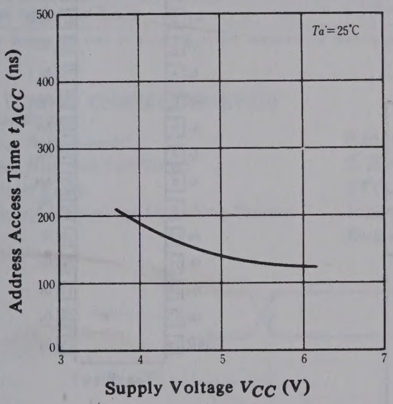
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



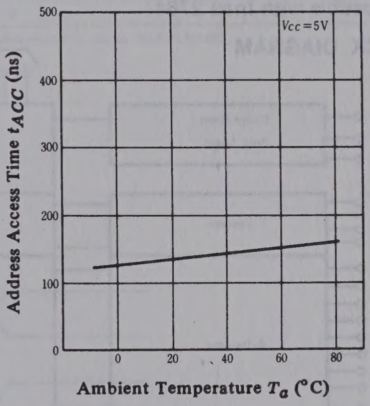
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

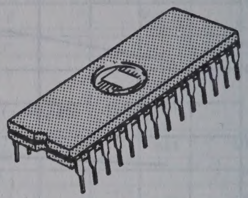


HN482764G,HN482764G-2, HN482764G-3

8192-word x 8-bit UV Erasable and Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN482764 is a 8192 word by 8 bit erasable and electrically programmable ROM. This device is packaged in a 28 pin dual-in-line package with transparent lid. The transparent lid on the package allows the memory content to be erased with ultraviolet light.

HN482764G, HN482764G-2
HN482764G-3

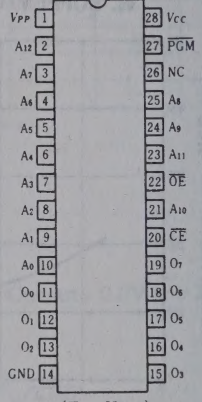


(DG-28)

■FEATURES

- Single Power Supply . . . . +5V ± 5%
- Simple Programming . . . . Program Voltage: +21V D.C.
  Program with one 50ms Pulse
- Static . . . . No Clocks Required
- Inputs and Outputs TTL Compatible During Both Read and Program Mode.
- Access Time . . . . HN482764G-2 200ns max
  HN482764G 250ns max
  HN482764G-3 300ns max
- High Performance Programming Available
- Low Standby Current . . . . 35mA max.
- Compatible with Intel 2764

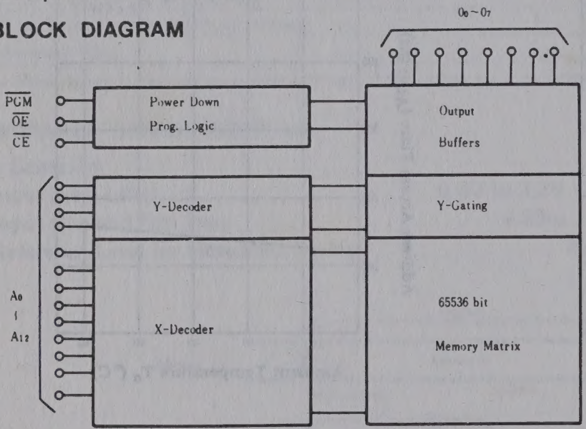
■PIN ARRANGMENT



V_{PP} 1
A_{12} 2
A_7 3
A_6 4
A_5 5
A_4 6
A_3 7
A_2 8
A_1 9
A_0 10
O_0 11
O_1 12
O_2 13
GND 14
28 V_{CC}
27 $\overline{PGM}$
26 NC
25 A_8
24 A_9
23 A_{11}
22 $\overline{OE}$
21 A_{10}
20 $\overline{CE}$
19 O_7
18 O_6
17 O_5
16 O_4
15 O_3

(Top View)

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



O_0 ~ O_7
$\overline{PGM}$
$\overline{OE}$
$\overline{CE}$
Power Down
Prog. Logic
Output
Buffers
Y-Decoder
Y-Gating
A_0
~
A_{12}
X-Decoder
65536 bit
Memory Matrix

■MODE SELECTION

Mode \ Pins	$\overline{CE}$ (20)	$\overline{OE}$ (22)	$\overline{PGM}$ (27)	V_{PP} (1)	V_{CC} (28)	Outputs (11～13, 15～19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	Dout
Stand-by	V_{IH}	×	×	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	High Z
Program	V_{IL}	×	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Din
Program Verify	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Dout
Program Inhibit	V_{IH}	×	×	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	High Z

× : don't care

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	℃
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−65 to +125	℃
All Input and Output Voltage*	V_T	−0.6 to +7	V
V_{PP} Voltage	V_{PP}	−0.6 to +26.5	V

* : with respect to GND

■ READ OPERATION

● DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=0$ to $+70°C$, $V_{CC}=5V\pm5\%$, $V_{PP}=V_{CC}\pm0.6V$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{CC}=5.25V$, $V_{in}=5.25V$	—	—	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	$V_{CC}=5.25V$, $V_{out}=5.25V/0.45V$	—	—	10	μA
V_{PP} Current	I_{PP1}	$V_{PP}=V_{CC}+0.6V$	—	—	15	mA
V_{CC} Current (Standby)	I_{CC1}	$\overline{CE}=V_{IH}$	—	—	35	mA
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}	$\overline{CE}=\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$	—	40	100	mA
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}		−0.1	—	0.8	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}		2.0	—	$V_{CC}+1$	V
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=2.1mA$	—	—	0.45	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-400\mu A$	2.4	—	—	V

● AC CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=0$ to $+70°C$, $V_{CC}=5V\pm5\%$, $V_{PP}=V_{CC}\pm0.6V$)

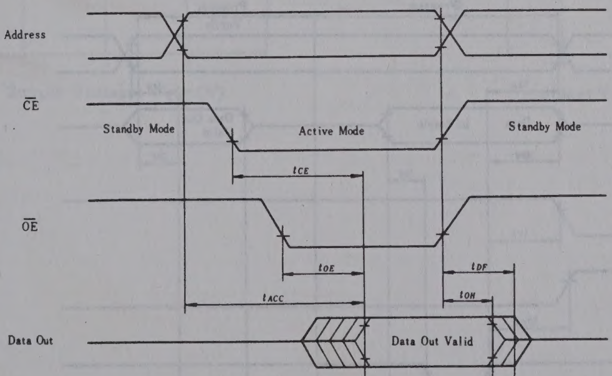
Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	HN482764G-2		HN482764G		HN482764G-3		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	
Address to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	$\overline{CE}=\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$	—	200	—	250	—	300	ns
CE to Output Delay	t_{CE}	$\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$	—	200	—	250	—	300	ns
OE to Output Delay	t_{OE}	$\overline{CE}=V_{IL}$	10	80	10	100	10	150	ns
OE High to Output Float	t_{DF}	$\overline{CE}=V_{IL}$	0	70	0	90	0	130	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	$\overline{CE}=\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns

Note : t_{DF} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.

● SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition

Input Pulse Levels:	0.8V to 2.2V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≦ 20ns
Output Load:	1TTL Gate + 100pF
Reference Level for Measuring Timing:	Inputs; 1V and 2V Output; 0.8V and 2.0V



● CAPACITANCE ($Ta=25°C$, $f=1MHz$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in}=0V$	—	4	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	$V_{out}=0V$	—	8	12	pF

■ PROGRAMMING OPERATION

● DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=25°C\pm5°C$, $V_{CC}=5V\pm5\%$, $V_{PP}=21V\pm0.5V$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{in}=5.25V$	—	—	10	μA
Output Low Voltage During Verify	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=2.1mA$	—	—	0.45	V
Output High Voltage During Verify	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-400\mu A$	2.4	—	—	V
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}		—	—	100	mA
Input Low Level	V_{IL}		−0.1	—	0.8	V
Input High Level	V_{IH}		2.0	—	$V_{CC}+1$	V
V_{PP} Supply Current	I_{PP}	$\overline{CE}=\overline{PGM}=V_{IL}$	—	—	30	mA

● AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=25°C\pm5°C$, $V_{CC}=5V\pm5\%$, $V_{PP}=21V\pm0.5V$)

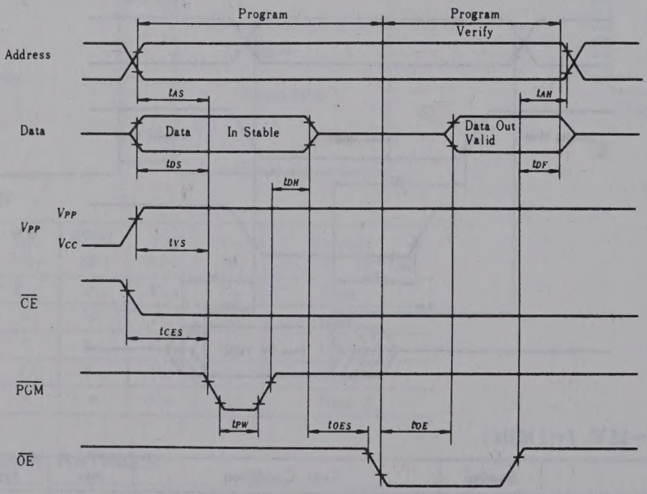
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	—	—	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	—	—	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	—	—	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Float Delay	t_{DF}		0	—	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VS}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{PGM}$ Pulse Width During Programming	t_{PW}		45	50	55	ms
$\overline{CE}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		2	—	—	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{OE}$	t_{OE}		—	—	150	ns

Note : t_{DF} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.

● SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition

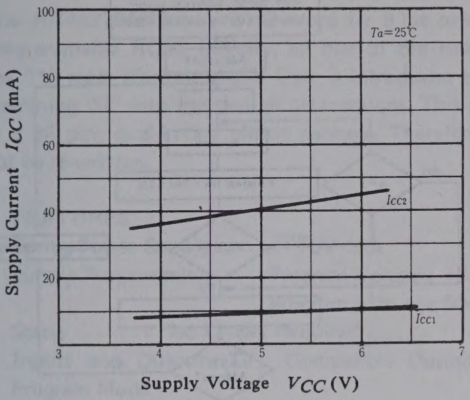
Input Pulse Level:	0.8V to 2.2V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≦20 ns
Reference Level for Measuring Timing:	Input; 1V and 2V Output; 0.8V and 2V



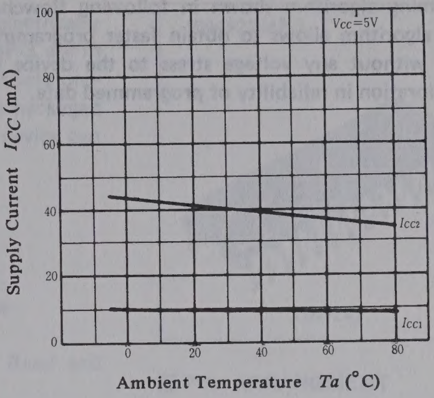
■ ERASE

Erasure of HN482764 is performed by exposure to Ultraviolet light of 2537Å, and all the output data are changed to "1" after this erasure procedure. The minimum integrated dose (i.e. UV intensity x exposure time) for erasure is 15W · sec/cm²

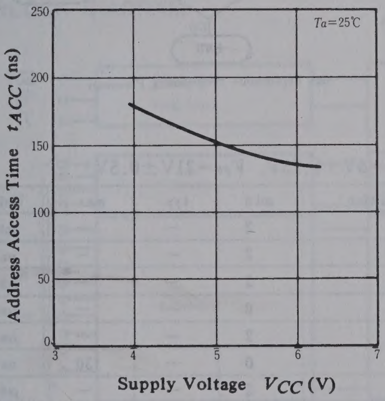
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



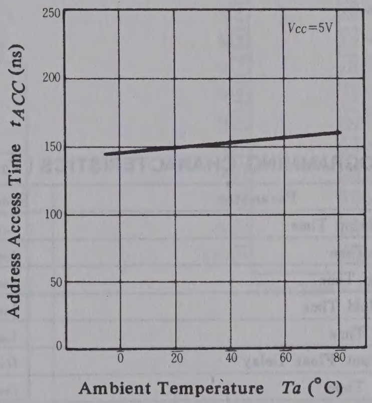
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



ADDRESS ACCESS TIME VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE

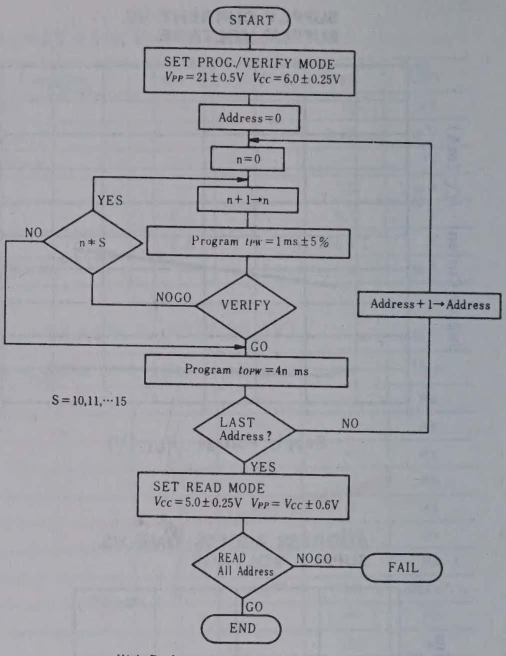


ADDRESS ACCESS TIME VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



■ HIGH PERFOMANCE PROGRAMMING

This device can be applied the High Performance Programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.


START
SET PROG./VERIFY MODE
$V_{PP}=21\pm0.5V$ $V_{CC}=6.0\pm0.25V$
Address=0
n=0
n+1→n
YES
NO
n≠S
Program $t_{PW}=1ms\pm5\%$
NOGO
VERIFY
Address+1→Address
GO
Program $t_{OPW}=4n$ ms
S=10,11,···15
LAST Address?
NO
YES
SET READ MODE
$V_{CC}=5.0\pm0.25V$ $V_{PP}=V_{CC}\pm0.6V$
READ All Address
NOGO
FAIL
GO
END

High Performance Programming Flowchart

● AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=25°C\pm5°C$, $V_{CC}=6V\pm0.25V$, $V_{PP}=21V\pm0.5V$)

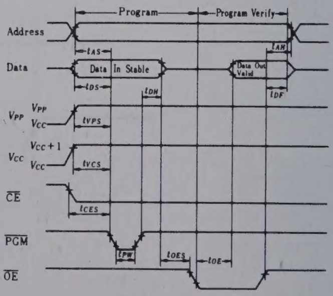
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	—	—	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	—	—	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	—	—	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Float Delay*	t_{DF}		0	—	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VPS}		2	—	—	μs
V_{CC} Setup Time	t_{VCS}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{PGM}$ Pulse Width during Initial Program	t_{PW}		0.95	1.0	1.05	ms
$\overline{PGM}$ Pulse Width during Over Program**	t_{OPW}		3.8	—	63	ms
$\overline{CE}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		2	—	—	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{OE}$	t_{OE}		—	—	150	ns

Notes) * t_{DF} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
** t_{OPW} is defined as mentioned in flort chart.

● SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition

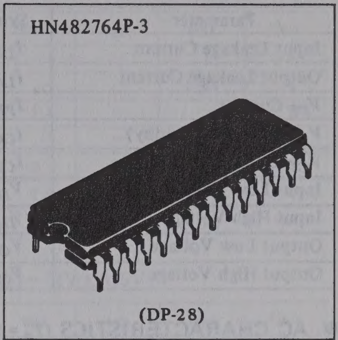
Input Pulse Level:	0.8V to 2.2V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≤20 ns
Reference Level for Measuring Timing:	Input; 1V and 2V Output; 0.8V and 2V


Program
Program Verify
Address
Data
Data In Stable
Data Out Valid
t_{AS}
t_{DS}
t_{DH}
t_{AH}
t_{DF}
V_{PP}
V_{PP}
V_{CC}
t_{VPS}
V_{CC}
$V_{CC}+1$
V_{CC}
t_{VCS}
$\overline{CE}$
t_{CES}
$\overline{PGM}$
t_{PW}
t_{OES}
t_{OE}
$\overline{OE}$

HN482764P-3

8192-word x 8-bit One Time Electrically Programmable ROM

The HN482764P-3 is a 8192 word by 8-bit one time electrically programmable ROM. Initially, all bits of the HN482764P-3 are in the "1" state (Output High). Data is introduced by selectively programming "0" into the desired bit locations. This device is packaged in a 28 pin, dual-in-line plastic package. Therefore, this device can not be re-written.

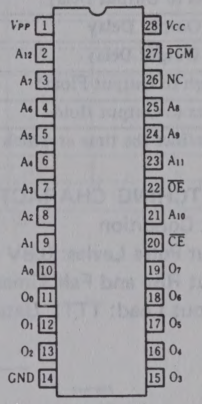

HN482764P-3

(DP-28)

■ FEATURES

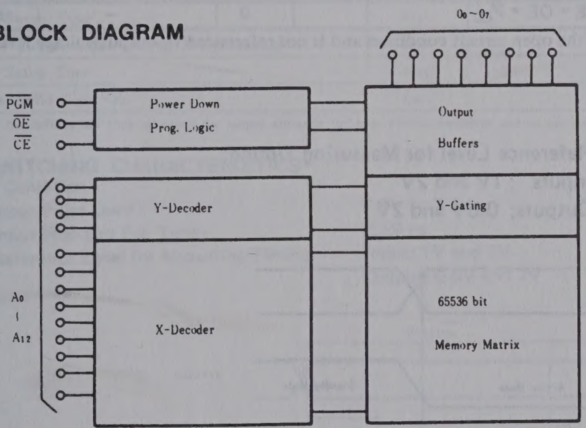
- Spring Power Supply....... +5V ±5%
- Simple Programming.... Program Voltage: +21V D.C.
  Program with one 50ms Pulse
- Static ...... No Clocks Required
- Inputs and Outputs TTL Compatible During Both Read and Program Mode
- Access Time .... 300ns max.
- Low Standby Current .... 35mA max.
- Compatible with Intel P2764

■ PIN ARRANGMENT


V_{PP} 1
A_{12} 2
A_7 3
A_6 4
A_5 5
A_4 6
A_3 7
A_2 8
A_1 9
A_0 10
O_0 11
O_1 12
O_2 13
GND 14
28 V_{CC}
27 $\overline{PGM}$
26 NC
25 A_8
24 A_9
23 A_{11}
22 $\overline{OE}$
21 A_{10}
20 $\overline{CE}$
19 O_7
18 O_6
17 O_5
16 O_4
15 O_3

(Top View)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM


$O_0 \sim O_7$
$\overline{PGM}$
$\overline{OE}$
$\overline{CE}$
Power Down
Prog. Logic
Output
Buffers
Y-Decoder
Y-Gating
A_0
|
A_{12}
X-Decoder
65536 bit
Memory Matrix

■ MODE SELECTION

Mode \ Pins	$\overline{CE}$. (20)	$\overline{OE}$ (22)	$\overline{PGM}$ (27)	V_{PP} (1)	V_{CC} (28)	Outputs (11~13, 15~19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	Dout
Stand-by	V_{IH}	×	×	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	High Z
Program	V_{IL}	×	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Din
Program Verify	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Dout
Program Inhibit	V_{IH}	×	×	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	High Z

× : don't care

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	–55 to +125	°C
All Input and Output Voltage*	V_T	–0.6 to +7	V
V_{PP} Voltage	V_{PP}	–0.6 to +26.5	V

* with respect to GND

■ READ OPERATION

● DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ± 5%, V_{PP} = V_{CC} ± 0.6V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_{in} = 5.25V	–	–	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	V_{CC} = 5.25, V_{out} = 5.25V/0.45V	–	–	10	μA
V_{PP} Current	I_{PP1}	V_{PP} = V_{CC} + 0.6V	–	–	15	mA
V_{CC} Current (Standby)	I_{CC1}	CE = V_{IH}	–	–	35	mA
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}	CE = OE = V_{IL}	–	40	100	mA
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}		-0.1	–	0.8	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}		2.0	–	V_{CC}+1	V
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1mA	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = –400μA	2.4	–	–	V

● AC CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 5V ± 5%, V_{PP} = V_{CC} ± 0.6V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	max	Unit
Address to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	CE = OE = V_{IL}	–	300	ns
CE to Output Delay	t_{CE}	OE = V_{IL}	–	300	ns
OE to Output Delay	t_{OE}	CE = V_{IL}	10	150	ns
OE High to Output Float*	t_{DF}	CE = V_{IL}	0	130	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	CE = OE = V_{IL}	0	–	ns

* t_{DF} defines the time at which the output achives the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.

● SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition

Input Pulse Levles: 0.8V to 2.2V

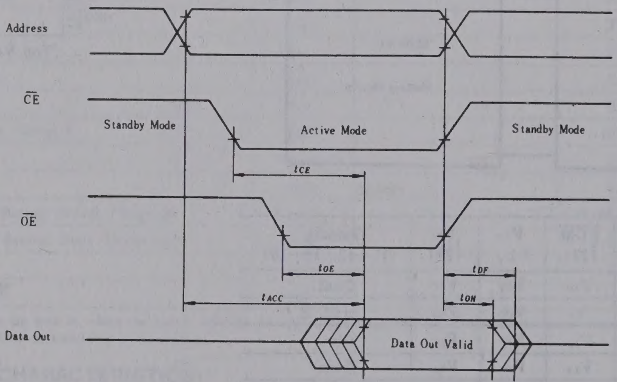
Input Rise and Fall Times: ≦20ns.

Output Load: 1TTL Gate + 100pF

Reference Level for Measuring Timing:

Inputs ; 1V and 2V

Outputs; 0.8V and 2V



● CAPACITANCE (Ta=25°C, f=1MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V	–	4	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	V_{out} = 0V	–	8	12	pF

PROGRAMMING OPERATION

● DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=25℃\pm5℃$, $V_{CC}=5V\pm5\%$, $V_{PP}=21V\pm0.5V$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{in}=5.25V$	—	—	10	μA
Output Low Voltage During Verify	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=2.1mA$	—	—	0.45	V
Output High Voltage During Verify	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-400\mu A$	2.4	—	—	V
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}		—	—	150	mA
Input Low Level	V_{IL}		−0.1	—	0.8	V
Input High Level	V_{IH}		2.0	—	$V_{CC}+1$	V
V_{PP} Supply Current	I_{PP}	$\overline{CE}=\overline{PGM}=V_{IL}$	—	—	30	mA

● AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=25℃\pm5℃$, $V_{CC}=5V\pm5\%$, $V_{PP}=21V\pm0.5V$)

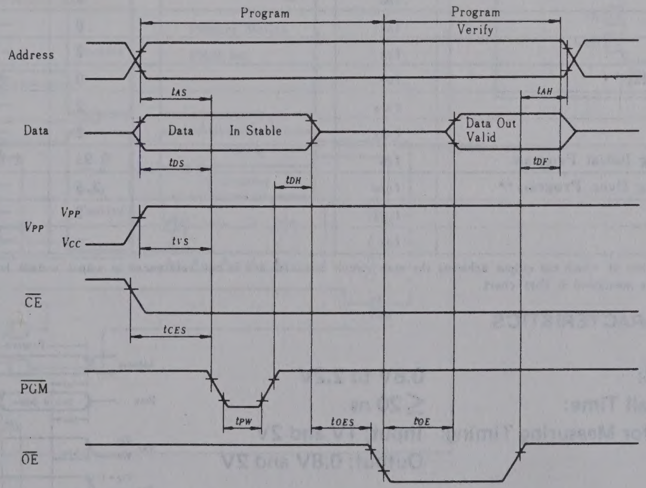
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	—	—	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	—	—	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	—	—	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Float Delay	t_{DF}		0	—	10	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VS}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{PGM}$ Pulse Width During Programming	t_{PW}		45	50	55	ms
$\overline{CE}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		2	—	—	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{OE}$	t_{OE}		—	—	150	ns

Note : t_{DF} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.

● SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

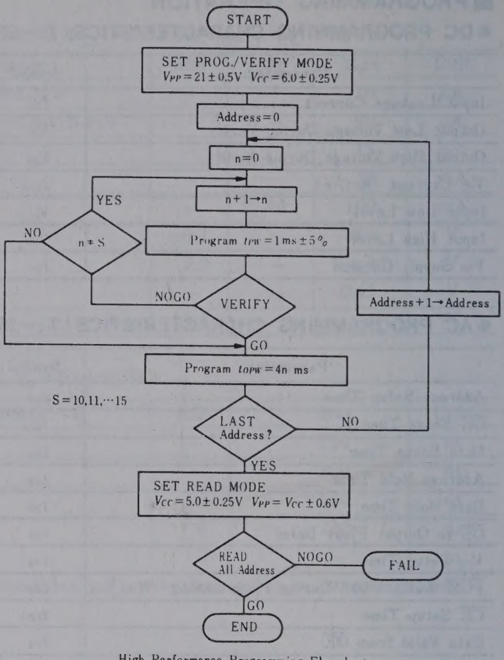
Test Condition

Input Pulse Level:	0.8V to 2.2V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≤ 20 ns
Reference Level for Measuring Timing:	Input; 1V and 2V Output; 0.8V and 2V



■ HIGH PERFOMANCE PROGRAMMING

This device can be applied the High Performance Programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.


START
SET PROG./VERIFY MODE
$V_{PP}=21\pm0.5V$ $V_{CC}=6.0\pm0.25V$
Address=0
n=0
n+1→n
YES
NO
n≠S
Program $t_{PW}=1ms\pm5\%$
NOGO
VERIFY
GO
Address+1→Address
Program $t_{OPW}=4n$ ms
S=10,11,…15
LAST Address?
NO
YES
SET READ MODE
$V_{CC}=5.0\pm0.25V$ $V_{PP}=V_{CC}\pm0.6V$
READ All Address
NOGO
FAIL
GO
END

High Performance Programming Flowchart

● AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a=25°C\pm5°C$, $V_{CC}=6V\pm0.25V$, $V_{PP}=21V\pm0.5V$)

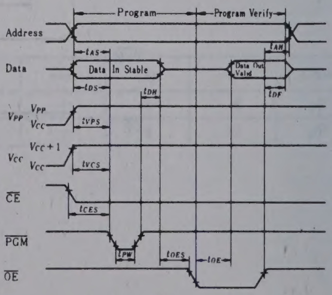
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	—	—	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	—	—	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	—	—	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Float Delay*	t_{DF}		0	—	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VPS}		2	—	—	μs
V_{CC} Setup Time	t_{VCS}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{PGM}$ Pulse Width during Initial Program	t_{PW}		0.95	1.0	1.05	ms
$\overline{PGM}$ Pulse Width during Over Program**	t_{OPW}		3.8	—	63	ms
$\overline{CE}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		2	—	—	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{OE}$	t_{OE}		—	—	150	ns

Notes) * t_{DF} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
** t_{OPW} is defined as mentioned in flort chart.

● SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition

Input Pulse Level:	0.8V to 2.2V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≤ 20 ns
Reference Level for Measuring Timing:	Input; 1V and 2V Output; 0.8V and 2V

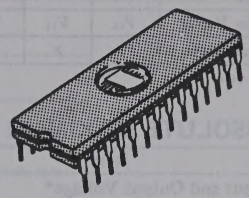

Program
Program Verify
Address
t_{AS}
t_{AH}
Data
Data In Stable
Data Out Valid
t_{DS}
t_{DH}
t_{DF}
V_{PP}
V_{PP}
V_{CC}
t_{VPS}
V_{CC}
$V_{CC}+1$
V_{CC}
t_{VCS}
$\overline{CE}$
t_{CES}
$\overline{PGM}$
t_{PW}
t_{OES}
t_{OE}
$\overline{OE}$

HN27C64G-15, HN27C64G-20, HN27C64G-25, HN27C64G-30

8192-word x 8-bit U.V. Erasable and Programmable CMOS ROM

The CMOS EPROM HN27C64 is a 8192-word by 8-bit erasable and electrically programmable ROM. This device is packaged in a 28-pin, dual-in-line package with transparent lid.

The transparent lid allows the memory content to be erased with ultraviolet light, where by a new pattern can then be written into the device.

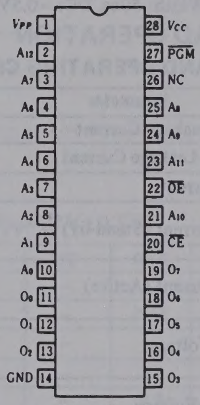


(DG-28)

■ FEATURES

- Low Power Dissipation ..... 40mW/MHz max. (Active Mode)
  550μW max. (Stand by Mode)
- Access Time .... 150ns max. (HN27C64G-15)
  200ns max. (HN27C64G-20)
  250ns max. (HN27C64G-25)
  300ns max. (HN27C64G-30)
- Single Power Supply .... +5V±10%
- Simple Programming .... Program Voltage; +21V D.C.
  Program with One 50ms Pulse
- Support High Performance Programming
- Static .... No Clocks Required
- Inputs and Outputs TTL Compatible During Both Read and Program Modes
- Fully Decoded On-chip Address Decode
- Compatible with Intel 2764

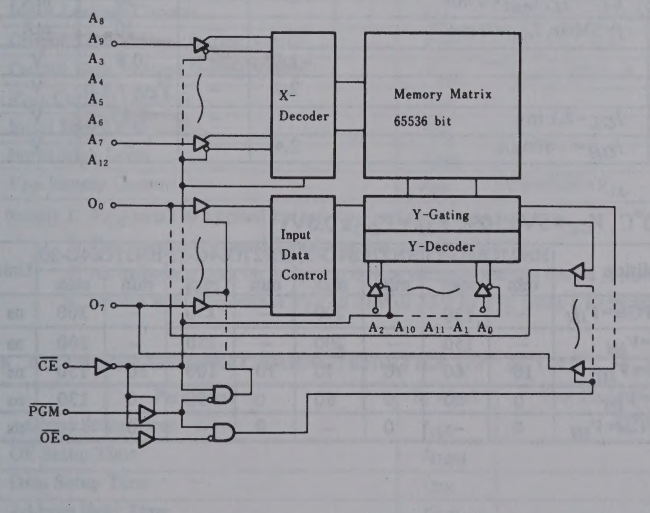
■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



V_{PP} 1
A_{12} 2
A_7 3
A_6 4
A_5 5
A_4 6
A_3 7
A_2 8
A_1 9
A_0 10
O_0 11
O_1 12
O_2 13
GND 14
28 V_{CC}
27 $\overline{PGM}$
26 NC
25 A_8
24 A_9
23 A_{11}
22 $\overline{OE}$
21 A_{10}
20 $\overline{CE}$
19 O_7
18 O_6
17 O_5
16 O_4
15 O_3

(Top View)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



A_8
A_9
A_3
A_4
A_5
A_6
A_7
A_{12}
X-Decoder
Memory Matrix 65536 bit
O_0
O_7
Input Data Control
Y-Gating
Y-Decoder
A_2 A_{10} A_{11} A_1 A_0
$\overline{CE}$
$\overline{PGM}$
$\overline{OE}$

■ MODE SELECTION

Mode \ Pins	$\overline{\text{CE}}$ (20)	$\overline{\text{OE}}$ (22)	$\overline{\text{PGM}}$ (27)	V_{PP} (1)	V_{CC} (28)	Outputs (11~13, 15~19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	Dout
Stand-by	V_{IH}	×	×	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	High Z
Program	V_{IL}	×	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Din
Program Verify	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Dout
Program Inhibit	V_{IH}	×	×	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	High Z

× : don't care

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
All Input and Output Voltage*	V_T	−1.0**~ +7.0	V
V_{CC} Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.6 ~ +7.0	V
V_{PP} Voltage*	V_{PP}	−0.6 ~ +25	V
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 ~ +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−65 ~ +125	°C

* With respect to GND
**Pulse Width: 50ns, DC: −0.5V

■ READ OPERATION

● DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=0\sim+70^\circ C$, $V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $V_{PP}=V_{CC}\pm0.6V$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{CC}=5.5V$, V_{in}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	$V_{CC}=5.5V$, V_{out}=GND to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
V_{PP} Current	I_{PP1}	$V_{PP}=V_{CC}+0.6V$	–	1	100	μA
V_{CC} Current (Stand-by)	I_{SB1}	$\overline{\text{CE}}=V_{IH}$	–	–	1	mA
	I_{SB2}	$\overline{\text{CE}}=V_{CC}\pm0.3V$	–	1	100	μA
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC1}	$\overline{\text{CE}}=V_{IL}$, $I_{out}=0$ mA	–	–	30	mA
	I_{CC2}	f=5MHz, $I_{out}=0$ mA	–	–	30	mA
Input Voltage	V_{IL}		−1.0*	–	0.8	V
	V_{IH}		2.2	–	$V_{CC}+1.0$	V
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=2.1$ mA	–	–	0.45	V
	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-400\mu A$	2.4	–	–	V

*Pulse Width: 50ns, DC: V_{IL} min = −0.3V

● AC CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=0\sim+70^\circ C$, $V_{CC}=5V\pm10\%$, $V_{PP}=V_{CC}\pm0.6V$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	HN27C64G-15		HN27C64G-20		HN27C64G-25		HN27C64G-30		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	
Address to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	$\overline{\text{CE}}=\overline{\text{OE}}=V_{IL}$, $\overline{\text{PGM}}=V_{IH}$	–	150	–	200	–	250	–	300	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ to Output Delay	t_{CE}	$\overline{\text{OE}}=V_{IL}$, $\overline{\text{PGM}}=V_{IH}$	–	150	–	200	–	250	–	300	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to Output Delay	t_{OE}	$\overline{\text{CE}}=V_{IL}$, $\overline{\text{PGM}}=V_{IH}$	10	60	10	70	10	100	10	150	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ High to Output Float	t_{DF}	$\overline{\text{CE}}=V_{IL}$, $\overline{\text{PGM}}=V_{IH}$	0	50	0	60	0	90	0	130	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	$\overline{\text{CE}}=\overline{\text{OE}}=V_{IL}$, $\overline{\text{PGM}}=V_{IH}$	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns

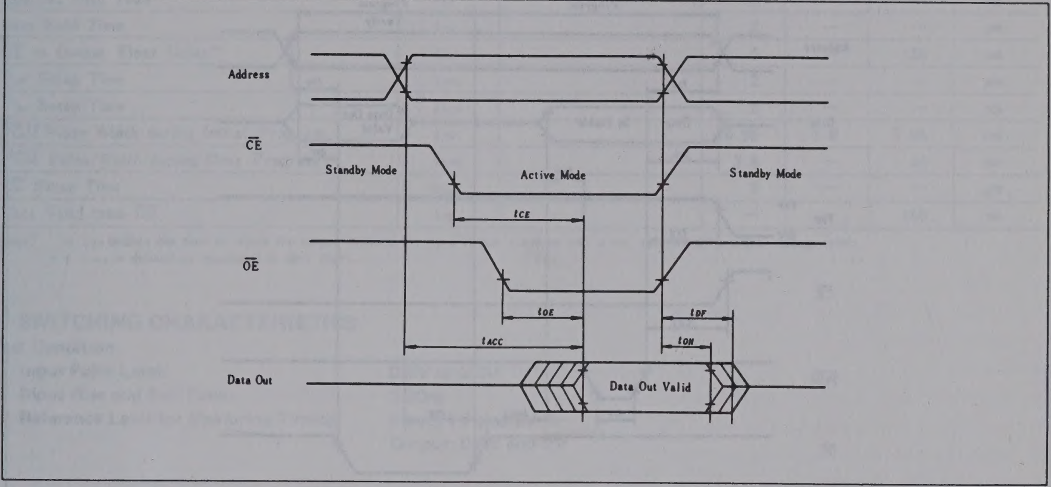
● CAPACITANCE ($Ta=25^\circ C$, $f=1MHz$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in}=0V$	–	4	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	$V_{out}=0V$	–	8	12	pF

• SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition

Input Pulse Levels:	0.8V to 2.2V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≤20ns
Output Load:	1TTL + 100pF
Reference Level for Measuring Timing:	Input; 1V and 2V Output; 0.8V and 2V



■ PROGRAMMING OPERATION

• DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=25^\circ C \pm 5^\circ C$, $V_{CC}=5V \pm 5\%$, $V_{PP}=21V \pm 0.5V$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{IN}=5.25V/0.45V$	–	–	2	μA
Output Low Voltage During Verify	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=2.1$ mA	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage During Verify	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-400$ μA	2.4	–	–	V
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC}		–	–	30	mA
Input Low Level	V_{IL}		–0.1	–	0.8	V
Input High Level	V_{IH}		2.2	–	$V_{CC}+1.0$	V
V_{PP} Supply Current	I_{PP}	$\overline{CE}=\overline{PGM}=V_{IL}$	–	–	30	mA

Notes) 1. V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP}.
2. V_{PP} must not exceed 25V including overshoot.
3. An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while V_{PP}= 21V.
4. Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 21V or 21V to V_{IL} when $\overline{CE}=\overline{PGM}$=Low.

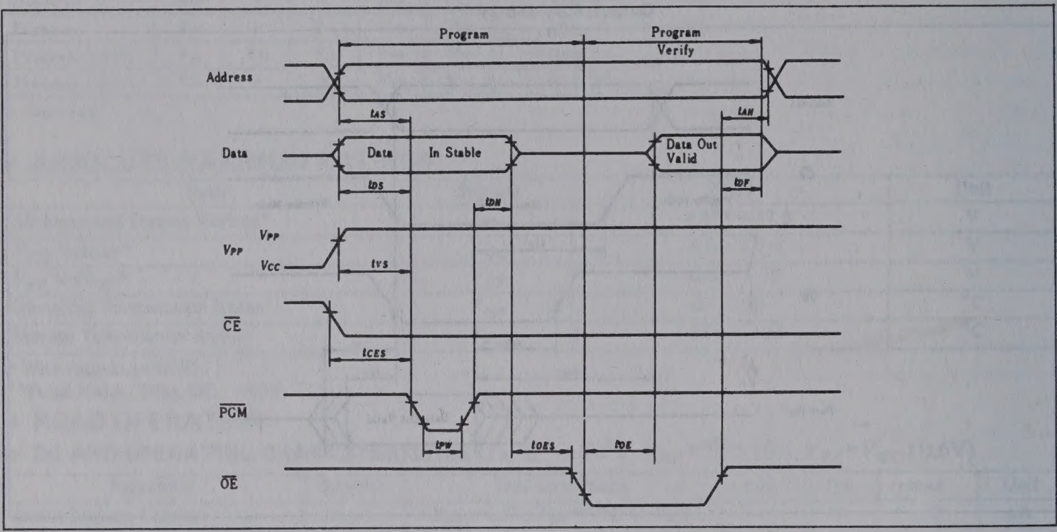
• AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=25^\circ C \pm 5^\circ C$, $V_{CC}=5V \pm 5\%$, $V_{PP}=21V \pm 0.5V$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	–	–	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	–	–	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Float Delay	t_{DF}		0	–	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{PGM}$ Pulse Width During Programming	t_{PW}		25	50	55	ms
$\overline{CE}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{OE}$	t_{OE}		–	–	150	ns

● SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition

Input Pulse Level:	0.8V to 2.2V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≤20ns
Reference Level for Measuring Timing:	Input; 1V and 2V Output; 0.8V and 2V

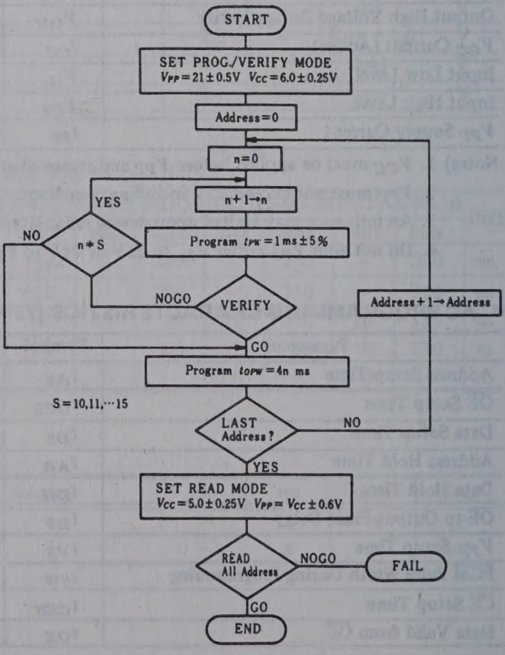

Program
Program Verify
Address
t_{AS}
t_{AH}
Data
Data
In Stable
Data Out Valid
t_{DS}
t_{DF}
t_{DH}
V_{PP}
V_{PP}
V_{CC}
t_{VS}
CE
t_{CES}
PGM
t_{PW}
t_{OES}
t_{OE}
OE

■ ERASE

Erasure of HN27C64 is performed by exposure to ultraviolet light of 2537Å and all the output data are changed to "1" after this erasure procedure. The minimum integrated dose (i.e. UV intensity x exposure time) for erasure is 15W-sec/cm².

■ HIGH PERFOMANCE PROGRAMMING

This device can be applied the High Performance Programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.


START
SET PROG./VERIFY MODE
$V_{PP}=21\pm0.5V$ $V_{CC}=6.0\pm0.25V$
Address=0
n=0
YES
n+1→n
NO
n≠S
Program t_{PW}=1ms±5%
NOGO
VERIFY
Address+1→Address
GO
Program t_{OPW}=4n ms
S=10,11,···15
LAST Address?
NO
YES
SET READ MODE
$V_{CC}=5.0\pm0.25V$ $V_{PP}=V_{CC}\pm0.6V$
READ All Address
NOGO
FAIL
GO
END

High Performance Programming Flowchart

● AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=25°C±5°C, V_{CC}=6V±0.25V, V_{PP}=21V±0.5V)

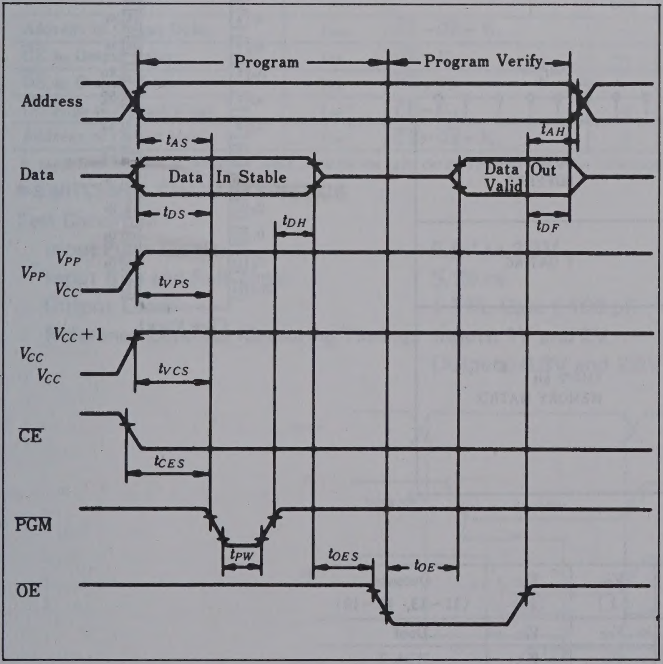
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	—	—	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	—	—	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	—	—	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to Output Float Delay*	t_{OF}		0	—	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VPS}		2	—	—	μs
V_{CC} Setup Time	t_{VCS}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{\text{PGM}}$ Pulse Width during Initial Program	t_{PW}		0.95	1.0	1.05	ms
$\overline{\text{PGM}}$ Pulse Width during Over Program**	t_{OPW}		3.8	—	63	ms
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		2	—	—	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OE}		—	—	150	ns

Notes) * t_{DF} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
** t_{OPW} is defined as mentioned in flort chart.

● SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition

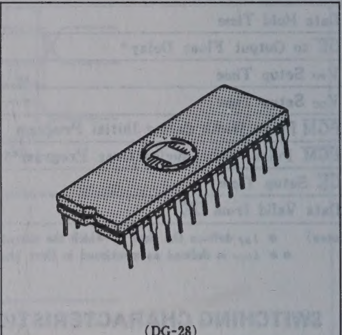
Input Pulse Level:	0.8V to 2.2V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≦20ns
Reference Level for Measuring Timing:	Input; 1V and 2V Output; 0.8V and 2V


Program
Program Verify
Address
t_{AS}
t_{AH}
Data
Data In Stable
Data Out Valid
t_{DS}
t_{DH}
t_{DF}
V_{PP}
V_{PP}
V_{CC}
t_{VPS}
$V_{CC}+1$
V_{CC}
V_{CC}
t_{VCS}
CE
t_{CES}
PGM
t_{PW}
t_{OES}
t_{OE}
OE

HN4827128G-25, HN4827128G-30, HN4827128G-45

16384-Word x 8-bit UV Erasable and Programmable Read Only Memory

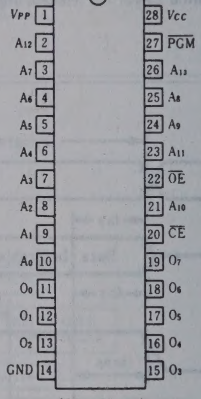
The HN4827128 is a 16384 word by 8 bit erasable and electrically programmable ROM. This device is packaged in a dual-in-line package with transparent lid. The transparent lid allows the user to expose the chip to ultraviolet light to erase the bit pattern, whereby a new pattern can then be written into the device.


(DG-28)

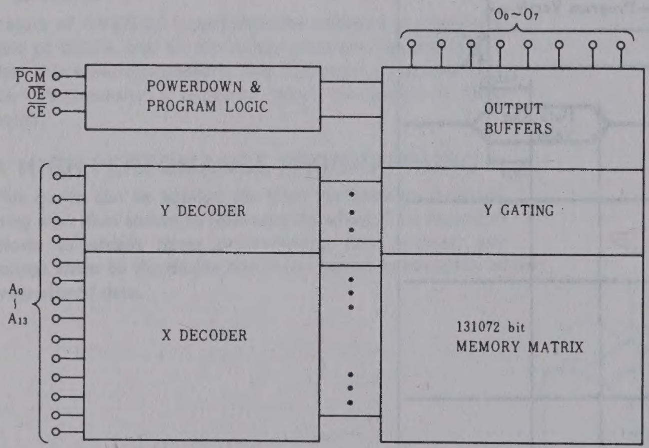
■FEATURES

- Single Power Supply .... +5V ± 5%
- Simple Programming .... Program Voltage: +21V DC
  Program with One 50ms Pulse
- Static .... No Clocks Required
  Inputs and Outputs TTL Compatible During Both Read and Program Mode.
- Access Time 250ns/300ns/450ns
- Absolute Max. Rating of Vpp Pin 26.5V
- Low Stand-by Current 35mA
- High Performance Programming Available
- Compatible with INTEL 27128

■PIN ARRANGEMENT


VPP 1
A12 2
A7 3
A6 4
A5 5
A4 6
A3 7
A2 8
A1 9
A0 10
O0 11
O1 12
O2 13
GND 14
28 Vcc
27 PGM
26 A13
25 A8
24 A9
23 A11
22 OE
21 A10
20 CE
19 O7
18 O6
17 O5
16 O4
15 O3
(Top View)

■BLOCK DIAGRAM


O0~O7
PGM
OE
CE
POWERDOWN & PROGRAM LOGIC
OUTPUT BUFFERS
Y DECODER
Y GATING
A0 ~ A13
X DECODER
131072 bit MEMORY MATRIX

■MODE SELECTION

Pins / MODE	$\overline{CE}$ (20)	$\overline{OE}$ (22)	$\overline{PGM}$ (27)	V_{PP} (1)	V_{CC} (28)	Outputs (11~13, 15~19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	Dout
Stand by	V_{IH}	×	×	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	High Z
Program	V_{IL}	×	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Din
Program Verify	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Dout
Program Inhibit	V_{IH}	×	×	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	High Z

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	℃
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−65 to +125	℃
All Input and Output Voltages*	V_{IN}, V_{out}	−0.3 to +7	V
V_{PP} Voltage*	V_{PP}	−0.6 to +26.5	V
V_{CC} Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.6 to +7	V

* with respect to GND

■READ OPERATION

●DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=0$ to $+70℃$, $V_{CC}=5V\pm5\%$, $V_{PP}=V_{CC}\pm0.6V$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{CC}=5.25V$, $V_{IN}=5.25V$	—	—	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	$V_{CC}=5.25V$, $V_{out}=5.25V/0.45V$	—	—	10	μA
V_{PP} Current	I_{PP1}	$V_{PP}=V_{CC}+0.6V$	—	—	5	mA
V_{CC} Current (Standby)	I_{CC1}	$\overline{CE}=V_{IH}$	—	—	35	mA
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}	$\overline{CE}=\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$	—	60	100	mA
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}		−0.1	—	0.8	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}		2.0	—	$V_{CC}+1$	V
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=2.1mA$	—	—	0.45	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-400\mu A$	2.4	—	—	V

●AC CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=0$ to $70℃$, $V_{CC}=5V\pm5\%$, $V_{PP}=V_{CC}\pm0.6V$)

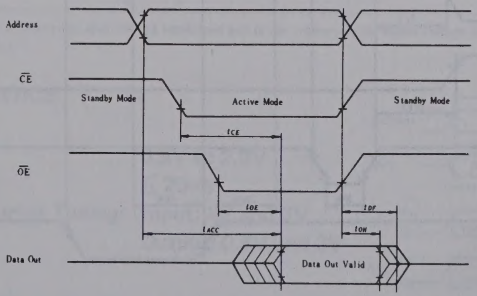
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	HN4827128G-25		HN4827128G-30		HN4827128G-45		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	
Address to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	$\overline{CE}=\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$	—	250	—	300	—	450	ns
$\overline{CE}$ to Output Delay	t_{CE}	$\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$	—	250	—	300	—	450	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Delay	t_{OE}	$\overline{CE}=V_{IL}$	—	100	—	120	—	150	ns
$\overline{OE}$ High to Output Float	t_{DF}*	$\overline{CE}=V_{IL}$	0	85	0	105	0	130	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	$\overline{CE}=\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns

* t_{DF} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.

●SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition

Input Pulse Levels:	0.8V to 2.2V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≦20 ns
Output Load:	1 TTL Gate + 100 pF
Reference Level for Measuring Timing:	Inputs; 1V and 2V Outputs; 0.8V and 2.0V



●CAPACITANCE ($Ta=25℃$, $f=1$ MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in}=0V$	—	4	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	$V_{out}=0V$	—	8	12	pF

■PROGRAMMING OPERATION

●DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=25°C\pm5°C$, $V_{CC}=5V\pm5\%$, $V_{PP}=21V\pm0.5V$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{IN}=5.25V$	—	—	10	μA
Output Low Voltage During Verify	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=2.1mA$	—	—	0.45	V
Output High Voltage During Verify	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-400\mu A$	2.4	—	—	V
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}		—	—	100	mA
Input Low Level	V_{IL}		−0.1	—	0.8	V
Input High Level	V_{IH}		2.0	—	$V_{CC}+1$	V
V_{PP} Supply Current	I_{PP}	$\overline{\text{CE}}=\overline{\text{PGM}}=V_{IL}$	—	—	30	mA

●AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=25°C\pm5°C$, $V_{CC}=5V\pm5\%$, $V_{PP}=21V\pm0.5V$)

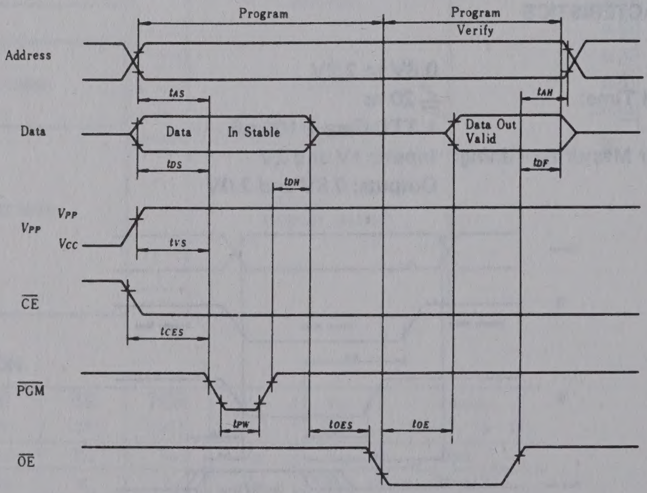
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	—	—	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	—	—	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	—	—	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to Output Float Delay	t_{DF}		0	—	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VS}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{\text{PGM}}$ Pulse Width During Programming	t_{PW}		45	50	55	ms
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		2	—	—	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OE}		—	—	150	ns

Note: t_{DF} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.

●SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition

Input Pulse Level:	0.8V to 2.2V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≦20 ns
Reference Level for Measuring Timing:	Input; 1V and 2V Output; 0.8V and 2V

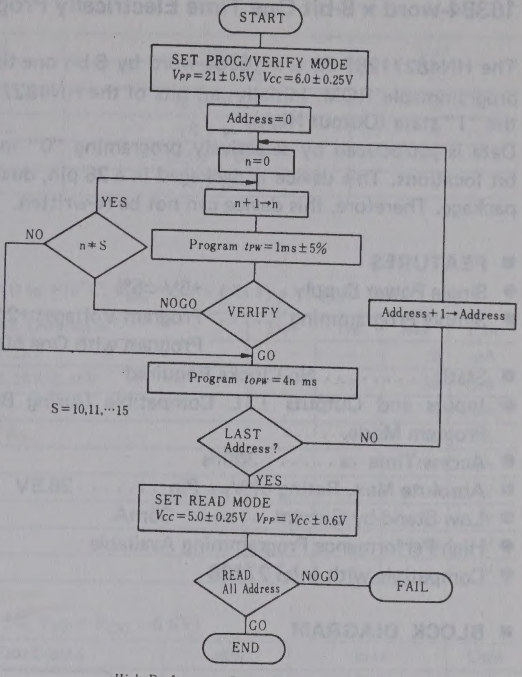

Program
Program Verify
Address
t_{AS}
t_{AH}
Data
Data In Stable
Data Out Valid
t_{DS}
t_{DH}
t_{DF}
V_{PP}
V_{PP}
V_{CC}
t_{VS}
$\overline{\text{CE}}$
t_{CES}
$\overline{\text{PGM}}$
t_{PW}
t_{OES}
t_{OE}
$\overline{\text{OE}}$

●ERASE

Erasure of HN4827128 is performed by exposure to ultraviolet light of 2537Å and all the output data are changed to "1" after this erasure procedure. The minimum integrated dose (i.e. UV intensity x exposure time) for erasure is 15 W·sec/cm^2.

■HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING

This device can be applied the High Performance Programming algorithm shown in following flow chart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.


START
SET PROG./VERIFY MODE
$V_{PP}=21\pm0.5V$ $V_{CC}=6.0\pm0.25V$
Address=0
n=0
n+1→n
YES
NO
n≠S
Program $t_{PW}=1ms\pm5\%$
NOGO
VERIFY
GO
Address+1→Address
Program $t_{OPW}=4n$ ms
S=10,11,⋯15
LAST Address?
NO
YES
SET READ MODE
$V_{CC}=5.0\pm0.25V$ $V_{PP}=V_{CC}\pm0.6V$
READ All Address
NOGO
FAIL
GO
END

High Performance Programming Flowchart

●AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=25°C\pm5°C$, $V_{CC}=6V\pm0.25V$, $V_{PP}=21V\pm0.5V$)

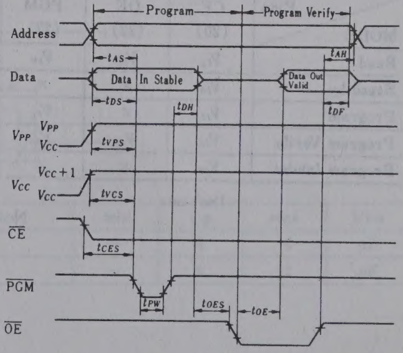
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{OE}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	—	—	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	—	—	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	—	—	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Float Delay*	t_{DF}		0	—	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VPS}		2	—	—	μs
V_{CC} Setup Time	t_{VCS}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{PGM}$ Pulse Width during Initial Program	t_{PW}		0.95	1.0	1.05	ms
$\overline{PGM}$ Pulse Width during Over Program**	t_{OPW}		3.8	—	63	ms
$\overline{CE}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		2	—	—	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{OE}$	t_{OE}		—	—	150	ns

* t_{DF} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit conditions and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
** t_{OPW} is defined as mentioned in flow chart.

●SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition

Input Pulse Level:	0.8V to 2.2V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≦20 ns
Reference Level for Measuring Timing:	Input; 1V and 2V Output; 0.8V and 2V

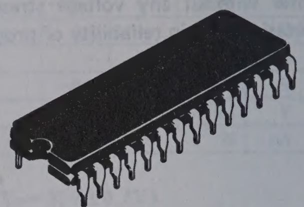

Program
Program Verify
Address
Data
Data In Stable
Data Out Valid
t_{AS}
t_{AH}
t_{DS}
t_{DH}
t_{DF}
V_{PP}
V_{PP}
V_{CC}
t_{VPS}
$V_{CC}+1$
V_{CC}
V_{CC}
t_{VCS}
$\overline{CE}$
t_{CES}
$\overline{PGM}$
t_{PW}
t_{OES}
t_{OE}
$\overline{OE}$

HN4827128P-30

Preliminary

16384-word x 8-bit One Time Electrically Programmable ROM

The HN4827128P-30 is a 16384-word by 8-bit one time electrically programmable ROM. Initially, all bits of the HN4827128P-30 are in the "1" state (Output High).
Data is introduced by selectively programing "0" into the desired bit locations. This device is packaged in a 28 pin, dual-in-line plastic package. Therefore, this device can not be re-written.

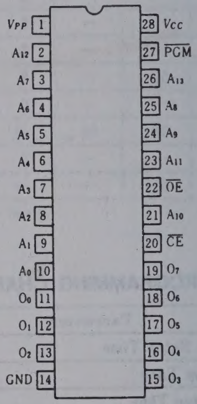


(DP-28)

■ FEATURES

- Single Power Supply . . . . . . +5V ±5%
- Simple Programming . . . . . Program Voltage: +21V DC
  Program with One 50ms Pulse
- Static . . . . No Clocks Required
- Inputs and Outputs TTL Compatible During Both Read and Program Mode.
- Access Time 300ns
- Absolute Max. Rating of V_{PP} Pin 26.5V
- Low Stand-by Current 35mA
- High Performance Programming Available
- Compatible with Intel 27128

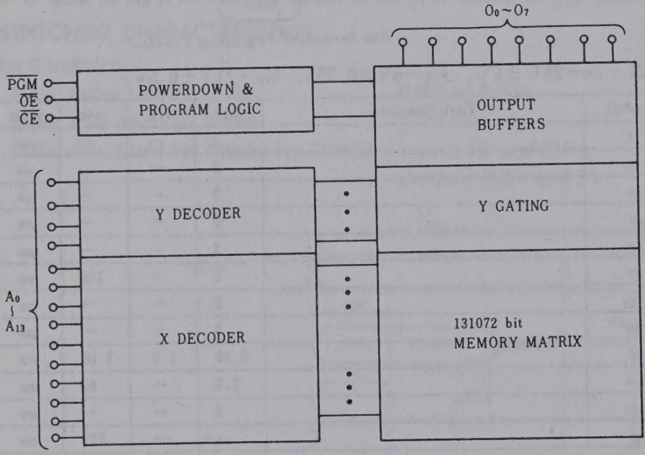
■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



VPP 1
A12 2
A7 3
A6 4
A5 5
A4 6
A3 7
A2 8
A1 9
A0 10
O0 11
O1 12
O2 13
GND 14
28 Vcc
27 PGM
26 A13
25 A8
24 A9
23 A11
22 OE
21 A10
20 CE
19 O7
18 O6
17 O5
16 O4
15 O3

(Top View)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



O0~O7
PGM
OE
CE
POWERDOWN & PROGRAM LOGIC
OUTPUT BUFFERS
Y DECODER
Y GATING
A0 ~ A13
X DECODER
131072 bit MEMORY MATRIX

■ MODE SELECTION

Pins / MODE	$\overline{CE}$ (20)	$\overline{OE}$ (22)	$\overline{PGM}$ (27)	V_{PP} (1)	V_{CC} (28)	Outputs (11~13, 15~19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	Dout
Stand by	V_{IH}	×	×	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	High Z
Program	V_{IL}	×	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Din
Program Verify	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Dout
Program Inhibit	V_{IH}	×	×	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	High Z

× : Don't care

Note: The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	℃
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−55 to +125	℃
All Input and Output Voltages*	V_{IN}, V_{out}	−0.3 to +7	V
V_{PP} Voltage*	V_{PP}	−0.3 to +26.5	V
V_{CC} Voltage*	V_{CC}	−0.3 to +7	V

* with respect to GND

■READ OPERATION

● DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ± 5%, $V_{PP} = V_{CC}$ ± 0.6V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{CC}=5.25V, V_{IN}=5.25V	—	—	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	V_{CC}=5.25V, V_{out}=5.25V/0.45V	—	—	10	μA
V_{PP} Current	I_{PP1}	$V_{PP}=V_{CC}+0.6$V	—	—	5	mA
V_{CC} Current (Standby)	I_{CC1}	$\overline{CE}=V_{IH}$	—	—	35	mA
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}	$\overline{CE}=\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$	—	60	100	mA
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}		−0.1	—	0.8	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}		2.0	—	$V_{CC}+1$	V
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=2.1mA	—	—	0.45	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-400\mu$A	2.4	—	—	V

● AC CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to 70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ± 5%, $V_{PP} = V_{CC}$ ± 0.6V)

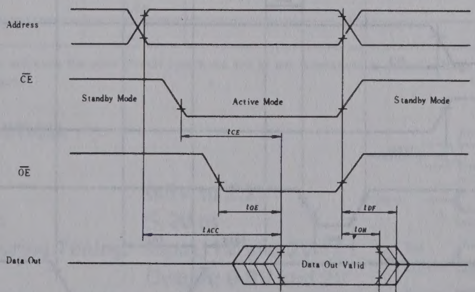
Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	max	Unit
Address to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	$\overline{CE}=\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$	—	300	ns
CE to Output Delay	t_{CE}	$\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$	—	300	ns
OE to Output Delay	t_{OE}	$\overline{CE}=V_{IL}$	—	120	ns
OE High to Output Float*	t_{DF}	$\overline{CE}=V_{IL}$	0	105	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	$\overline{CE}=\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$	0	—	ns

* t_{DF} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.

● SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition

Input Pulse Levels:	0.8V to 2.2V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≤ 20 ns
Output Load:	1 TTL Gate + 100 pF
Reference Level for Measuring Timing:	Inputs; 1V and 2V Outputs; 0.8V and 2.0V



● CAPACITANCE (Ta=25℃, f= 1 MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in}=0V	—	4	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	V_{out}=0V	—	8	12	pF

■PROGRAMMING OPERATION

●DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a=25°C±5°C, V_{CC}=5V±5%, V_{PP}=21V±0.5V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{IN}=5.25V	—	—	10	μA
Output Low Voltage During Verify	V_{OL}	I_{OL}=2.1mA	—	—	0.45	V
Output High Voltage During Verify	V_{OH}	I_{OH}=−400μA	2.4	—	—	V
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}		—	—	100	mA
Input Low Level	V_{IL}		−0.1	—	0.8	V
Input High Level	V_{IH}		2.0	—	V_{CC}+1	V
V_{PP} Supply Current	I_{PP}	$\overline{\text{CE}}=\overline{\text{PGM}}=V_{IL}$	—	—	30	mA

●AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a=25°C±5°C, V_{CC}=5V±5%, V_{PP}=21V±0.5V)

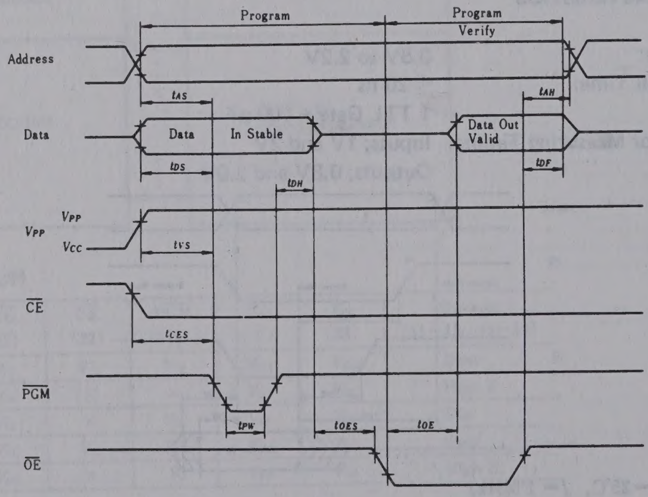
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	—	—	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	—	—	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	—	—	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to Output Float Delay	t_{DF}		0	—	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VS}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{\text{PGM}}$ Pulse Width During Programming	t_{PW}		45	50	55	ms
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		2	—	—	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OE}		—	—	150	ns

Note : t_{DF} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.

●SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

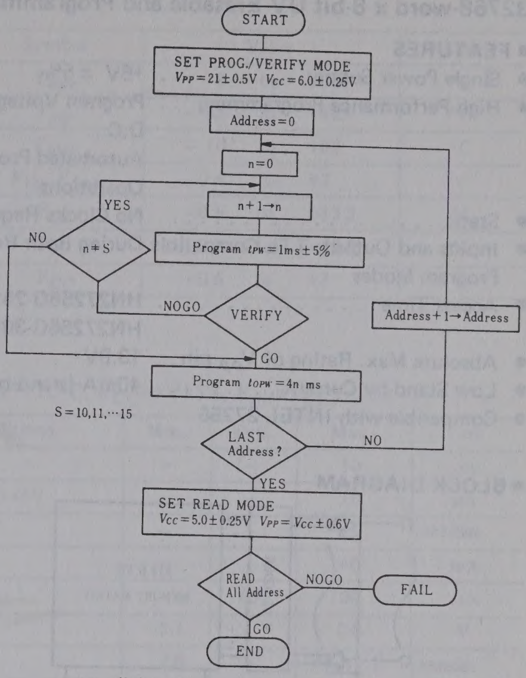
Test Condition

Input Pulse Level:	0.8V to 2.2V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≤20 ns
Reference Level for Measuring Timing:	Input; 1V and 2V Output; 0.8V and 2V


Program
Program Verify
Address
t_{AS}
t_{AH}
Data
Data In Stable
Data Out Valid
t_{DS}
t_{DH}
t_{DF}
V_{PP}
V_{PP}
V_{CC}
t_{VS}
$\overline{\text{CE}}$
t_{CES}
$\overline{\text{PGM}}$
t_{PW}
t_{OES}
t_{OE}
$\overline{\text{OE}}$

■HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING

This device can be applied the High Performance Programming algorithm shown in following flow chart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.


START
SET PROG./VERIFY MODE
$V_{PP}=21\pm0.5V$ $V_{CC}=6.0\pm0.25V$
Address=0
n=0
YES
n+1→n
NO
n≠S
Program $t_{PW}=1ms\pm5\%$
NOGO
VERIFY
Address+1→Address
GO
Program $t_{OPW}=4n$ ms
S=10,11,…15
LAST Address?
NO
YES
SET READ MODE
$V_{CC}=5.0\pm0.25V$ $V_{PP}=V_{CC}\pm0.6V$
READ All Address
NOGO
FAIL
GO
END

High Performance Programming Flowchart

●AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS ($Ta=25°C\pm5°C$, $V_{CC}=6V\pm0.25V$, $V_{PP}=21V\pm0.5V$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	—	—	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	—	—	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	—	—	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to Output Float Delay*	t_{DF}		0	—	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VPS}		2	—	—	μs
V_{CC} Setup Time	t_{VCS}		2	—	—	μs
$\overline{\text{PGM}}$ Pulse Width during Initial Program	t_{PW}		0.95	1.0	1.05	ms
$\overline{\text{PGM}}$ Pulse Width during Over Program**	t_{OPW}		3.8	—	63	ms
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		2	—	—	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OE}		—	—	150	ns

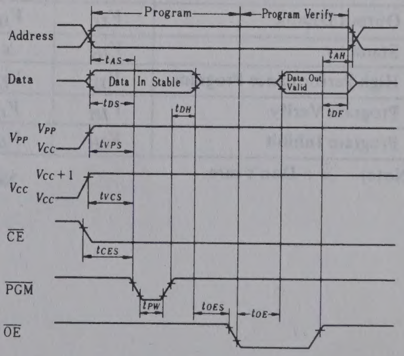
* t_{DF} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit conditions and is not referenced to output voltage levels.

** t_{OPW} is defined as mentioned in flow chart.

●SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition

Input Pulse Level:	0.8V to 2.2V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≤20 ns
Reference Level for Measuring Timing:	Input; 1V and 2V Output; 0.8V and 2V


Program
Program Verify
Address
t_{AS}
t_{AH}
Data
Data In Stable
Data Out Valid
t_{DS}
t_{DH}
t_{DF}
V_{PP}
V_{PP}
V_{CC}
t_{VPS}
V_{CC}
$V_{CC}+1$
V_{CC}
t_{VCS}
$\overline{\text{CE}}$
t_{CES}
$\overline{\text{PGM}}$
t_{PW}
t_{OES}
t_{OE}
$\overline{\text{OE}}$

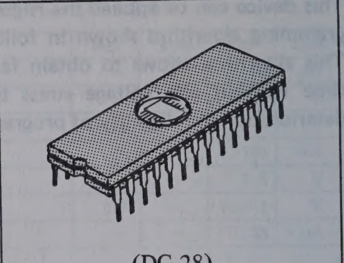
HN27256G-25, HN27256G-30

32768-word x 8-bit UV Erasable and Programmable ROM

Preliminary

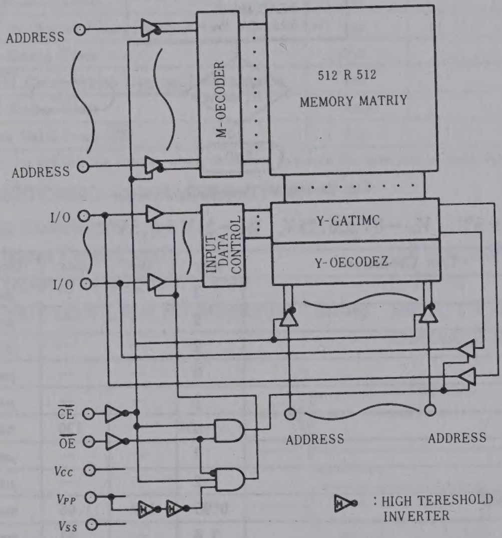
■ FEATURES

- Single Power Supply .... +5V ± 5%
- High Performance Programming . . Program Voltage: +12.5V D.C.
  Automated Programming Operations
- Static .... No Clocks Required
- Inputs and Outputs TTL Compatible During Both Read and Program Modes
- Access Time .... HN27256G-25: 250ns(max.)
  HN27256G-30: 300ns(max.)
- Absolute Max. Rating of V_{pp} pin . . 13.0V
- Low Stand-by Current .... 40mA (stand-by)
- Compatible with INTEL 27256

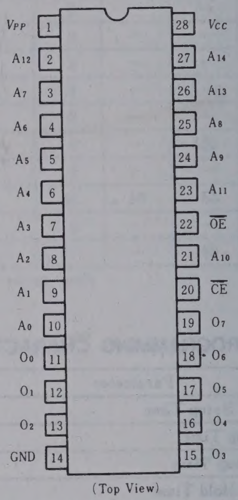


(DG-28)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM


ADDRESS
M-OECODER
512 R 512
MEMORY MATRIY
ADDRESS
I/O
INPUT DATA CONTROL
Y-GATIMC
Y-OECODEZ
I/O
CE
OE
Vcc
Vpp
Vss
ADDRESS
ADDRESS
: HIGH TERESHOLD INVERTER

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT


Vpp 1
A12 2
A7 3
A6 4
A5 5
A4 6
A3 7
A2 8
A1 9
A0 10
O0 11
O1 12
O2 13
GND 14
28 Vcc
27 A14
26 A13
25 A8
24 A9
23 A11
22 OE
21 A10
20 CE
19 O7
18 O6
17 O5
16 O4
15 O3
(Top View)

■ MODE SELECTION

Pins / Mode	$\overline{CE}$ (20)	$\overline{OE}$ (22)	A_9 (24)	V_{pp} (1)	V_{CC} (28)	Outputs (11 ~ 13, 15 ~ 19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	×	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	Dout
Output Disable	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	×	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	High Z
Stand by	V_{IH}	×	×	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	High Z
High Performance Program	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	×	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Din
Program Verify	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	×	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Dout
Program Inhibit	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	×	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	High Z

Note) × : Don't care.

Note: The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	– 65 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range Under Bias	T_{bias}	– 10 to +80	°C
All Input and Output Voltages*	V_{IN}, V_{out}	–0.6 to +7	V
Voltage on Pin 24 (A_9)*	V_{ID}	–0.6 to +13.5	V
V_{PP} Voltage*	V_{PP}	–0.6 to +13.0	V
V_{CC}Voltage*	V_{CC}	–0.6 to +7	V

* with respect to GND.

■ READ OPERATION

● DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0~+70°C, V_{CC}=5V±5%, V_{pp}=V_{CC})

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{IN} = 5.5 V	–	–	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	V_{out} = 5.5V/0.45V	–	–	10	μA
V_{PP} Current	I_{PP1}	V_{PP} = 5.5 V	–	–	5	mA
V_{CC} Current (Standby)	I_{CC1}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IH}	–	–	40	mA
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	–	45	100	mA
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}		–0.1	–	0.8	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}		2.0	–	V_{CC}+ 1	V
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = –400 μA	2.4	–	–	V

● AC CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=0~70°C, V_{CC}=5V±5%, V_{pp}=V_{CC})

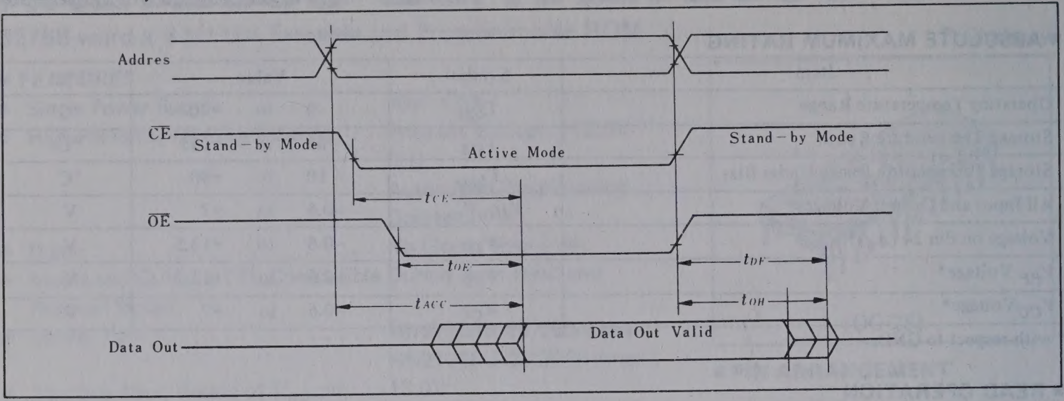
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	HN27256G-25		HN27256G-30		Unit
			min.	max.	min.	max.	
Address to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	–	250	–	300	ns
$\overline{CE}$ to Output Delay	t_{CE}	$\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	–	250	–	300	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Output Delay	t_{OE}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	–	100	–	120	ns
$\overline{OE}$ High Output Float	t_{DF}	$\overline{CE}$ = V_{IL}	0	60	0	105	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	$\overline{CE}$ = $\overline{OE}$ = V_{IL}	0	–	0	–	ns

Note: t_{DF} defines the time at which the Output achieves the open circuit condition and Data is no longer driven.

■ SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

● TEST CONDITION

- Input pulse levels: 0.8V to 2.2V
- Input rise and fall time: ≤20ns
- Output load: 1 TTL Gate +100pF
- Reference level for measuring timing: Inputs ; 1.0V and 2.0V
  Outputs ; 0.8V and 2.0V

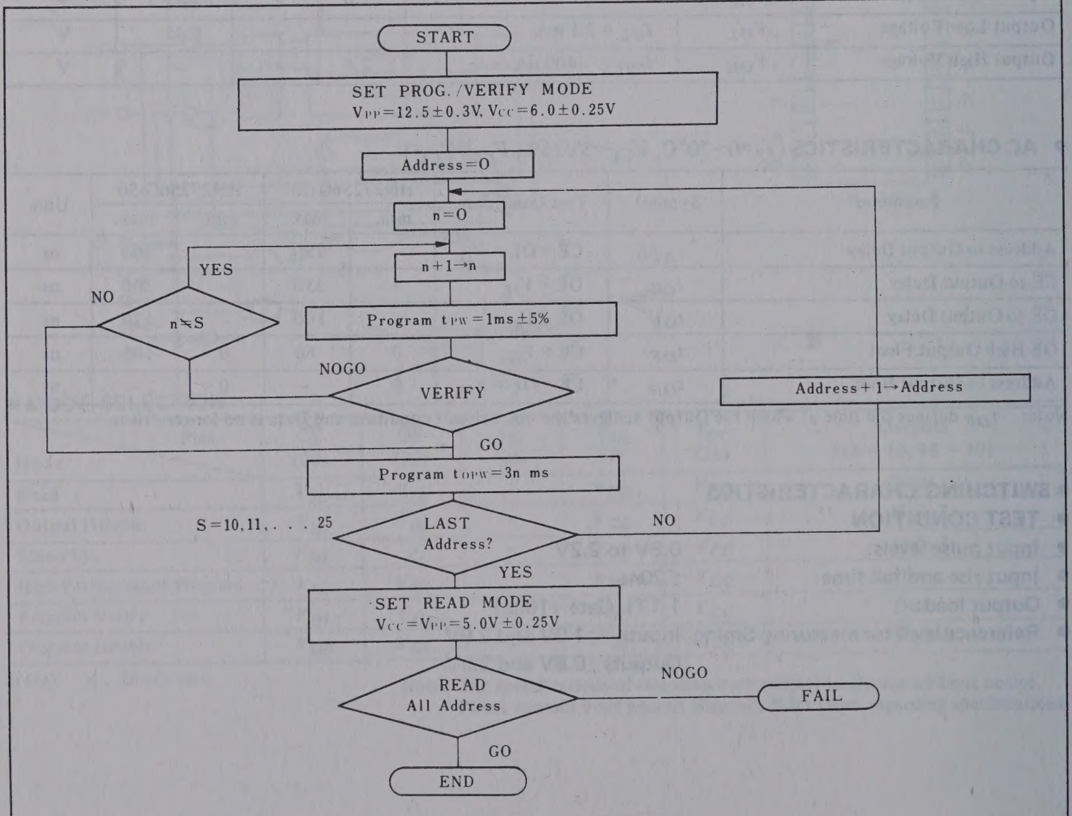

Addres
$\overline{CE}$
Stand-by Mode
Active Mode
Stand-by Mode
$\overline{OE}$
t_{CE}
t_{OE}
t_{DF}
t_{ACC}
t_{OH}
Data Out
Data Out Valid

■ CAPACITANCE (Ta=25°C, f=1MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit.
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0 V	–	4	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	V_{out} = 0 V	–	8	12	pF

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING

This device can be applied the High Performance Programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.


START
SET PROG./VERIFY MODE
V_{PP}=12.5±0.3V, V_{CC}=6.0±0.25V
Address=0
n=0
n+1→n
YES
NO
n≤S
Program t_{PW}=1ms±5%
NOGO
VERIFY
GO
Address+1→Address
Program t_{OPW}=3n ms
S=10, 11, . . . 25
LAST Address?
NO
YES
SET READ MODE
V_{CC}=V_{PP}=5.0V±0.25V
READ All Address
NOGO
FAIL
GO
END

High Performance Programming Flowchart

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING OPERATION

● DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=25°C±5°C, V_{CC}=6V±0.25V, V_{PP}=12.5V±0.3V)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	V_{IN} = 5.25 V	–	–	10	μA
Output Low Voltage During Verify	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1 mA	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage During Verify	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = –400 μA	2.4	–	–	V
V_{cc} Current (Active)	I_{cc2}		–	–	100	mA
Input Low Level	V_{IL}		–0.1	–	0.8	V
Input High Level	V_{IH}		2.0	–	V_{cc} + 1	V
V_{pp} Supply Current	I_{pp2}	$\overline{\text{CE}}$ = V_{IL}	–	–	50	mA

● AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS (Ta=25°C±5°C, V_{CC}=6V±0.25V, V_{PP}=12.5V±0.3V)

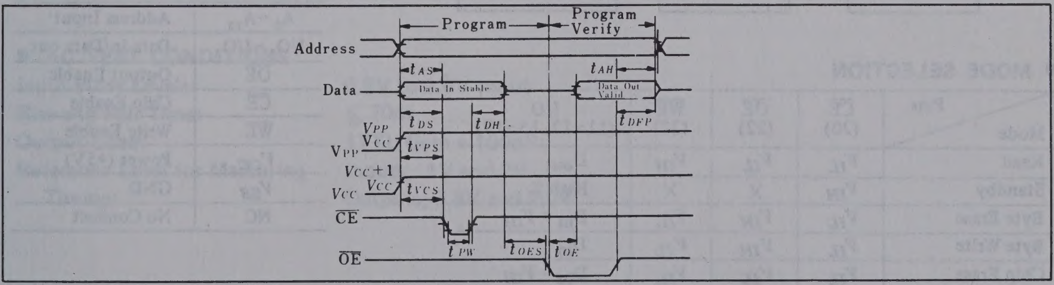
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	–	–	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	–	–	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to Output Float Delay	t_{DFP}		0	–	130	ns
V_{pp} Setup Time	t_{VPS}		2	–	–	μs
V_{cc} Setup Time	t_{VCP}		2	–	–	μs
PGM Pulse Width During Initial Programming	t_{PW}		0.95	1.0	1.05	ms
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ Pulse Width During Overprogramming	t_{OPW}		2.85	–	78.75	ms
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OE}		–	–	150	ns

Notes: t_{OPW} is defined as mentioned in flow chart.
t_{DFP} defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

■ SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

● TEST CONDITION

- Input pulse level: 0.8V to 2.2V
- Input rise and fall time: ≤20ns
- Reference level for measuring timing: Input ; 1.0V and 2.0V Output; 0.8V and 2.0V



■ ERASE

Erasure of HN27256G is performed by exposure to ultraviolet light of 2537Å and all the output data are changed to "1" after this erasure procedure. The minimum integrated dose (i.e. UV intensity x exposure time) for erasure is 15W. sec/cm^2.

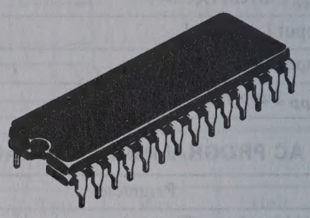
HN58064P-25,HN58064P-30, HN58064P-45

Preliminary

8192-word x 8-bit Electrically Erasable and Programmable ROM

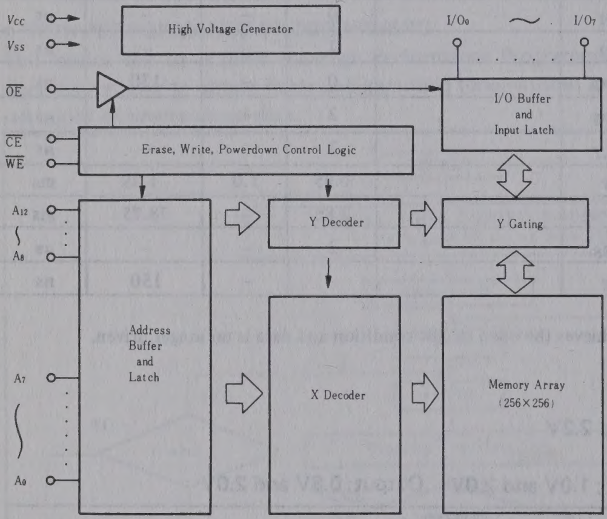
■ FEATURES

- Single 5V Supply
- Address, Data, $\overline{CE}$, $\overline{OE}$ Lathes
- Byte Erase/Byte Write Time . . . . . . 10ms typ.
- Chip Erase Time . . . . 20ms typ.
- Fast Access Time . . . . . . 250/300/450ns max.
- Low Power Disipation . . . . 100mA (max) Active
  40mA (max) Standby
- Comforms to JEDEC Byte-Wide Standard
- Reliable N-channel MNOS Technology
- 10000 Erase/Write Cycles



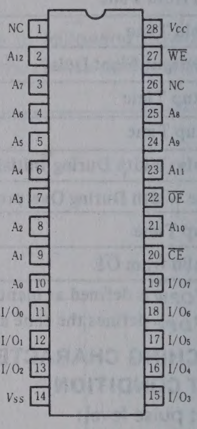
(DP-28)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



Vcc
Vss
High Voltage Generator
I/O₀
I/O₇
OE
I/O Buffer and Input Latch
CE
WE
Erase, Write, Powerdown Control Logic
A₁₂
A₈
Y Decoder
Y Gating
Address Buffer and Latch
A₇
A₀
X Decoder
Memory Array (256×256)

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



NC 1
A₁₂ 2
A₇ 3
A₆ 4
A₅ 5
A₄ 6
A₃ 7
A₂ 8
A₁ 9
A₀ 10
I/O₀ 11
I/O₁ 12
I/O₂ 13
Vss 14
28 Vcc
27 WE
26 NC
25 A₈
24 A₉
23 A₁₁
22 OE
21 A₁₀
20 CE
19 I/O₇
18 I/O₆
17 I/O₅
16 I/O₄
15 I/O₃

(Top View)

$A_0 \sim A_{12}$	Address Input
$I/O_0 \sim I/O_7$	Data in/Data out
$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable
$\overline{CE}$	Chip Enable
$\overline{WE}$	Write Enable
V_{CC}	Power (+5V)
V_{SS}	GND
NC	No Connect

■ MODE SELECTION

Pins / Mode	$\overline{CE}$ (20)	$\overline{OE}$ (22)	$\overline{WE}$ (27)	I/O (11~13, 15~19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	D_{out}
Standby	V_{IH}	×	×	High Z
Byte Erase	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	$D_{in} = V_{IH}$
Byte Write	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	D_{in}
Chip Erase	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	$D_{in} = V_{IH}$
Deselect	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	High Z

×: V_{IL} or V_{IH}

Note: The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice. Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply Voltage*	V_{CC}	–0.3 to +7.0	V
Input Voltage*	V_{in}	–0.3 to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	– 55 to +125	°C

* With Respect to V_{SS}

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input Voltage	V_{IL}	–0.1	–	0.8	V
	V_{IH}	2.0	–	V_{CC}+1	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0	–	70	°C

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to 70°C, V_{CC} = 5V +10%)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{L1}	V_{CC} = 5.5V V_{in} = 5.5V	–	–	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	V_{CC} = 5.5V V_{out} = 5.5 ~ 0.4V	–	–	10	μA
V_{CC} Current (Standby)	I_{CC1}		–	20	40	mA
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$ $\overline{WE} = V_{IH}$	–	60	100	mA
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}		–0.1	–	0.8	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}		2.0	–	V_{CC}+1	V
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	I_{OL} = 2.1mA	–	–	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	I_{OH} = –400μA	2.4	–	–	V

■ CAPACITANCE (T_a = 25°C, f = 1MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	V_{in} = 0V	–	–	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	V_{in} = 0V	–	–	12	pF

■ AC TEST CONDITIONS

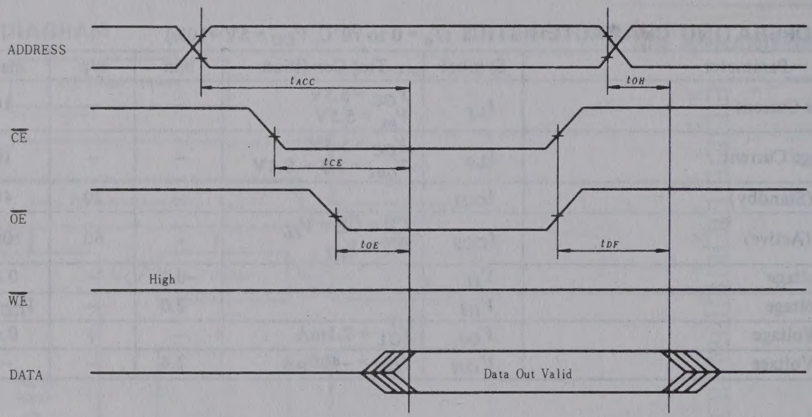
Input Pulse Levels:	0.8V to 2.0V Input
Rise and Fall Time:	≦20ns
Output Load:	1TTL Gate + 100pF
Reference Level for Measuring Timing:	Inputs; 1V and 2V Outputs; 0.8V and 2.0V

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (T_a = 0 to 70°C, V_{CC} = 5V + 10%)

● READ OPERATION

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	HN58064P-25		HN58064P-30		HN58064P-45		Unit
			min	max	min	max	min	max	
Address to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	$\overline{\mathrm{CE}} = \overline{\mathrm{OE}} = V_{IL}$ $\overline{\mathrm{WE}} = V_{IH}$	–	250	–	300	–	450	ns
$\overline{\mathrm{CE}}$ to Output Delay	t_{CE}	$\overline{\mathrm{OE}} = V_{IL}$ $\overline{\mathrm{WE}} = V_{IH}$	–	250	–	300	–	450	ns
$\overline{\mathrm{OE}}$ to Output Delay	t_{OE}	$\overline{\mathrm{CE}} = V_{IL}$ $\overline{\mathrm{WE}} = V_{IH}$	–	100	–	150	–	150	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	$\overline{\mathrm{CE}} = \overline{\mathrm{OE}} = V_{IL}$ $\overline{\mathrm{WE}} = V_{IH}$	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
$\overline{\mathrm{OE}}$ High to Output Float	t_{DF}	$\overline{\mathrm{CE}} = V_{IL}$ $\overline{\mathrm{WE}} = V_{IH}$	0	90	0	130	0	130	ns

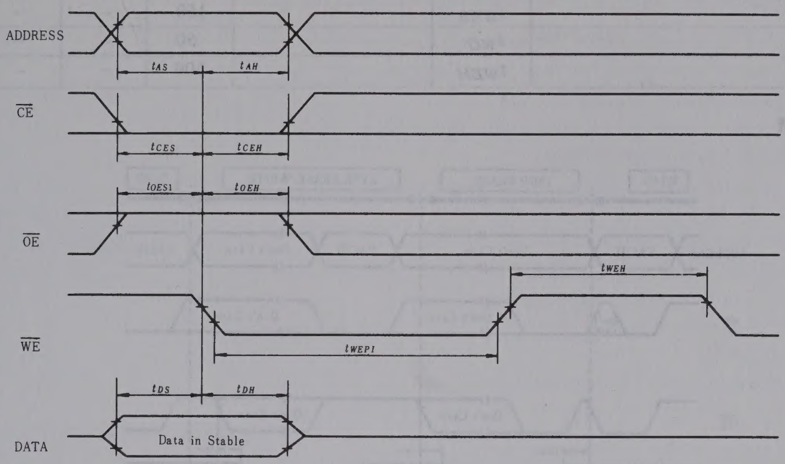
● WAVEFORM ····· READ CYCLE



● BYTE ERASE AND BYTE WRITE OPERATION

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		10	–	–	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		50	–	–	ns
$\overline{\mathrm{CE}}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		10	–	–	ns
$\overline{\mathrm{CE}}$ Hold Time	t_{CEH}		50	–	–	ns
$\overline{\mathrm{OE}}$ Setup Time	t_{OES1}		10	–	–	ns
$\overline{\mathrm{OE}}$ Hold Time	t_{OEH}		50	–	–	ns
$\overline{\mathrm{WE}}$ Pulse Width	t_{WEP1}		8	10	15	ms
$\overline{\mathrm{WE}}$ High Time	t_{WEH}		500	–	–	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		10	–	–	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		50	–	–	ns

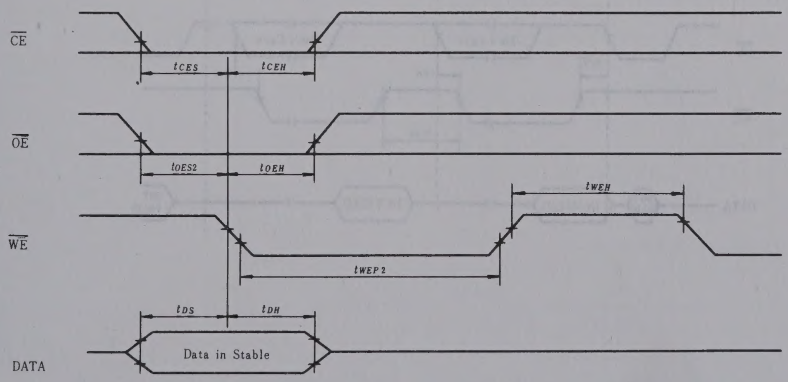
● WAVEFORM ····· ERASE AND WRITE CYCLE


ADDRESS
t_{AS}
t_{AH}
$\overline{CE}$
t_{CES}
t_{CEH}
t_{OES1}
t_{OEH}
$\overline{OE}$
t_{WEH}
$\overline{WE}$
t_{WEP1}
t_{DS}
t_{DH}
DATA
Data in Stable

● CHIP ERASE OPERATION

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		10	–	–	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ Hold Time	t_{CEH}		50	–	–	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ Setup Time	t_{OES2}		0	–	50	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ Hold Time	t_{OEH}		50	–	–	ns
$\overline{\text{WE}}$ Pulse Width	t_{WEP2}		15	20	50	ms
$\overline{\text{WE}}$ High Time	t_{WEH}		500	–	–	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		10	–	–	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		50	–	–	ns

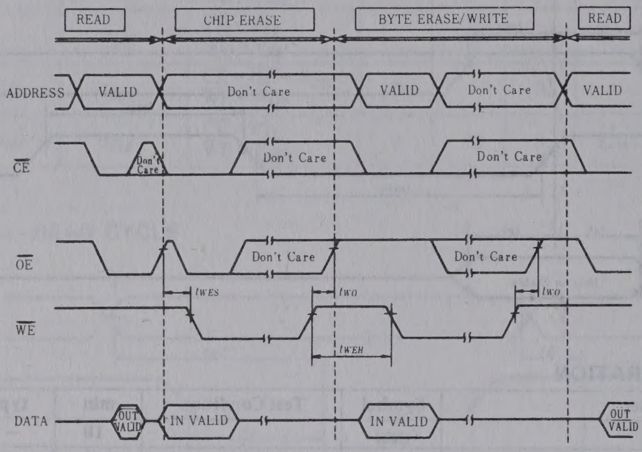
WAVE FORM ······ CHIP ERASE

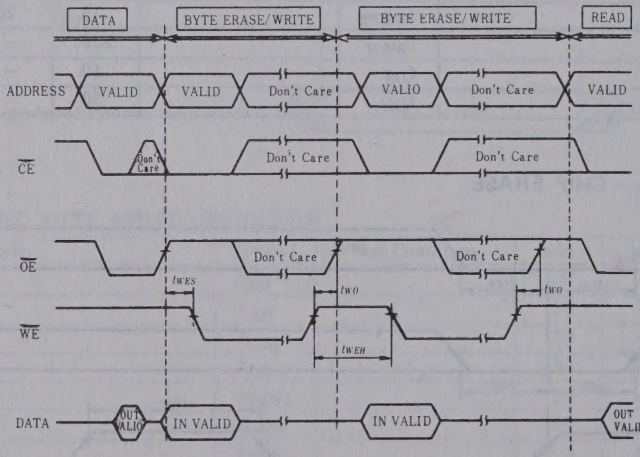

$\overline{CE}$
t_{CES}
t_{CEH}
$\overline{OE}$
t_{OES2}
t_{OEH}
t_{WEH}
$\overline{WE}$
t_{WEP2}
t_{DS}
t_{DH}
DATA
Data in Stable

● SEQUENCE OPERATION

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
$\overline{\text{WE}}$ Setup Time	t_{WES}		150	–	–	ns
$\overline{\text{WE}}$ to $\overline{\text{OE}}$ Time	t_{WO}		50	–	–	ns
$\overline{\text{WE}}$ High Time	t_{WEH}		500	–	–	ns

● WAVE FORM


READ
CHIP ERASE
BYTE ERASE/WRITE
READ
ADDRESS
VALID
Don't Care
VALID
Don't Care
VALID
CE
Don't Care
Don't Care
Don't Care
OE
Don't Care
Don't Care
WE
tWES
tWO
tWO
tWEH
DATA
OUT VALID
IN VALID
IN VALID
OUT VALID


DATA
BYTE ERASE/WRITE
BYTE ERASE/WRITE
READ
ADDRESS
VALID
VALID
Don't Care
VALID
Don't Care
VALID
CE
Don't Care
Don't Care
Don't Care
OE
Don't Care
Don't Care
WE
tWES
tWO
tWO
tWEH
DATA
OUT VALID
IN VALID
IN VALID
OUT VALID

BIPOLAR RAM

HM10414, HM10414-1

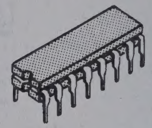
256-word × 1-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM10414 is ECL 10K compatible, 256-word x 1-bit, read write, random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pad and control/buffer storages.

The fabrication process uses the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.

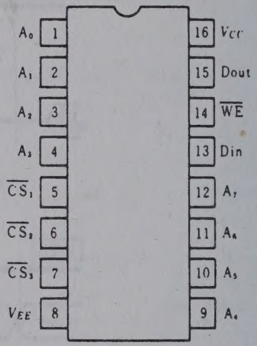
The HM10414 is encapsulated in cerdip-16pin package, compatible with Fairchild's F10414.

- Fully compatible with 10K ECL level
- Address access time: HM10414: 10ns (max.)
  HM10414-1: 8ns (max.)
- Write pulse width: 6ns (min.)
- Three chip select pins
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)



(DG-16)

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT


A₀
A₁
A₂
A₃
$\overline{CS}_1$
$\overline{CS}_2$
$\overline{CS}_3$
V_{EE}
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
V_{CC}
Dout
$\overline{WE}$
Din
A₇
A₆
A₅
A₄

(Top View)

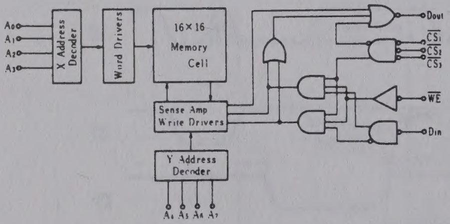
■ TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
any one H	×	×	L	Not Selected
all L	L	L	L	Write "0"
all L	L	H	L	Write "1"
all L	H	×	Dout *	Read

× : Don't care

* : Read out non-inverted

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM


A₀
A₁
A₂
A₃
X Address Decoder
Word Drivers
16×16 Memory Cell
Sense Amp Write Drivers
Y Address Decoder
A₄ A₅ A₆ A₇
Dout
$\overline{CS_1}$
$\overline{CS_2}$
$\overline{CS_3}$
$\overline{WE}$
Din

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

● DC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-5.2V$, $R_L=50\Omega$ to $-2.0V$, $Ta=0$ to $+75°C$, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition			min (B)	typ	max (A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}		0°C	−1000	−	−840	mV
				+25°C	−960	−	−810	
				+75°C	−900	−	−720	
	V_{OL}			0°C	−1870	−	−1665	
				+25°C	−1850	−	−1650	
				+75°C	−1830	−	−1625	
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}		0°C	−1020	−	−	mV
				+25°C	−980	−	−	
				+75°C	−920	−	−	
	V_{OLC}			0°C	−	−	−1645	
				+25°C	−	−	−1630	
				+75°C	−	−	−1605	
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs		0°C	−1145	−	−840	mV
				+25°C	−1105	−	−810	
				+75°C	−1045	−	−720	
	V_{IL}	Guaranteed Input Voltage Low for All Inputs		0°C	−1870	−	−1490	
				+25°C	−1850	−	−1475	
				+75°C	−1830	−	−1450	
Input Current	I_{IH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$		0 to +75°C	−	−	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$\overline{CS}$	$V_{IN}=V_{ILB}$	0 to +75°C	0.5	−	170	
		Other			−50	−	−	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Input and Output Open, Test Pin 8		+75°C	−	−130	−	mA
				0°C	−180	−140	−	

● AC CHARACTERISTICS

($V_{EE}=-5.2V\pm5\%$, $Ta=0$ to $+75°C$, air flow exceeding 2m/sec, see test circuit and waveforms)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM10414			HM10414-1			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACR}		−	3	6	−	3	6	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		−	3	6	−	3	6	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		−	7	10	−	6	8	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Write Pulse Width	t_W	$t_{WSA}=2ns$	6	4	−	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		1	0	−	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		1	0	−	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	$t_W=6ns$	2	0	−	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	0	−	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		1	0	−	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		1	0	−	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		−	−	5	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		−	−	5	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

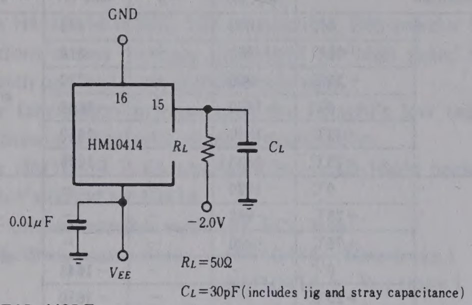
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		−	1.5	2.5	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		−	1.5	2.5	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

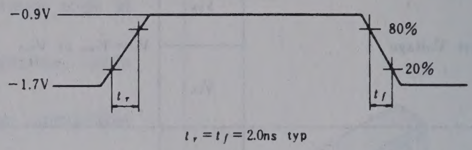
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		−	3	5	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		−	5	8	pF

■TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

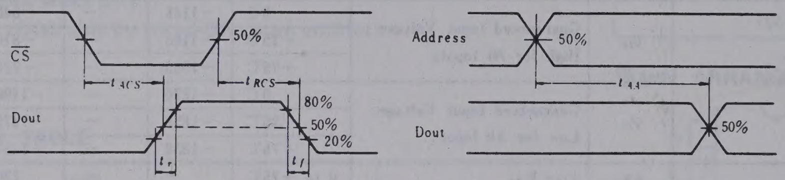
1. LOADING CONDITIONS


GND
16
15
HM10414
R_L
C_L
0.01μF
−2.0V
V_{EE}
R_L=50Ω
C_L=30pF(includes jig and stray capacitance)

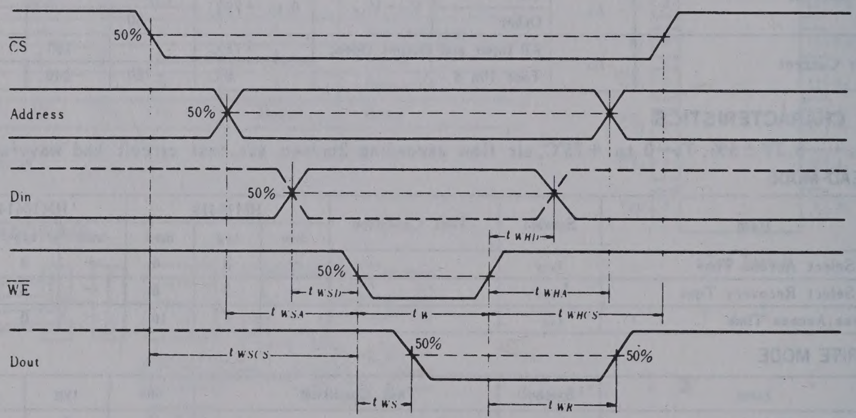
2. INPUT PULSE


−0.9V
−1.7V
80%
20%
t_r
t_f
$t_r = t_f$ = 2.0ns typ

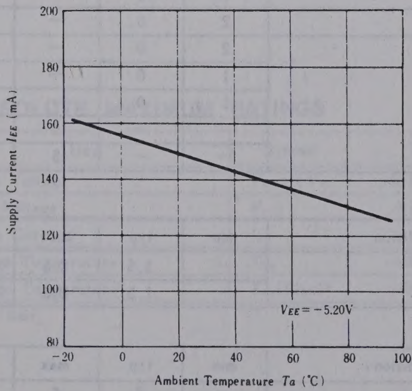
3. READ MODE


CS
50%
t_{ACS}
t_{RCS}
Dout
80%
50%
20%
t_r
t_f
Address
50%
t_{AA}
Dout
50%

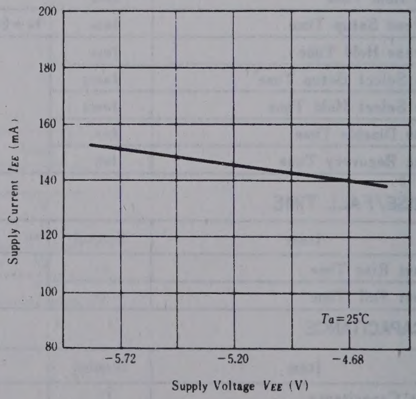
4. WRITE MODE


CS
50%
Address
50%
Din
50%
t_{WHD}
WE
50%
t_{WSD}
t_{WHA}
t_{WSA}
t_W
t_{WHCS}
Dout
50%
50%
t_{WSCS}
t_{WS}
t_{WR}

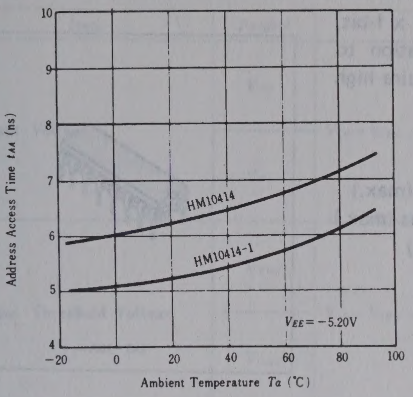
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



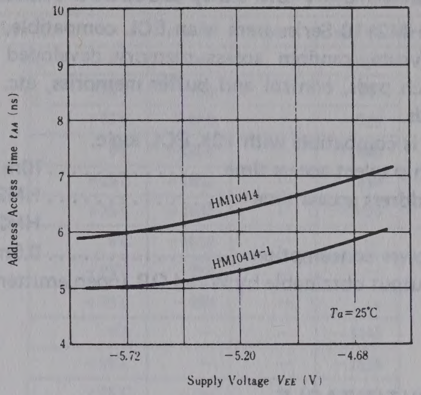
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



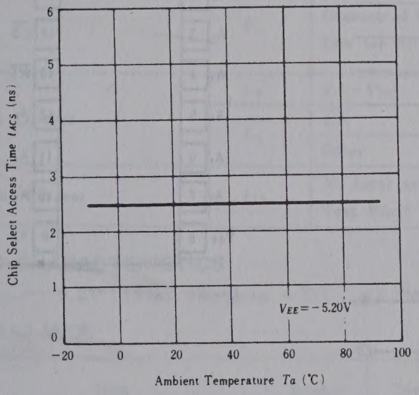
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



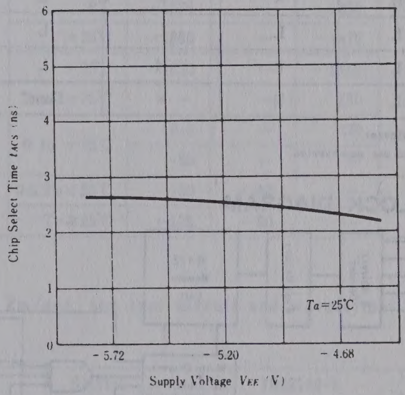
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



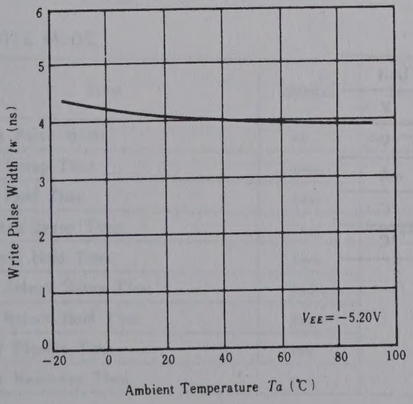
CHIP SELECT ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



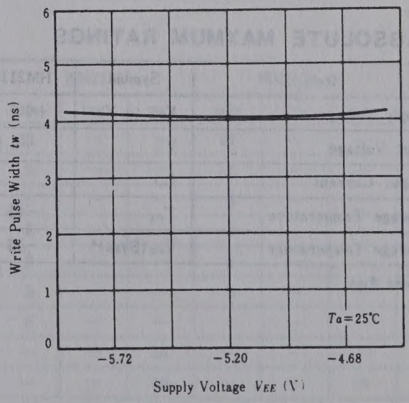
CHIP SELECT ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



WRITE PULSE WIDTH vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



WRITE PULSE WIDTH vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE

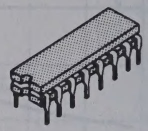


HM2110, HM2110-1

1024-word×1-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM2110 Series item is an ECL compatible, 1024-word x 1-bit, read/write, random access memory developed for application to scratch pads, control and buffer memories, etc. which require high speeds.

- It is compatible with 10K ECL logic.
- Chip select access time ....10ns (max.)
- Address access time ....HM2110: 35ns (max.)
  HM2110-1: 25ns (max.)
- Power consumption ,................0.5mW/bit (typ)
- Output obtainable by Wired-OR (open emitter).



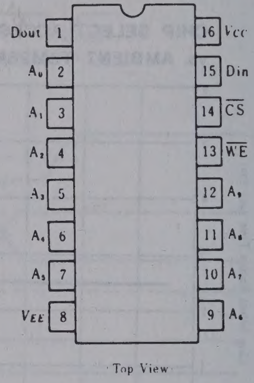
(DG-16A)

■ TRUTH TABLE

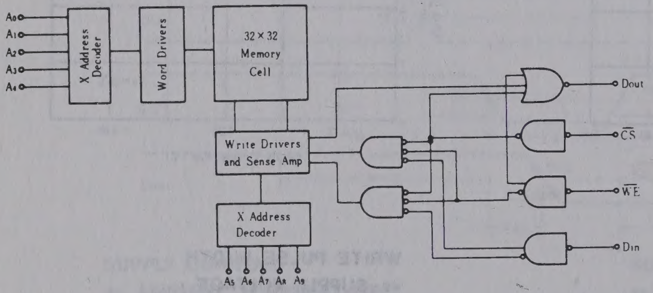
Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

×: irrelevant
*: Read out noninverted

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT


Dout 1
A0 2
A1 3
A2 4
A3 5
A4 6
A5 7
VEE 8
16 Vcc
15 Din
14 CS
13 WE
12 A9
11 A8
10 A7
9 A6
Top View

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM


A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
X Address Decoder
Word Drivers
32×32 Memory Cell
Write Drivers and Sense Amp
X Address Decoder
A5 A6 A7 A8 A9
Dout
CS
WE
Din

■ ABSOLUTE MAXMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	HM2110 Series	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-5.2$V, $R_L=50\Omega$ to -2.0V, $Ta=0$ to $+75$°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}	0°C	−1000	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−960	—	−810	
			+75°C	−900	—	−720	
	V_{OL}		0°C	−1870	—	−1665	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1650	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1625	
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}	0°C	−1020	—	—	mV
			+25°C	−980	—	—	
			+75°C	−920	—	—	
	V_{OLC}		0°C	—	—	−1645	
			+25°C	—	—	−1630	
			+75°C	—	—	−1605	
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs	0°C	−1145	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−1105	—	−810	
			+75°C	−1045	—	−720	
	V_{IL}	Guaranteed Input Voltage Low for All Inputs	0°C	−1870	—	−1490	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1475	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1450	
Input Current	I_{IH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$	0 to +75°C	—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$\overline{\text{CS}}$ $V_{IN}=V_{ILB}$	0 to +75°C	0.5	—	170	
		Other		−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Input and Output Open, Test Pin 8	$0\leqq Ta<25$°C	−150	−100	—	mA
			$Ta\geqq25$°C	−125	−90	—	

●AC CHARACTERISTICS

($V_{EE}=-5.2$V ±5%, $Ta=0$ to $+75$°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec, see test circuit and waveforms)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM2110			HM2110-1			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		—	7	10	—	7	10	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		—	7	10	—	7	10	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		—	20	35	—	15	25	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM2110			HM2110-1			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Write Pulse Width	t_W	$t_{WSA}=8$ns	25	—	—	25	—	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}	$t_W=25$ns	5	—	—	5	—	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		5	—	—	5	—	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}		8	—	—	8	—	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		5	—	—	5	—	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		5	—	—	5	—	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	—	10	—	—	10	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	—	10	—	—	10	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

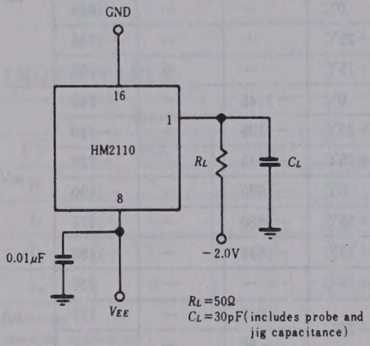
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	5	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	5	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	4	5	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	7	8	pF

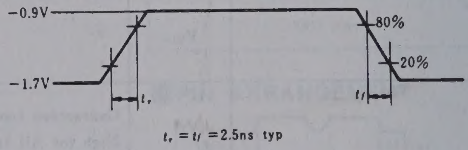
■TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

1. LOADING CONDITION


GND
16
1
HM2110
8
R_L
C_L
0.01μF
−2.0V
V_{EE}

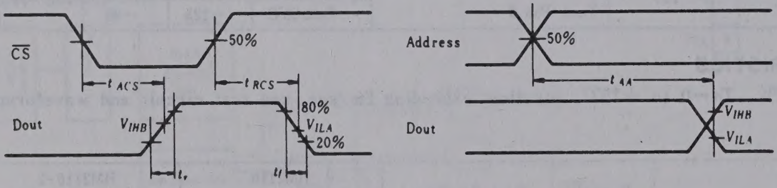
R_L=50Ω
C_L=30pF(includes probe and jig capacitance)

2. INPUT PULSE

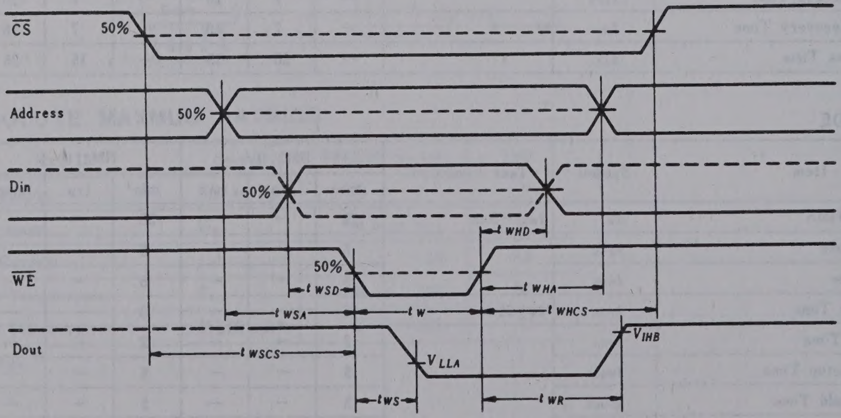

−0.9V
−1.7V
80%
20%
t_r
t_f

$t_r = t_f$ =2.5ns typ

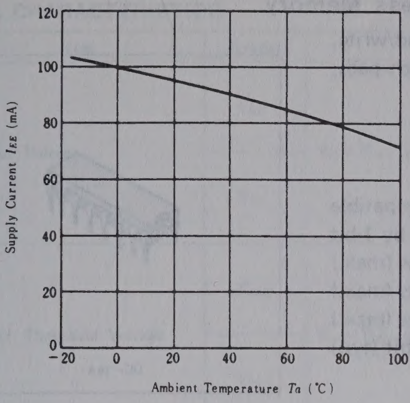
3. READ MODE


$\overline{CS}$
50%
t_{ACS}
t_{RCS}
Dout
V_{IHB}
80%
V_{ILA}
20%
t_r
t_f
Address
50%
t_{AA}
Dout
V_{IHB}
V_{ILA}

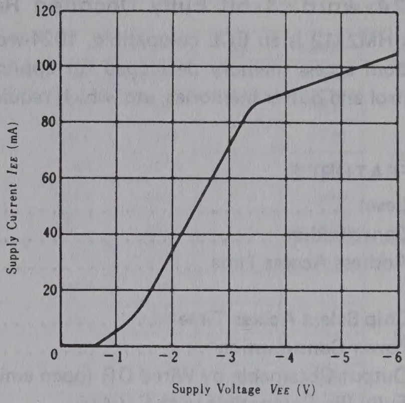
4. WRITE MODE


$\overline{CS}$
50%
Address
50%
Din
50%
t_{WHD}
50%
$\overline{WE}$
t_{WSD}
t_{WHA}
t_{WSA}
t_W
t_{WHCS}
Dout
V_{IHB}
t_{WSCS}
V_{LLA}
t_{WS}
t_{WR}

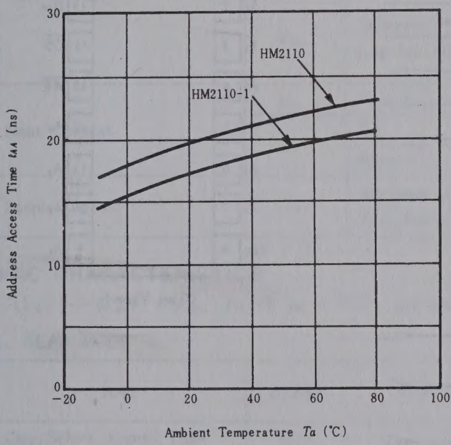
**SUPPLY CURRENT vs.
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE**



**SUPPLY CURRENT vs.
SUPPLY VOLTAGE**



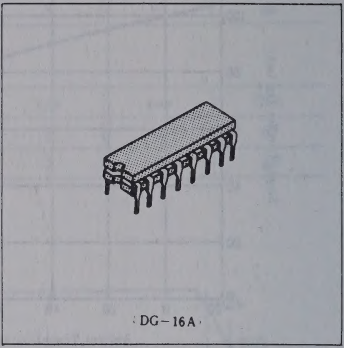
**ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs.
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE**



HM2112, HM2112-1

1024-word×1-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM2112 is an ECL compatible, 1024-word x 1-bit, read/write, random access memory developed for application to scratch pads, control and buffer memories, etc. which require high speeds.



■FEATURES

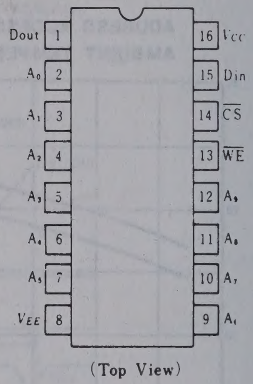
- Level .... 10k ECL Compatible
- Construction .... 1024-word by 1-bit
- Address Access Time .... HM2112 10ns (max.)
  HM2112-1 8ns (max.)
- Chip Select Access Time .... 5ns (max.)
- Power Consumption .... 0.8mW/bit (typ)
- Output Obtainable by Wired-OR (open emitter)
- Fully Pin Compatible with F10415

■TRUTH TABLE

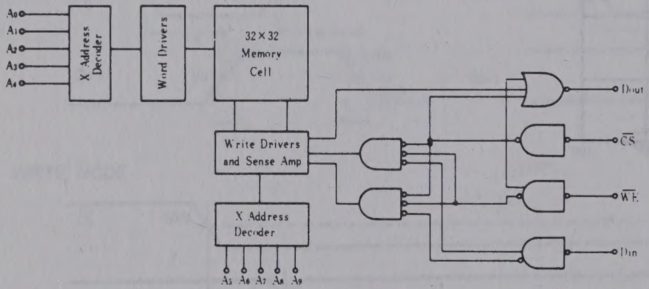
Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

× : Irrelevant
* : Read out noniverted

■PIN ARRANGEMENT


Dout 1
A₀ 2
A₁ 3
A₂ 4
A₃ 5
A₄ 6
A₅ 7
VEE 8
16 Vcc
15 Din
14 CS
13 WE
12 A₉
11 A₈
10 A₇
9 A₆
(Top View)

■BLOCK DIAGRAM


A₀
A₁
A₂
A₃
A₄
X Address Decoder
Word Drivers
32×32 Memory Cell
Write Drivers and Sense Amp
X Address Decoder
A₅ A₆ A₇ A₈ A₉
Dout
CS
WE
Din

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	HM2112	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

($V_{EE}=-5.2V$, $R_L=50\Omega$ to $-2.0V$, $Ta=0$ to $+75$°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

●DC CHARACTERISTICS

Item	Symbol	Test Condition			min (B)	typ	max (A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}		0°C	−1000	—	−840	mV
				+25°C	−960	—	−810	
				+75°C	−900	—	−720	
	V_{OL}			0°C	−1870	—	−1665	
				+25°C	−1850	—	−1650	
				+75°C	−1830	—	−1625	
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}		0°C	−1020	—	—	mV
				+25°C	−980	—	—	
				+75°C	−920	—	—	
	V_{OLC}			0°C	—	—	−1645	
				+25°C	—	—	−1630	
				+75°C	—	—	−1605	
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs		0°C	−1145	—	−840	mV
				+25°C	−1105	—	−810	
				+75°C	−1045	—	−720	
	V_{IL}	Guaranteed Input Voltage Low for All Inputs		0°C	−1870	—	−1490	
				+25°C	−1850	—	−1475	
				+75°C	−1830	—	−1450	
Input Current	I_{IL}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$		0 to +75°C	—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$\overline{CS}$	$V_{IN}=V_{ILB}$	0 to +75°C	0.5	—	170	
		Other			−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Input and Output Open, Test Pin 8		$Ta=0$°C	−200	—	—	mA
				$Ta=75$°C	−170	—	—	

●AC CHARACTERISTICS

($V_{EE}=-5.2V\ \pm5\%$, $Ta=0$ to $+75$°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec, see test circuit and waveforms)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM2112-1			HM2112			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		1	3	5	1	3	5	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		1	3	5	1	3	5	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		3	6.5	8	3	7.5	10	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM2112-1			HM2112			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Write Pulse Width	t_W	$t_{WSA}=3ns$	6	2	—	6	2	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}	$t_W=6ns$	1	0	—	1	0	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		1	0	—	1	0	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}		3	0	—	3	0	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	0	—	2	0	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		1	0	—	1	0	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		1	0	—	1	0	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		1	3	5	1	3	5	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		1	3	5	1	3	5	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

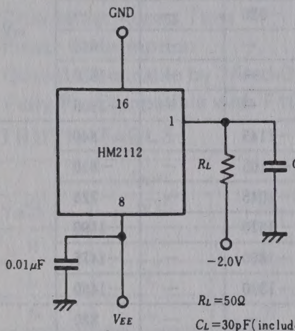
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		0.8	1.5	2.5	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		0.8	1.5	2.5	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		1	3	5	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		3	5	8	pF

■TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

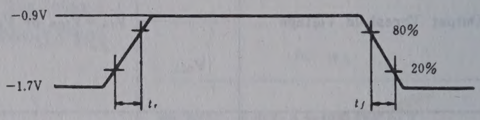
1. LOADING CONDITION


GND
16
1
HM2112
8
R_L
C_L
0.01μF
−2.0V
V_{EE}

R_L=50Ω

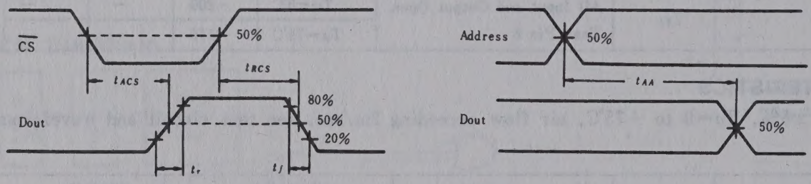
C_L=30pF(includes probe and jig capacitance)

2. INPUT PULSE

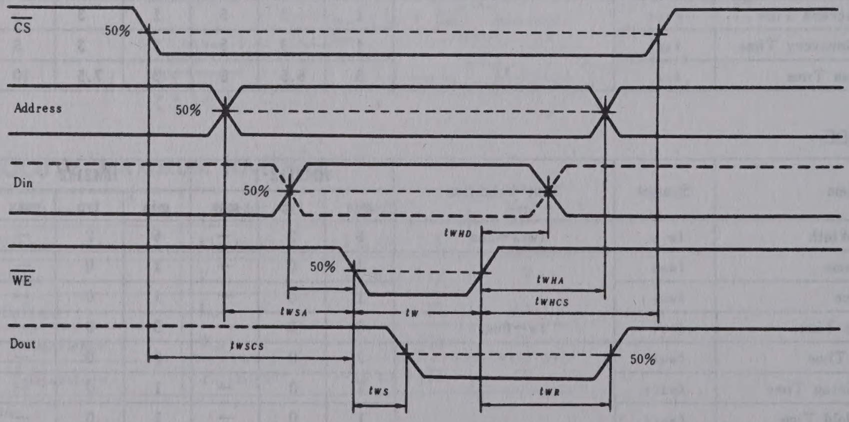

−0.9V
−1.7V
80%
20%
t_r
t_f

$t_r = t_f$=2.0ns typ

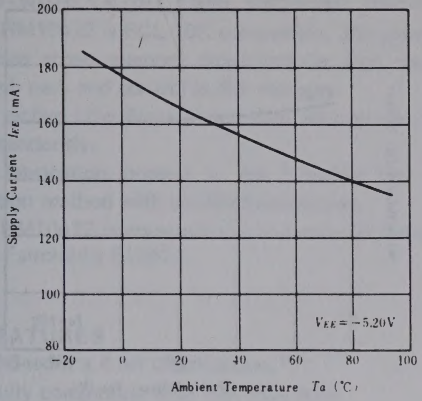
3. READ MODE


CS
50%
t_{ACS}
t_{RCS}
Dout
80%
50%
20%
t_r
t_f
Address
50%
t_{AA}
Dout
50%

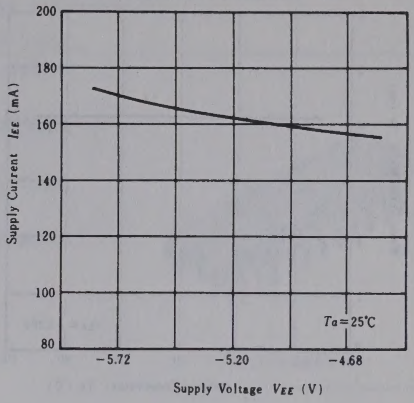
4. WRITE MODE


CS
50%
Address
50%
Din
50%
t_{WHD}
WE
50%
t_{WHA}
t_{WHCS}
t_{WSA}
t_W
Dout
t_{WSCS}
50%
t_{WS}
t_{WR}

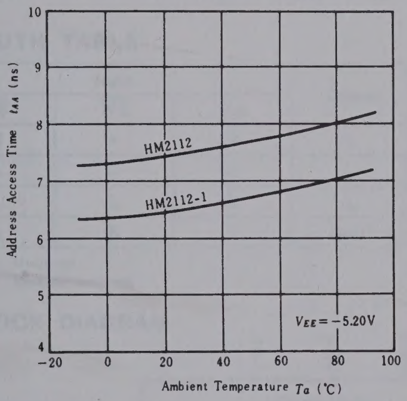
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



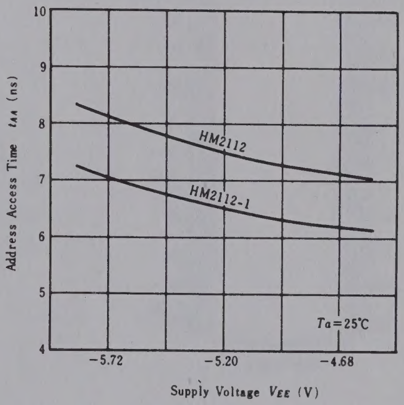
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



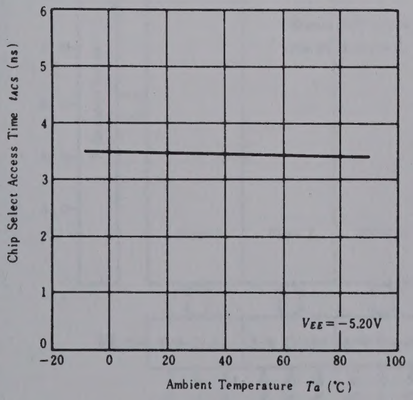
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



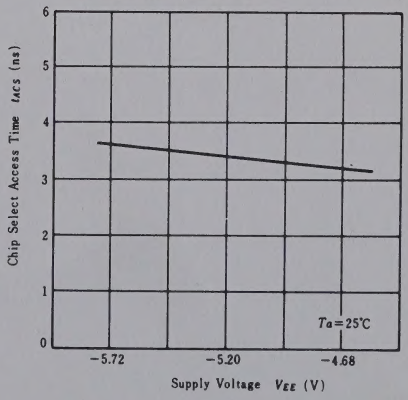
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



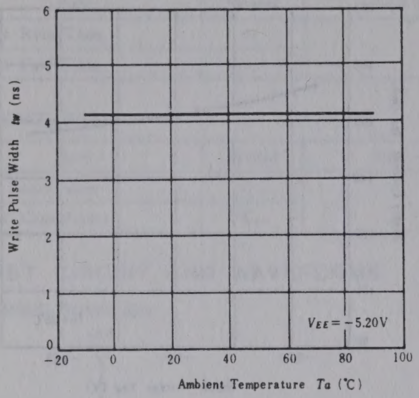
CHIP SELECT ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



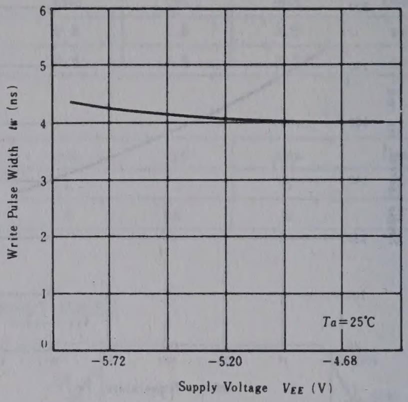
CHIP SELECT ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



WRITE PULSE WIDTH vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



WRITE PULSE WIDTH vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



HM10422

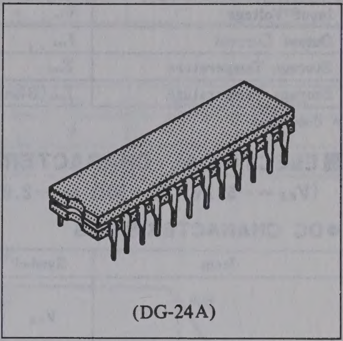
256-word×4-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM10422 is ECL 10K compatible, 256-word x 4-bit, read write, random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control buffer storages.

Four active Low Block Select lines are provided to select each block independently.

The fabrication process is the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.

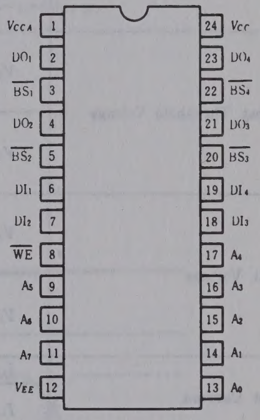
The HM10422 is encapsulated in cerdip-24 pin package, compatible with Fairchild's F10422.


(DG-24A)

■FEATURES

- 256-word x 4 bit organization.
- Fully compatible with 10K ECL level
- Address access time: 10ns (max)
- Write pulse width: 6ns (min)
- Power dissipation: 0.8mW/bit
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

■PIN ARRANGEMENT

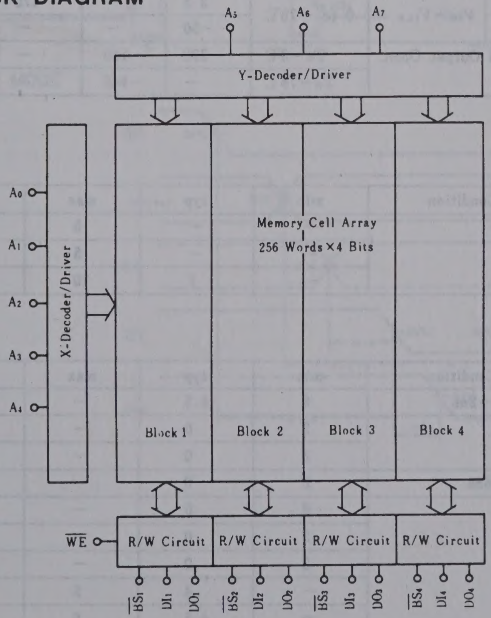

V_{CCA} 1
DO_1 2
$\overline{BS_1}$ 3
DO_2 4
$\overline{BS_2}$ 5
DI_1 6
DI_2 7
$\overline{WE}$ 8
A_5 9
A_6 10
A_7 11
V_{EE} 12
24 V_{CC}
23 DO_4
22 $\overline{BS_4}$
21 DO_3
20 $\overline{BS_3}$
19 DI_4
18 DI_3
17 A_4
16 A_3
15 A_2
14 A_1
13 A_0
(Top View)

■TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{BS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

Notes) × : Irrelevant
* : Read out noninvert

■BLOCK DIAGRAM


A₅
A₆
A₇
Y-Decoder/Driver
A₀
A₁
A₂
A₃
A₄
X-Decoder/Driver
Memory Cell Array
256 Words×4 Bits
Block 1
Block 2
Block 3
Block 4
$\overline{WE}$
R/W Circuit
R/W Circuit
R/W Circuit
R/W Circuit
$\overline{BS_1}$ DI₁ DO₁
$\overline{BS_2}$ DI₂ DO₂
$\overline{BS_3}$ DI₃ DO₃
$\overline{BS_4}$ DI₄ DO₄

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

($V_{EE}=-5.2$V, $R_L=50\Omega$ to −2.0V, $Ta=0$ to +75°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

●DC CHARACTERISTICS

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}	0°C	−1000	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−960	—	−810	
			+75°C	−900	—	−720	
	V_{OL}		0°C	−1870	—	−1665	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1650	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1625	
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}	0°C	−1020	—	—	mV
			+25°C	−980	—	—	
			+75°C	−920	—	—	
	V_{OLC}		0°C	—	—	−1645	
			+25°C	—	—	−1630	
			+75°C	—	—	−1605	
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs	0°C	−1145	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−1105	—	−810	
			+75°C	−1045	—	−720	
	V_{IL}	Guaranteed Input Voltage Low for All Inputs	0°C	−1870	—	−1490	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1475	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1450	
Input Current	I_{IH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$	0 to +75°C	—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$\overline{BS}$ $V_{IN}=V_{ILB}$	0 to +75°C	0.5	—	170	
		Other		−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Input and Output Open, Test Pin 12	$Ta=0$°C	−200	−160	—	mA
			$Ta=75$°C	—	−145	—	

●AC CHARACTERISTICS

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Block Select Access Time	t_{ABS}		—	—	5	ns
Block Select Recovery Time	t_{RBS}		—	—	5	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		—	7	10	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Write Pulse Width	t_W	$t_{WSA}=2$ns	6	4.5	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}	$t_W=6$ns	2	0	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		2	0	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}		2	0	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	0	—	ns
Block Select Setup Time	t_{WSBS}		2	0	—	ns
Block Select Hold Time	t_{WHBS}		2	0	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	4	5	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	4.5	9	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

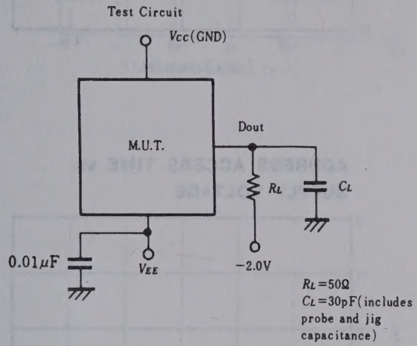
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	4	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	7	—	pF

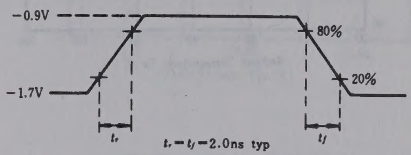
■TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

1. LOADING CONDITION

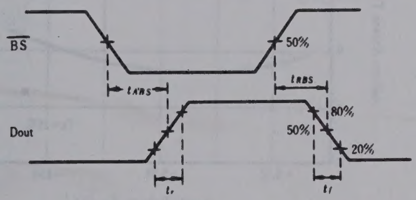

Test Circuit
Vcc(GND)
M.U.T.
Dout
R_L
C_L
0.01μF
V_{EE}
−2.0V

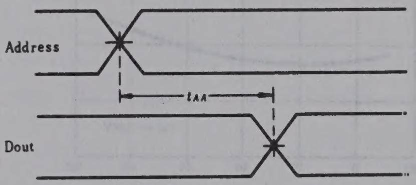
R_L=50Ω
C_L=30pF(includes probe and jig capacitance)

2. INPUT PULSE

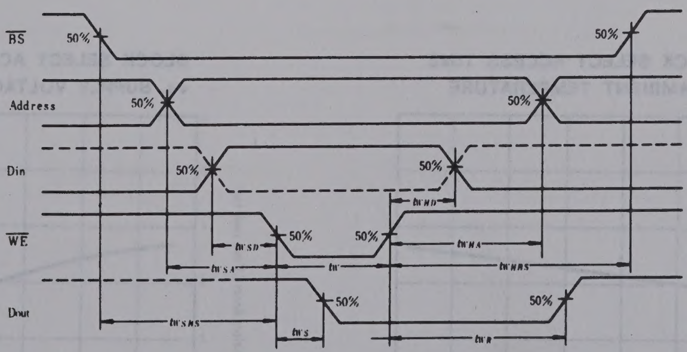

−0.9V
−1.7V
80%
20%
t_r
t_f
$t_r = t_f = 2.0$ns typ

3. READ MODE

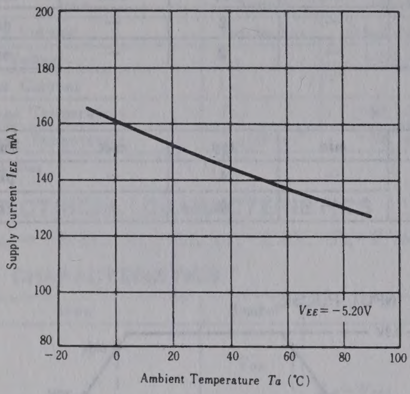

BS
50%
t_{ABS}
t_{RBS}
Dout
80%
50%
20%
t_r
t_f


Address
t_{AA}
Dout

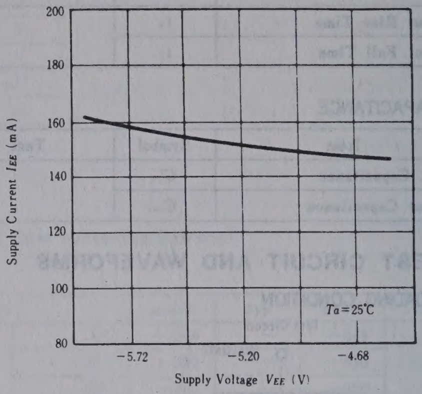
4. WRITE MODE


BS
50%
Address
50%
Din
50%
t_{WHD}
WE
50%
t_{WSD}
t_{WSA}
t_W
t_{WHA}
t_{WHBS}
Dout
50%
t_{WSBS}
t_{WS}
t_{WR}

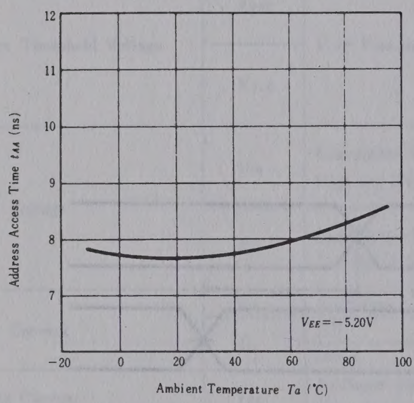
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



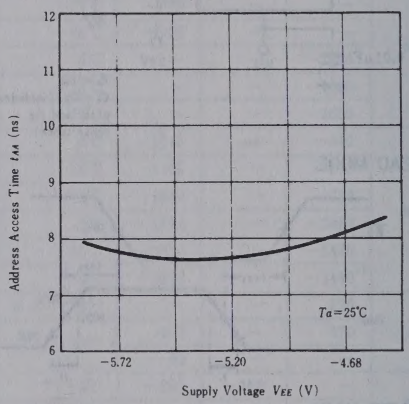
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



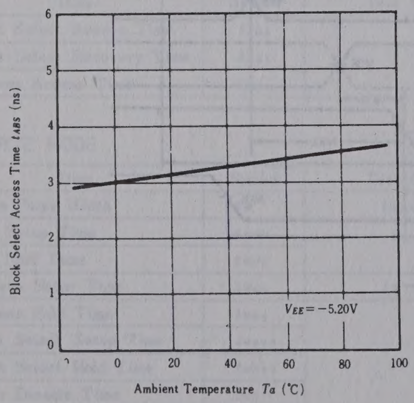
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



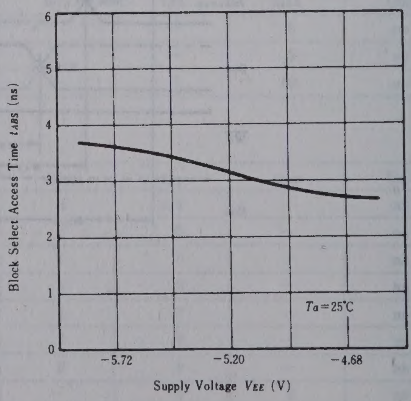
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



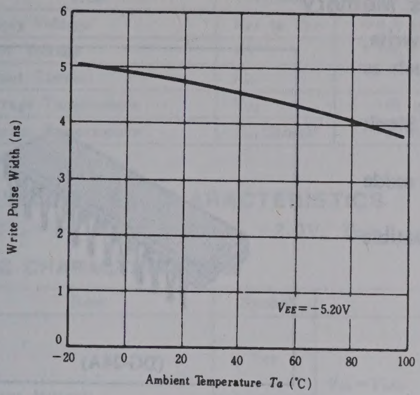
BLOCK SELECT ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



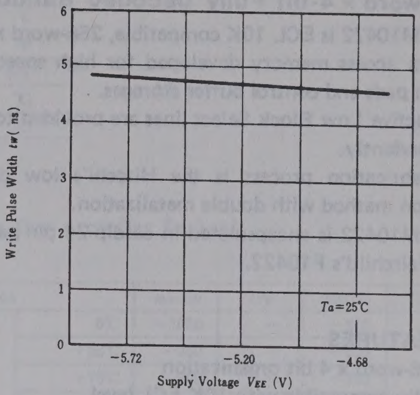
BLOCK SELECT ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



WRITE PULSE WIDTH vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



WRITE PULSE WIDTH vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



HM10422-7

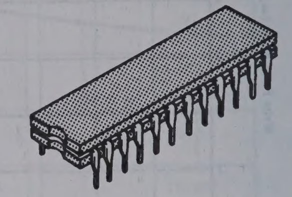
256-word × 4-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM10422 is ECL 10K compatible, 256-word x 4-bit, read write, random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control buffer storages.

Four active Low Block Select lines are provided to select each block independently.

The fabrication process is the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.

The HM10422 is encapsulated in cerdip-24 pin package, compatible with Fairchild's F10422.

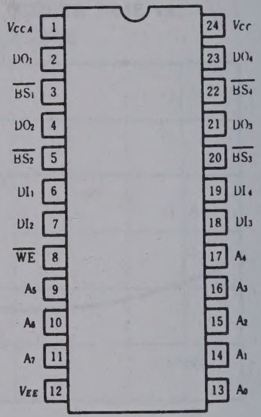


(DG-24A)

■ FEATURES

- 256-word x 4 bit organization
- Fully compatible with 10K ECL level
- Address access time: 7ns (max)
- Write pulse width: 4ns (min)
- Power dissipation: 1.0 mW/bit
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT


V_{CCA} 1
DO_1 2
$\overline{BS_1}$ 3
DO_2 4
$\overline{BS_2}$ 5
DI_1 6
DI_2 7
$\overline{WE}$ 8
A_5 9
A_6 10
A_7 11
V_{EE} 12
24 V_{CC}
23 DO_4
22 $\overline{BS_4}$
21 DO_3
20 $\overline{BS_3}$
19 DI_4
18 DI_3
17 A_4
16 A_3
15 A_2
14 A_1
13 A_0

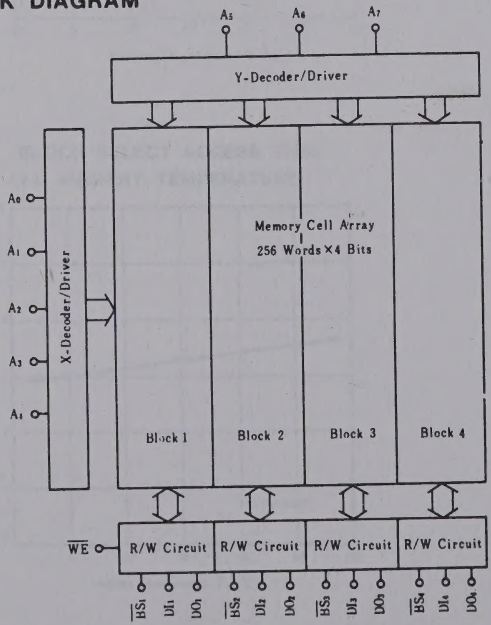
(Top View)

■ TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{BS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

Notes) × : Irrelevant
* : Read out noninvert

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM


A_5
A_6
A_7
Y-Decoder/Driver
A_0
A_1
A_2
A_3
A_4
X-Decoder/Driver
Memory Cell Array
256 Words × 4 Bits
Block 1
Block 2
Block 3
Block 4
$\overline{WE}$
R/W Circuit
R/W Circuit
R/W Circuit
R/W Circuit
$\overline{BS_1}$
DI_1
DO_1
$\overline{BS_2}$
DI_2
DO_2
$\overline{BS_3}$
DI_3
DO_3
$\overline{BS_4}$
DI_4
DO_4

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

($V_{EE}=-5.2$V, $R_L=50\Omega$ to -2.0V, $Ta=0$ to $+75$°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

●DC CHARACTERISTICS

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}	0°C	−1000	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−960	—	−810	
			+75°C	−900	—	−720	
	V_{OL}		0°C	−1870	—	−1665	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1650	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1625	
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}	0°C	−1020	—	—	mV
			+25°C	−980	—	—	
			+75°C	−920	—	—	
	V_{OLC}		0°C	—	—	−1645	
			+25°C	—	—	−1630	
			+75°C	—	—	−1605	
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs	0°C	−1145	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−1105	—	−810	
			+75°C	−1045	—	−720	
	V_{IL}	Guaranteed Input Voltage Low for All Inputs	0°C	−1870	—	−1490	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1475	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1450	
Input Current	I_{IH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$	0 to +75°C	—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$\overline{BS}$ $V_{IN}=V_{ILB}$	0 to +75°C	0.5	—	170	
		Other		−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Input and Output Open, Test Pin 12	$Ta=0$°C	−240	−200	—	mA
			$Ta=75$°C	—	−180	—	

●AC CHARACTERISTICS

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Block Select Access Time	t_{ABS}		—	—	5	ns
Block Select Recovery Time	t_{RBS}		—	—	5	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		—	4	7	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Write Pulse Width	t_W	$t_{WSA.}=2$ns	4	3	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}	$t_W=4$ns	1		—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		1		—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}		2		—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		1		—	ns
Block Select Setup Time	t_{WSBS}		1		—	ns
Block Select Hold Time	t_{WHBS}		1		—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	3	5	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	3	5	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

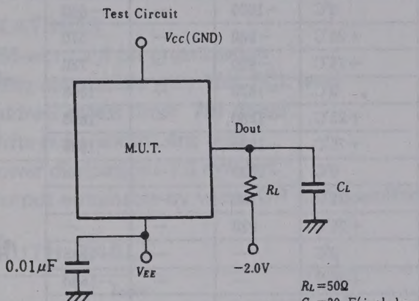
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	3	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	5	—	pF

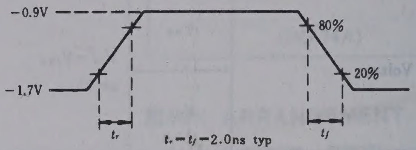
■TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

1. LOADING CONDITION

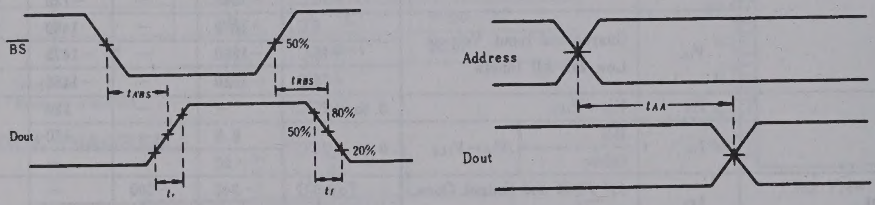

Test Circuit
V_{CC}(GND)
M.U.T.
Dout
R_L
C_L
0.01μF
V_{EE}
−2.0V

R_L=50Ω
C_L=30pF(includes probe and jig capacitance)

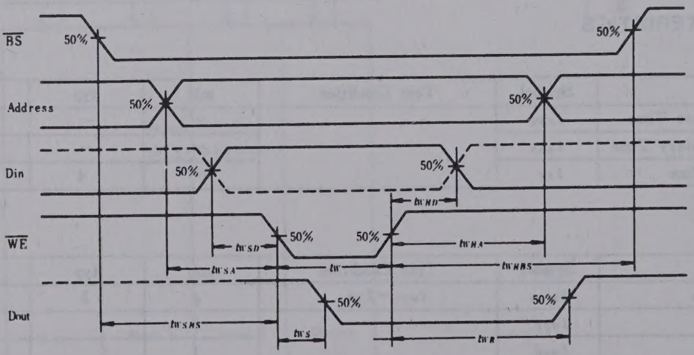
2. INPUT PULSE


−0.9V
−1.7V
80%
20%
t_r
t_f
t_r=t_f=2.0ns typ

3. READ MODE


BS
50%
t_{ABS}
t_{RBS}
Dout
80%
50%
20%
t_r
t_f
Address
t_{AA}
Dout

4. WRITE MODE


BS
50%
50%
Address
50%
50%
Din
50%
50%
t_{WHD}
WE
t_{WSD}
50%
50%
t_{WHA}
t_{WSA}
t_W
t_{WHBS}
Dout
50%
50%
t_{WSBS}
t_{WS}
t_{WR}

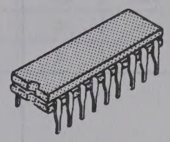
HM10470, HM10470-1

4096-word x 1-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM10470 is ECL 10K compatible, 4096-words x 1-bit, read write random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control/buffer storages.

The fabrication process is the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.

The HM10470 is encapsulated in cerdip-18 pin package, compatible with Fairchild's F10470.



(DG-18)

■ FEATURES

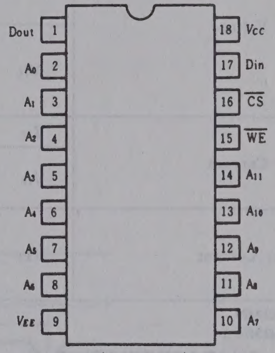
- 4096-word x 1-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 10K ECL level
- Address access time: HM10470 25ns (max)
  HM10470-1 15ns (max)
- Write pulse width: HM10470 25ns (min)
  HM10470-1 15ns (min)
- Low power dissipation: 0.2mW/bit
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

■ TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

Notes) × : Irrelevant
* : Read Out Noninvert

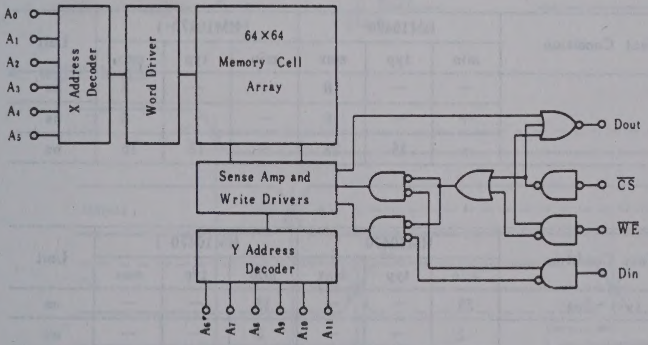
■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



Dout 1
A0 2
A1 3
A2 4
A3 5
A4 6
A5 7
A6 8
VEE 9
18 Vcc
17 Din
16 CS
15 WE
14 A11
13 A10
12 A9
11 A8
10 A7

(Top View)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
X Address Decoder
Word Driver
64×64 Memory Cell Array
Sense Amp and Write Drivers
Y Address Decoder
Dout
CS
WE
Din
A6
A7
A8
A9
A10
A11

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($Ta=25°C$)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-5.2V$, $R_L=50\Omega$ to $-2.0V$, $Ta=0$ to $+75°C$, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min (B)	typ	max (A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}	0°C	−1000	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−960	—	−810	
			+75°C	−900	—	−720	
	V_{OL}		0°C	−1870	—	−1665	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1650	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1625	
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}	0°C	−1020	—	—	mV
			+25°C	−980	—	—	
			+75°C	−920	—	—	
	V_{OLC}		0°C	—	—	−1645	
			+25°C	—	—	−1630	
			+75°C	—	—	−1605	
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs	0°C	−1145	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−1105	—	−810	
			+75°C	−1045	—	−720	
	V_{IL}	Guaranteed Input Voltage Low for All Inputs	0°C	−1870	—	−1490	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1475	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1450	
Input Current	I_{IH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$	0 to +75°C	—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$\overline{CS}$ $V_{IN}=V_{ILB}$	0 to +75°C	0.5	—	170	
		Other $V_{IN}=V_{ILB}$		−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Input and Output Open, Test Pin 9	$Ta=0°C$	−200*	−160*	—	mA
				−280**	−200**	—	
			$Ta=75°C$	—	−145	—	

* HM10470
** HM10470-1

●AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-5.2V$ ±5%, $Ta=0$ to $+75°C$, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM10470			HM10470-1			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		—	—	10	—	—	8	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		—	—	10	—	—	8	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		—	15	25	—	12	15	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM10470			HM10470-1			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Write Pulse Width	t_W	$t_{WSA}=3ns$	25	—	—	15	—	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}	$t_W=t_{W\,min}$	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		2	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}		3	—	—	3	—	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		2	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		2	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	—	10	—	—	8	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	—	10	—	—	8	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

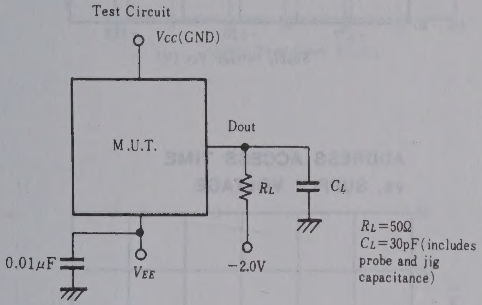
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

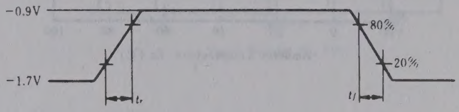
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	3	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	5	—	pF

■TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

1. LOADING CONDITION

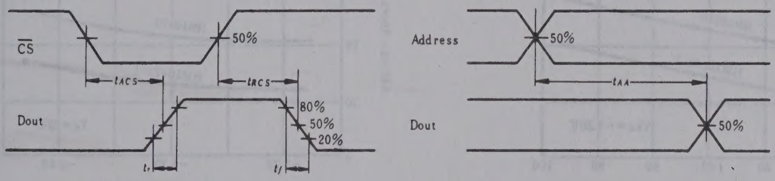

Test Circuit
Vcc(GND)
M.U.T.
Dout
RL
CL
0.01μF
VEE
−2.0V
RL=50Ω
CL=30pF(includes probe and jig capacitance)

2. INPUT PULSE

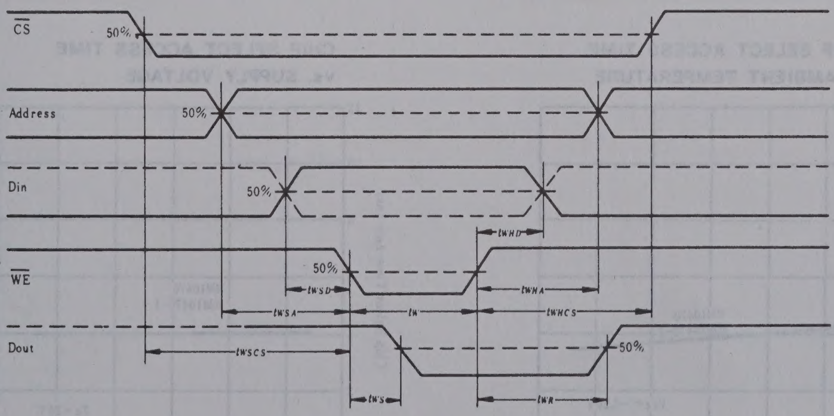

−0.9V
−1.7V
80%
20%
tr
tf

$t_r = t_f = 2.0$ns typ

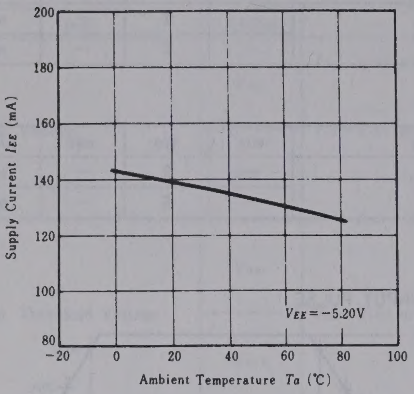
3. READ MODE


CS
50%
tACS
tRCS
Dout
80%
50%
20%
tr
tf
Address
50%
tAA
Dout
50%

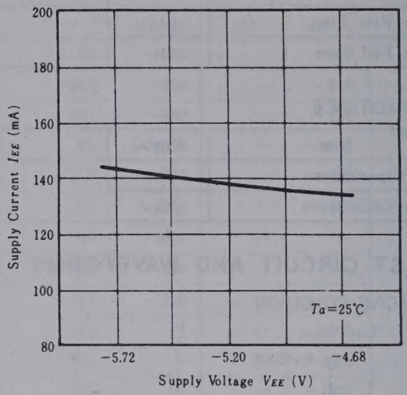
4. WRITE MODE


CS
50%
Address
50%
Din
50%
tWHD
WE
50%
tWSD
tWHA
tWSA
tW
tWHCS
Dout
tWSCS
50%
tWS
tWR

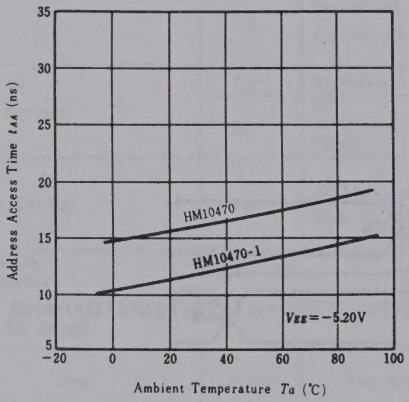
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



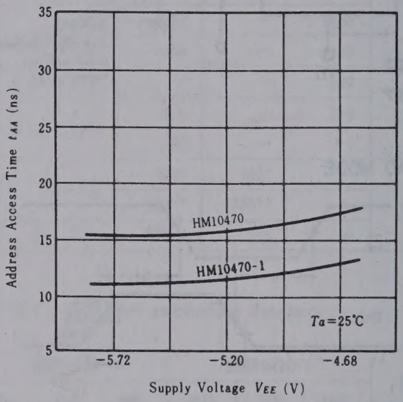
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



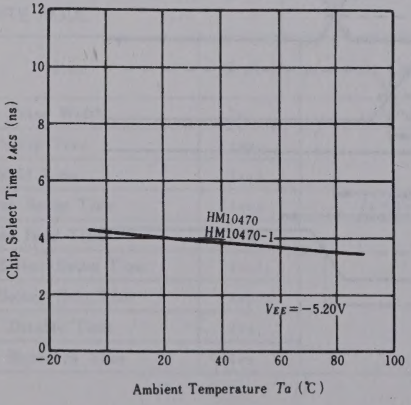
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



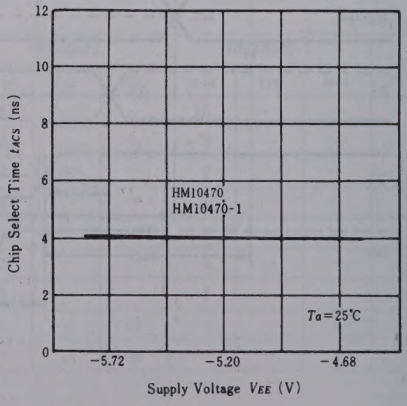
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



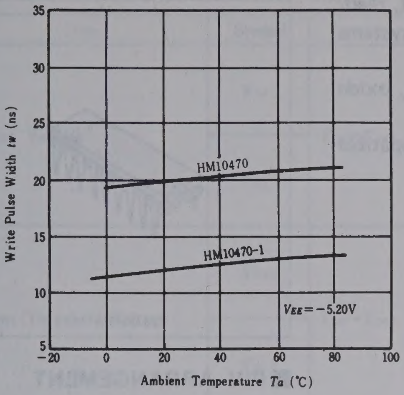
CHIP SELECT ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



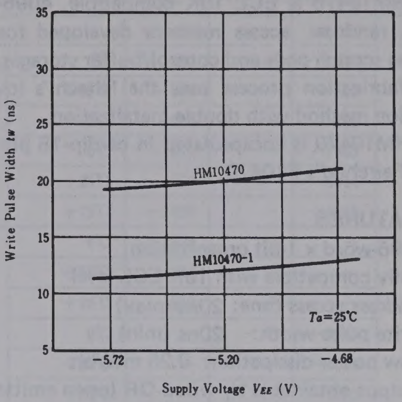
CHIP SELECT ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



WRITE PULSE WIDTH vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



WRITE PULSE WIDTH vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



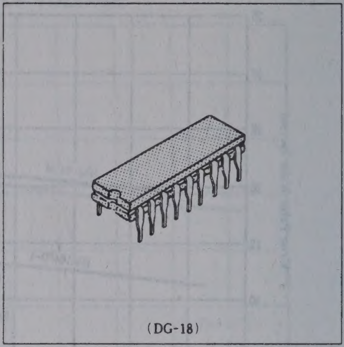
HM10470-20

4096-word × 1-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM10470 is ECL 10K compatible, 4096-words x 1-bit, read/write, random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control/buffer storages.

The fabrication process uses the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.

The HM10470 is encapsulated in cerdip-18 pin package, compatible with Fairchild's F10470.

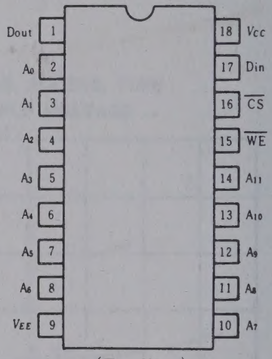


(DG-18)

■ FEATURES

- 4096-word x 1-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 10K ECL level
- Address access time: 20ns (max)
- Write pulse width: 20ns (min)
- Low power dissipation: 0.25 mW/bit
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT


Dout 1
A0 2
A1 3
A2 4
A3 5
A4 6
A5 7
A6 8
VEE 9
18 Vcc
17 Din
16 CS
15 WE
14 A11
13 A10
12 A9
11 A8
10 A7

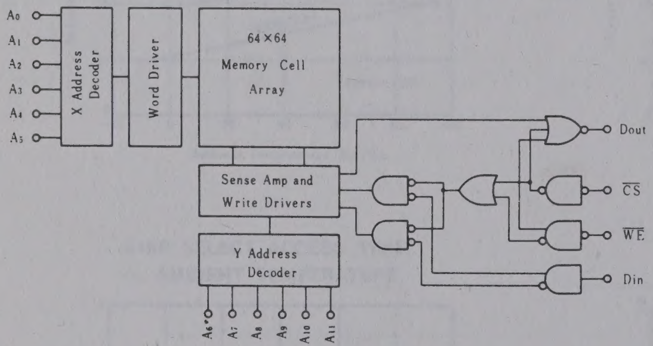
(Top View)

■ TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout *	Read

Notes) × : Irrelevant
* : Read Out Nonivert

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM


A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
X Address Decoder
Word Driver
64×64 Memory Cell Array
Sense Amp and Write Drivers
Y Address Decoder
A6
A7
A8
A9
A10
A11
Dout
CS
WE
Din

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($Ta=25$℃)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	℃
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	℃

* Under Bias

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-5.2V$, $R_L=50\Omega$ to $-2.0V$, $Ta=0$ to $+75°C$, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min (B)	typ	max(A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}	0°C	−1000	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−960	—	−810	
			+75°C	−900	—	−720	
	V_{OL}		0°C	−1870	—	−1665	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1650	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1625	
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}	0°C	−1020	—	—	mV
			+25°C	−980	—	—	
			+75°C	−920	—	—	
	V_{OLC}		0°C	—	—	−1645	
			+25°C	—	—	−1630	
			+75°C	—	—	−1605	
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs	0°C	−1145	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−1105	—	−810	
			+75°C	−1045	—	−720	
	V_{IL}	Guaranteed Input Voltage Low for All Inputs	0°C	−1870	—	−1490	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1475	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1450	
Input Current	I_{IH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$	0 to +75°C	—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$\overline{CS}$ $V_{IN}=V_{ILB}$	0 to +75°C	0.5	—	170	
		Other		−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Input and Output Open, Test Pin 12	$Ta=0°C$	−260	−220	—	mA
			$Ta=75°C$	—	−210	—	

●AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-5.2V\pm5\%$, $Ta=0$ to $+75°C$, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		—	—	8	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		—	—	8	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		—	—	20	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Write Pulse Width	t_W	$t_{WSA}=3ns$	20	—	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}	$t_W=20ns$	3	—	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		2	—	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}		3	—	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		3	—	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		2	—	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	—	8	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	—	22	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

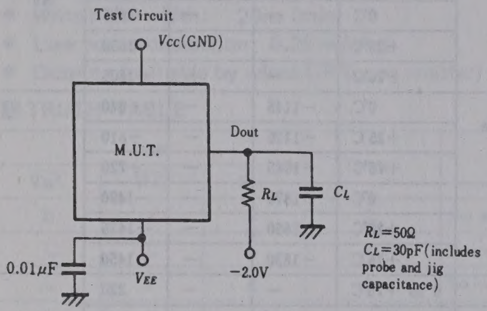
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

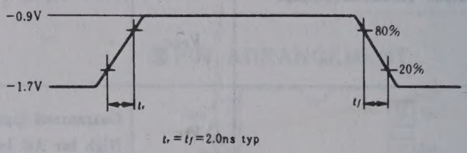
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	3	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	5	—	pF

■ TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

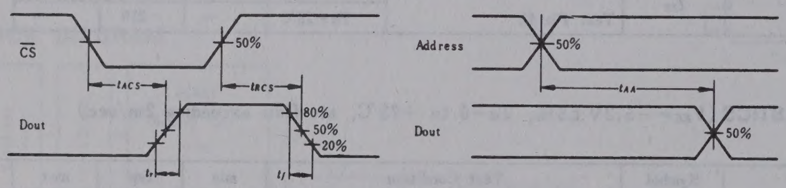
1. LOADING CONDITION


Test Circuit
Vcc(GND)
M.U.T.
Dout
R_L
C_L
0.01μF
V_{EE}
−2.0V
R_L=50Ω
C_L=30pF(includes probe and jig capacitance)

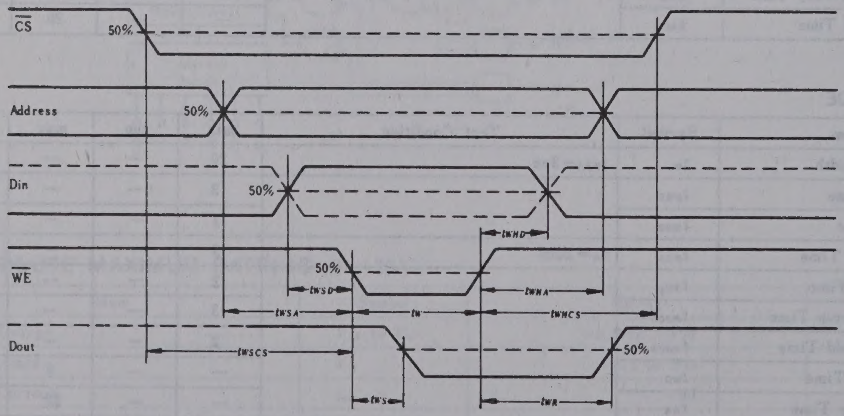
2. INPUT PULSE


−0.9V
−1.7V
80%
20%
t_r
t_f
$t_r=t_f$=2.0ns typ

3. READ MODE


CS
50%
t_{ACS}
t_{RCS}
Dout
80%
50%
20%
t_r
t_f
Address
50%
t_{AA}
Dout
50%

4. WRITE MODE


CS
50%
Address
50%
Din
50%
t_{WHD}
WE
50%
t_{WSD}
t_{WHA}
t_{WSA}
t_W
t_{WHCS}
Dout
t_{WSCS}
50%
t_{WS}
t_{WR}

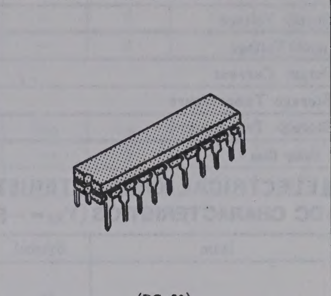
HM2142

4096-words × 1-bit Very High Speed Random Access Memory

The HM2142 is 4096-words x 1-bit very high speed read/write, random access memory developed for high speed systems such as pads and control/buffer storages.

The fabrication process uses the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.

The HM2142 is encapsulated in cerdip-20 pin package.



(DG-20)

■ FEATURES

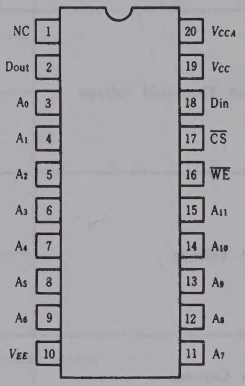
- 4096-words x 1 bit organization
- Very high speed address access time: 10ns (max)
- Write pulse width: 10ns (min)
- Power dissipation: 0.3 mW/bit
- Output obtainable by wired-OR

■ TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout *	Read

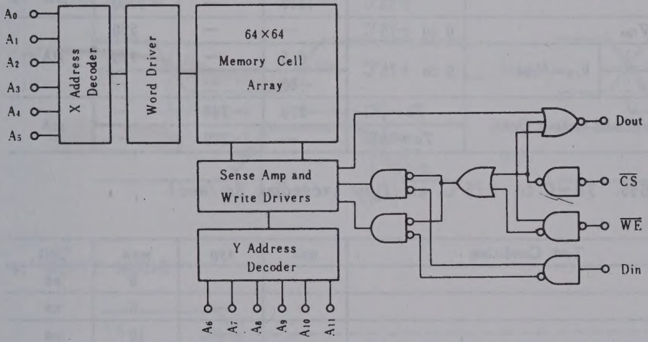
Notes) × : Irrelevant
* : Read Out Nonivert

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT


NC 1
Dout 2
A0 3
A1 4
A2 5
A3 6
A4 7
A5 8
A6 9
VEE 10
20 VCCA
19 VCC
18 Din
17 CS
16 WE
15 A11
14 A10
13 A9
12 A8
11 A7

(Top View)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM


A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
X Address Decoder
Word Driver
64×64 Memory Cell Array
Sense Amp and Write Drivers
Y Address Decoder
A6
A7
A8
A9
A10
A11
Dout
CS
WE
Din

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($Ta=25$°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg} (Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-5.2$V, $R_L=50\Omega$ to -2.0V, $Ta=0$ to $+75$°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min (B)	typ	max (A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IH}=V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}	0°C	−1000	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−980	—	−810	
			+75°C	−950	—	−720	
	V_{OL}		0°C	−1870	—	−1665	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1650	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1625	
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	$V_{IH}=V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}	0°C	−1020	—	—	mV
			+25°C	−980	—	—	
			+75°C	−920	—	—	
	V_{OLC}		0°C	—	—	−1645	
			+25°C	—	—	−1630	
			+75°C	—	—	−1605	
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs	0°C	−1165	—	−880	mV
			+25°C	−1165	—	−880	
			+75°C	−1165	—	−880	
	V_{IL}	Guaranteed Input Voltage Low for All Inputs	0°C	−1810	—	−1560	
			+25°C	−1810	—	−1560	
			+75°C	−1810	—	−1560	
Input Current	I_{IH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$	0 to +75°C	—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$\overline{CS}$, $V_{IN}=V_{ILB}$	0 to +75°C	0.5	—	170	
		Others, $V_{IN}=V_{ILB}$		−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Input and Output Open.	$Ta=0$°C	−270	−240	—	mA
			$Ta=75$°C	—	−220	—	

●AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-5.2$V±5%, $Ta=0$ to $+75$°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		—	—	6	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		—	—	6	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		—	—	10	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Write Pulse Width	t_W	$t_{WSA}=3$ns	10	—	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}	$t_W=10$ns	1	—	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		1	—	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}		3	—	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		1	—	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		1	—	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	—	6	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WN}		—	—	6	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

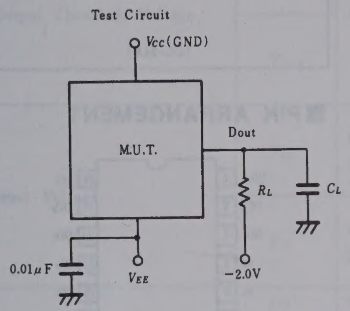
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	3	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	5	—	pF

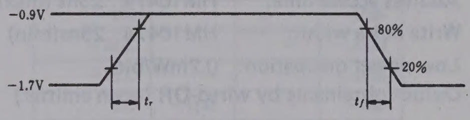
■ TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

1. LOADING CONDITION


Test Circuit
Vcc(GND)
M.U.T.
Dout
RL
CL
0.01μF
VEE
−2.0V

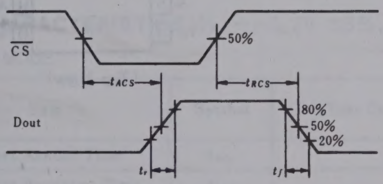
$R_L=50\Omega$
$C_L=30\text{pF}$ (includes probe and jig capacitance)

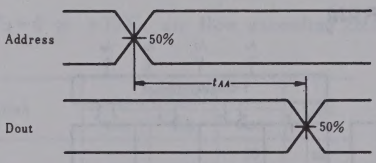
2. INPUT PULSE


−0.9V
−1.7V
80%
20%
tr
tf

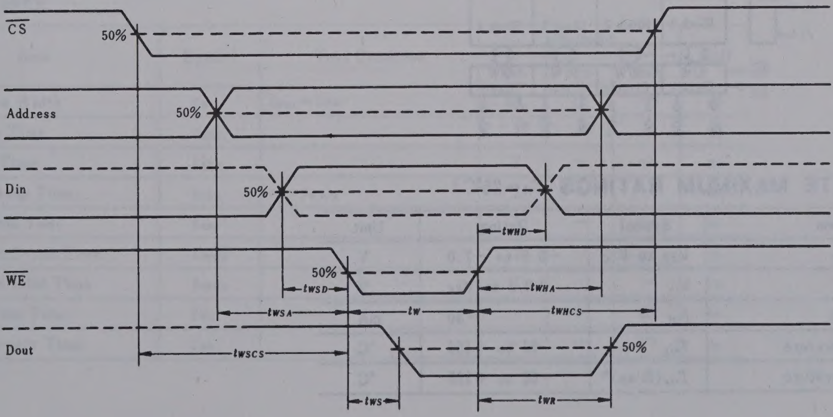
$t_r=t_f=2.0\text{ns}$ typ.

3. READ MODE


CS
50%
tACS
tRCS
Dout
80%
50%
20%
tr
tf


Address
50%
tAA
Dout
50%

4. WRITE MODE


CS
50%
Address
50%
Din
50%
tWHD
WE
50%
tWSD
tWHA
tWSA
tW
tWHCS
Dout
tWSCS
50%
tWS
tWR

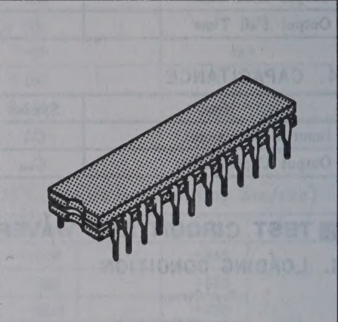
HM10474

1024-word×4-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM10474 is ECL 10k compatible, 1024-words x 4-bit, read write, random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control/buffer storages.

The fabrication process is the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.

The HM10474 is encapsulated in cerdip-24pin package, compatible with Fairchild's F10474.

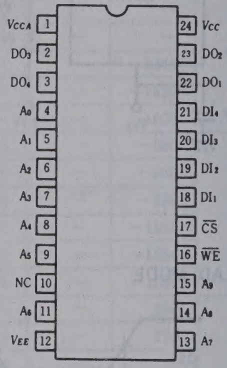


(DG-24A)

■FEATURES

- 1024-word x 4-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 10K ECL level
- Address access time: HM10474 25ns (max)
- Write pulse width: HM10474 25ns(min)
- Low power dissipation: 0.2mW/bit
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

■PIN ARRANGEMENT



V_{CCA} 1
DO_3 2
DO_4 3
A_0 4
A_1 5
A_2 6
A_3 7
A_4 8
A_5 9
NC 10
A_6 11
V_{EE} 12
13 A_7
14 A_8
15 A_9
16 $\overline{WE}$
17 $\overline{CS}$
18 DI_1
19 DI_2
20 DI_3
21 DI_4
22 DO_1
23 DO_2
24 V_{CC}

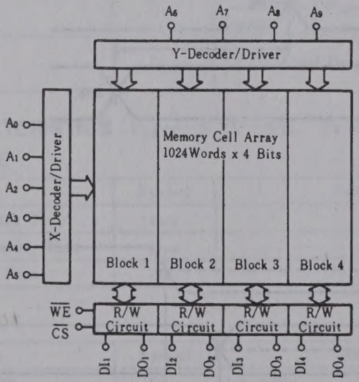
(Top View)

■TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

Notes) × : Irrelevant
* : Read Out Nonivert

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



A_6
A_7
A_8
A_9
Y-Decoder/Driver
A_0
A_1
A_2
A_3
A_4
A_5
X-Decoder/Driver
Memory Cell Array
1024Words x 4 Bits
Block 1
Block 2
Block 3
Block 4
$\overline{WE}$
$\overline{CS}$
R/W Circuit
R/W Circuit
R/W Circuit
R/W Circuit
DI_1
DO_1
DI_2
DO_2
DI_3
DO_3
DI_4
DO_4

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($Ta=25°C$)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-5.2V$, $R_L=50\Omega$ to $-2.0V$, $Ta=0$ to $+75°C$, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min (B)	typ	max (A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}	0°C	−1000	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−960	—	−810	
			+75°C	−900	—	−720	
	V_{OL}		0°C	−1870	—	−1665	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1650	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1625	
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}	0°C	−1020	—	—	mV
			+25°C	−980	—	—	
			+75°C	−920	—	—	
	V_{OLC}		0°C	—	—	−1645	
			+25°C	—	—	−1630	
			+75°C	—	—	−1605	
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs	0°C	−1145	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−1105	—	−810	
			+75°C	−1045	—	−720	
	V_{IL}	Guaranteed Input Voltage Low for All Inputs	0°C	−1870	—	−1490	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1475	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1450	
Input Current	I_{IH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$	0 to +75°C	—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$\overline{CS}$ $V_{IN}=V_{ILB}$	0 to +75°C	0.5	—	170	
		Others $V_{IN}=V_{ILB}$		−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Input and Output Open, Test Pin 12	$Ta=0°C$	−200	−160	—	mA
			$Ta=75°C$	—	−145	—	

●AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-5.2V\ \pm5\%$, $Ta=0$ to $+75°C$, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM10474			Unit
			min	typ	max	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		—	—	10	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		—	—	10	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		—	15	25	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM10474			Unit
			min	typ	max	
Write Pulse Width	t_W	$t_{WSA}=3ns$	25	15	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		2	—	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		2	—	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	$t_W=t_{W\,min}$	3	—	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		2	—	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	—	10	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	—	27	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

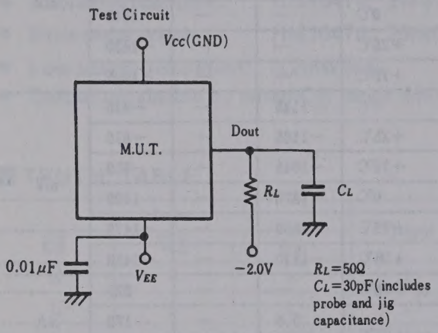
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

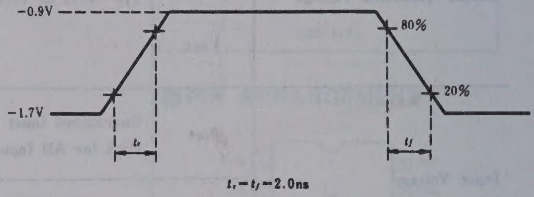
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	4	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	7	—	pF

■TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

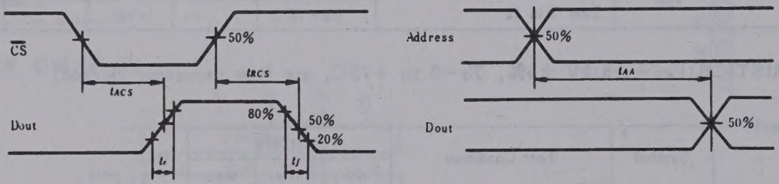
1. LOADING CONDITION


Test Circuit
V_{CC}(GND)
M.U.T.
Dout
R_L
C_L
0.01μF
V_{EE}
−2.0V
R_L=50Ω
C_L=30pF(includes probe and jig capacitance)

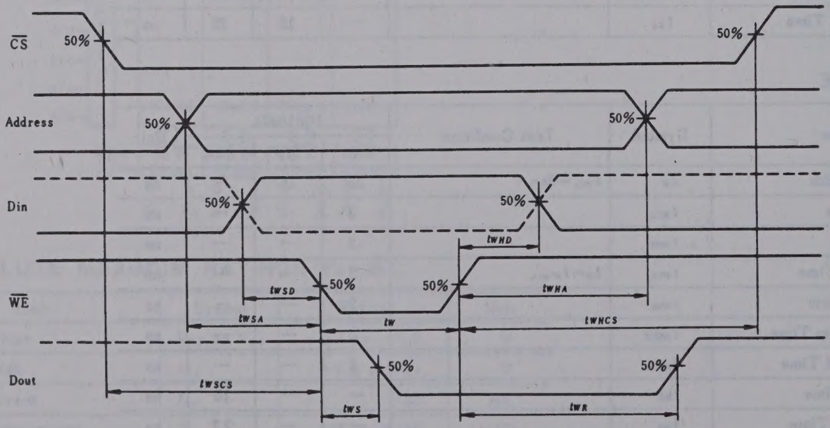
2. INPUT PULSE


−0.9V
−1.7V
80%
20%
t_r
t_f
$t_r=t_f=2.0$ns

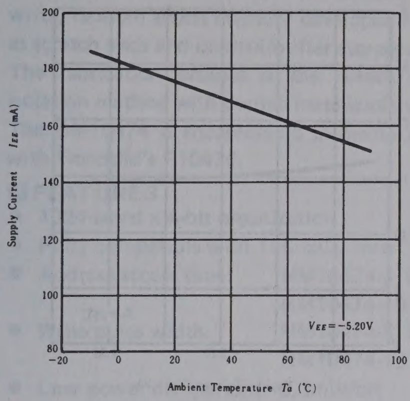
3. READ MODE


CS
50%
t_{ACS}
t_{RCS}
Dout
80%
50%
20%
t_r
t_f
Address
50%
t_{AA}
Dout
50%

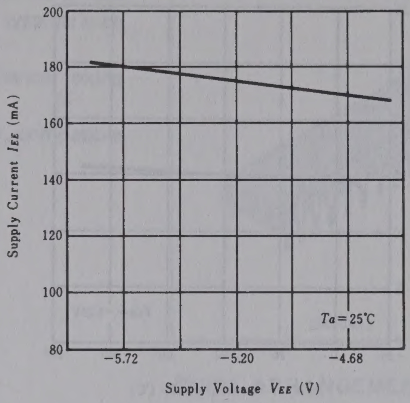
4. WRITE MODE


CS
50%
50%
Address
50%
50%
Din
50%
50%
t_{WHD}
WE
t_{WSD}
50%
50%
t_{WHA}
t_{WSA}
t_W
t_{WHCS}
Dout
50%
50%
t_{WSCS}
t_{WS}
t_{WR}

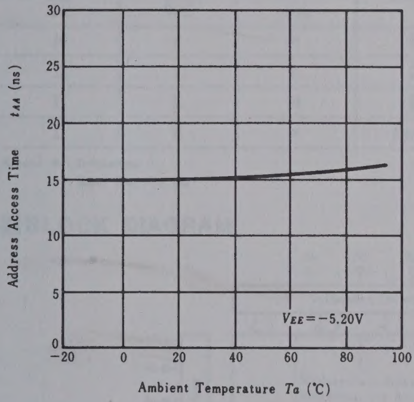
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



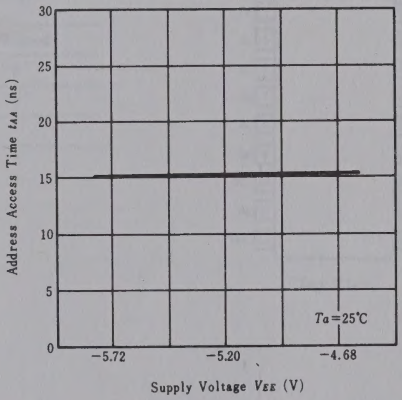
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



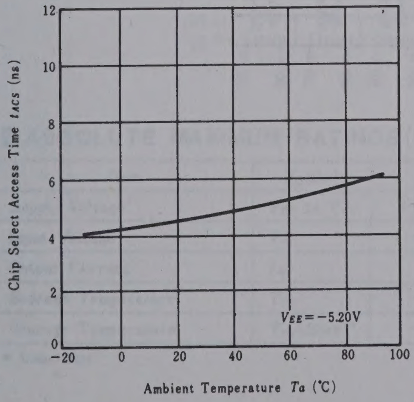
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



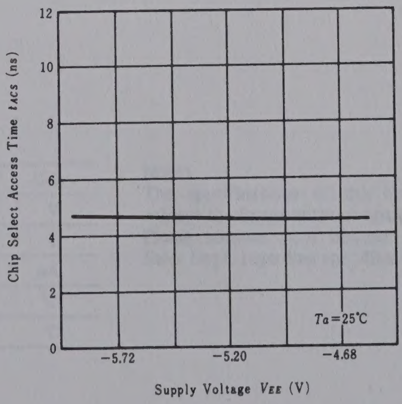
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



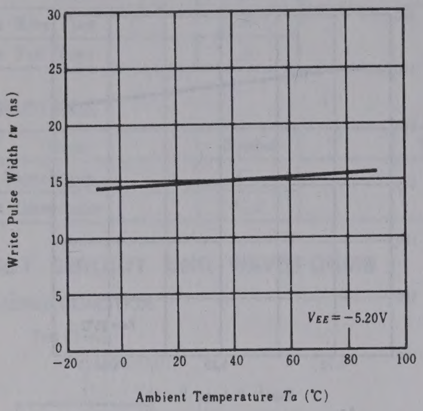
CHIP SELECT ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



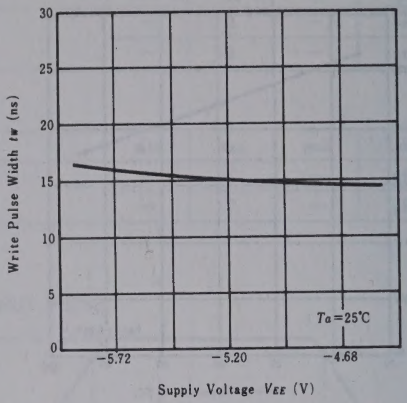
CHIP SELECT ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



WRITE PULSE WIDTH vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



WRITE PULSE WIDTH vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE

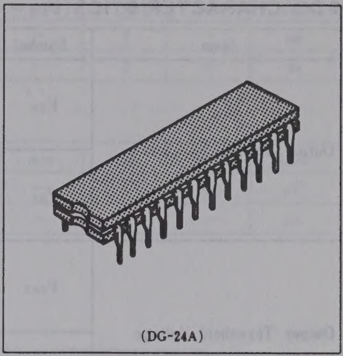


HM10474-8,HM10474-10

Under Development

1024-word×4-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

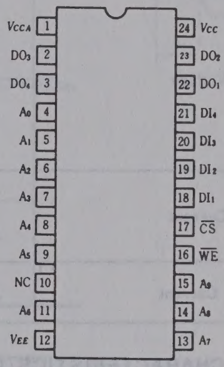
The HM10474 is ECL 10k compatible, 1024-words x 4-bit, read write, random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control/buffer storages.
The fabrication process is the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.
The HM10474 is encapsulated in cerdip-24pin package, compatible with Fairchild's F10474.


(DG-24A)

■FEATURES

- 1024-word x 4-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 10K ECL level
- Address access time: HM10474-8 8ns (max)
  HM10474-10 10ns (max)
- Write pulse width: HM10474-8 5ns (min)
  HM10474-10 5ns (min)
- Low power dissipation: 0.3mW/bit
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

■PIN ARRANGEMENT


VccA 1
DO3 2
DO4 3
A0 4
A1 5
A2 6
A3 7
A4 8
A5 9
NC 10
A6 11
VEE 12
24 Vcc
23 DO2
22 DO1
21 DI4
20 DI3
19 DI2
18 DI1
17 CS
16 WE
15 A9
14 A8
13 A7

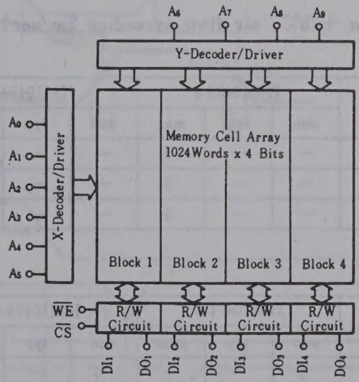
(Top View)

■TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

Notes) × : Irrelevant
* : Read Out Nonivert

■BLOCK DIAGRAM


A6
A7
A8
A9
Y-Decoder/Driver
A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
X-Decoder/Driver
Memory Cell Array
1024Words x 4 Bits
Block 1
Block 2
Block 3
Block 4
WE
CS
R/W Circuit
R/W Circuit
R/W Circuit
R/W Circuit
DI1
DO1
DI2
DO2
DI3
DO3
DI4
DO4

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($Ta=25^\circ C$)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

Note)
The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachis Sales Dept, regarding specifications.

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-5.2\text{V}$, $R_L=50\Omega$ to -2.0V, $Ta=0$ to $+75^\circ\text{C}$, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}	0°C	−1000	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−960	—	−810	
			+75°C	−900	—	−720	
	V_{OL}		0°C	−1870	—	−1665	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1650	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1625	
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}	0°C	−1020	—	—	mV
			+25°C	−980	—	—	
			+75°C	−920	—	—	
	V_{OLC}		0°C	—	—	−1645	
			+25°C	—	—	−1630	
			+75°C	—	—	−1605	
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs	0°C	−1145	—	−840	mV
			+25°C	−1105	—	−810	
			+75°C	−1045	—	−720	
	V_{IL}	Guaranteed Input Voltage Low for All Inputs	0°C	−1870	—	−1490	
			+25°C	−1850	—	−1475	
			+75°C	−1830	—	−1450	
Input Current	I_{IH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$	0 to +75°C	—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$\overline{\text{CS}}$, $V_{IN}=V_{ILB}$	0 to +75°C	0.5	—	170	
		Others, $V_{IN}=V_{ILB}$		−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Input and Output Open, Test Pin 12	$Ta=0^\circ\text{C}$	−240	−220	—	mA
			$Ta=75^\circ\text{C}$	—	−205	—	

●AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-5.2\text{V}\pm5\%$, $Ta=0$ to $+75^\circ\text{C}$, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM10474-8			HM10474-10			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		—	—	5	—	—	6	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		—	—	5	—	—	6	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		—	—	8	—	—	10	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM10474-8			HM10474-10			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Write Pulse Width	t_W	$t_{WSA}=2\text{ns}$	5	—	—	5	—	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}	$t_W=t_{W\,min}$	1	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		1	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}		2	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		1	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		1	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		1	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	—	5	—	—	5	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	—	9	—	—	12	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

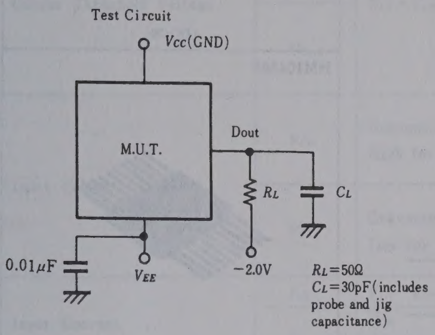
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

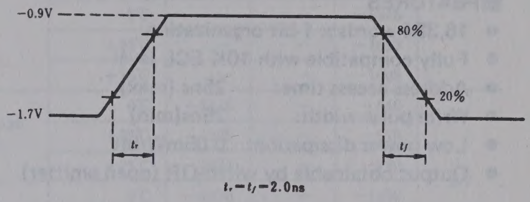
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	4	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	7	—	pF

■TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

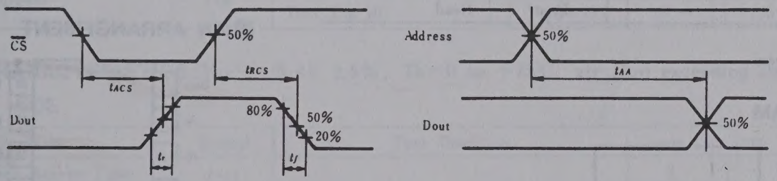
1. LOADING CONDITION


Test Circuit
Vcc(GND)
M.U.T.
Dout
RL
CL
0.01μF
VEE
−2.0V
RL=50Ω
CL=30pF(includes probe and jig capacitance)

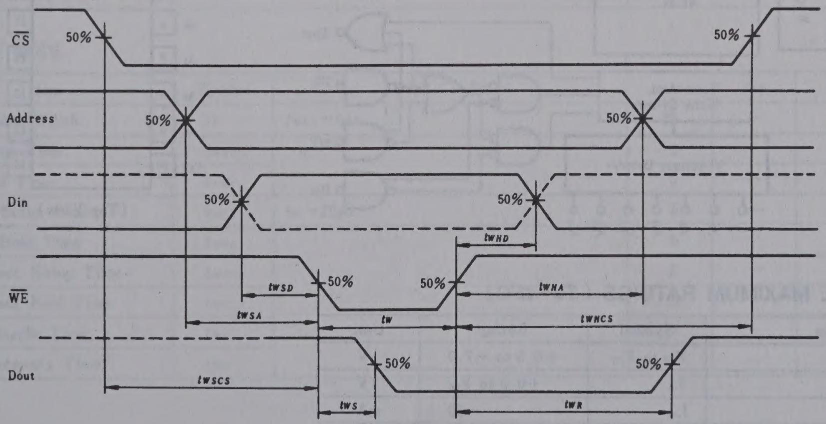
2. INPUT PULSE


−0.9V
−1.7V
80%
20%
tr
tf
tr=tf=2.0ns

3. READ MODE


CS
50%
tACS
tRCS
Dout
80%
50%
20%
tr
tf
Address
50%
tAA
Dout
50%

4. WRITE MODE

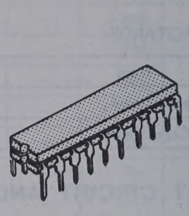

CS
50%
50%
Address
50%
50%
Din
50%
50%
tWHD
WE
tWSD
50%
50%
tWHA
tWSA
tW
tWHCS
Dout
50%
50%
tWSCS
tWS
tWR

HM10480,HM10480F

16,384-words×1-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

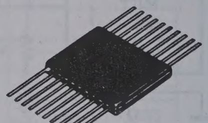
The HM10480 is ECL 10K compatible, 16,384-words x 1-bit, read/write random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control/buffer storages.
The fabrication process uses the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.
The HM10480 is encapsulated in cerdip-20 pin and flat 20-pin package, compatible with Fairchild's F10480.

HM10480



(DG-20)

HM10480F



(FG-20)

■FEATURES

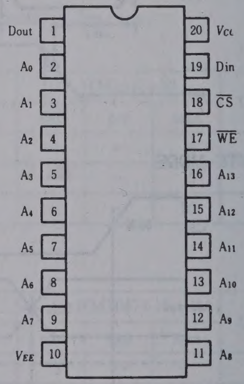
- 16,384-words x 1-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 10K ECL level
- Address access time: 25ns (max)
- Write pulse width: 25ns(min)
- Low power dissipation: 0.05mW/bit
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

■TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

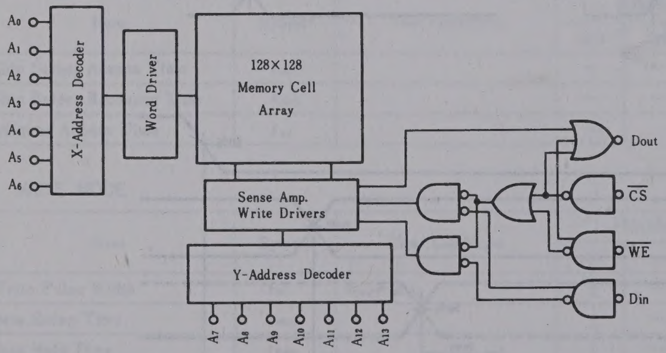
Notes) × : Irrelevant
* : Read Out Noninvert

■PIN ARRANGEMENT


Dout 1
A0 2
A1 3
A2 4
A3 5
A4 6
A5 7
A6 8
A7 9
VEE 10
20 VCC
19 Din
18 CS
17 WE
16 A13
15 A12
14 A11
13 A10
12 A9
11 A8

(Top View)

■BLOCK DIAGRAM


A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
A6
X-Address Decoder
Word Driver
128×128 Memory Cell Array
Sense Amp. Write Drivers
Y-Address Decoder
A7
A8
A9
A10
A11
A12
A13
Dout
CS
WE
Din

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($Ta=25$°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-5.2$V, $R_L=50\Omega$ to -2.0V, $Ta=0$ to $+75$°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition			min (B)	typ	max (A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}		0°C	−1000	—	−840	mV
				+25°C	−960	—	−810	
				+75°C	−900	—	−720	
	V_{OL}			0°C	−1870	—	−1665	
				+25°C	−1850	—	−1650	
				+75°C	−1830	—	−1625	
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}		0°C	−1020	—	—	mV
				+25°C	−980	—	—	
				+75°C	−920	—	—	
	V_{OLC}			0°C	—	—	−1645	
				+25°C	—	—	−1630	
				+75°C	—	—	−1605	
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs		0°C	−1145	—	−840	mV
				+25°C	−1105	—	−810	
				+75°C	−1045	—	−720	
	V_{IL}	Guaranteed Input Voltage Low for All Inputs		0°C	−1870	—	−1490	
				+25°C	−1850	—	−1475	
				+75°C	−1830	—	−1450	
Input Current	I_{IH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$		0 to +75°C	—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$\overline{CS}$	$V_{IN}=V_{ILB}$	0 to +75°C	0.5	—	170	
		Others			−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Input and Output Open, Test Pin 10		$Ta=0$°C	−170	−140	—	mA
				$Ta=75$°C	—	−130	—	

●AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-5.2$V ±5%, $Ta=0$ to $+75$°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		2	—	10	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		2	—	10	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		3	15	25	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Write Pulse Width	t_W	$t_{WSA}=5$ns	25	—	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		5	—	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		5	—	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	$t_W=25$ns	5	—	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		5	—	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		5	—	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		5	—	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	—	10	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	—	10	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

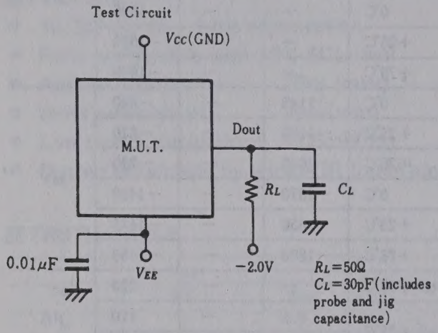
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

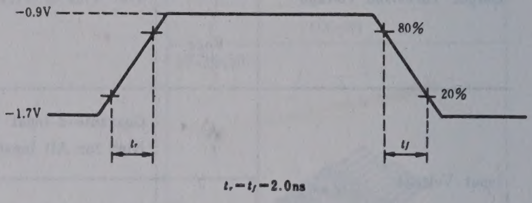
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	4	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	7	—	pF

■TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

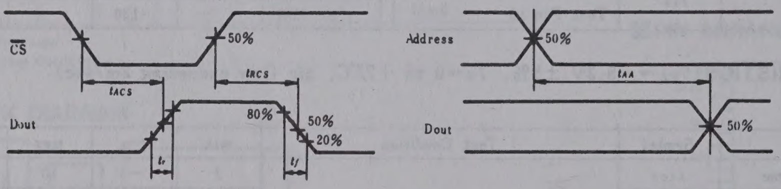
1. LOADING CONDITION


Test Circuit
Vcc(GND)
M.U.T.
Dout
R_L
C_L
0.01μF
V_{EE}
−2.0V
R_L=50Ω
C_L=30pF(includes probe and jig capacitance)

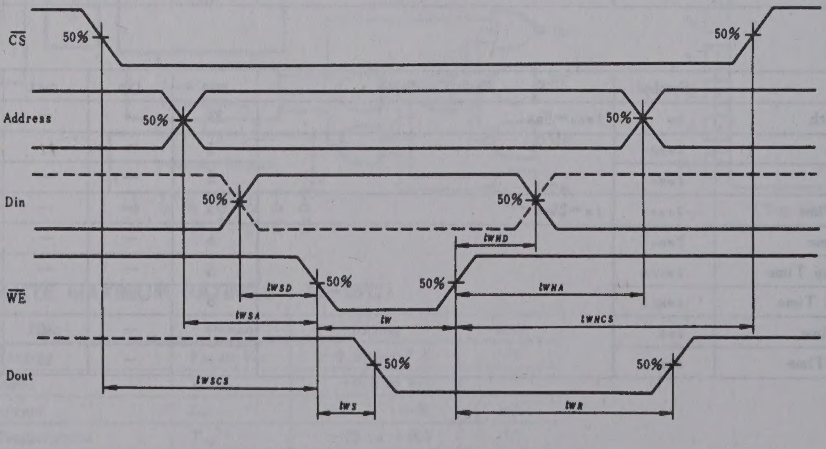
2. INPUT PULSE


−0.9V
−1.7V
80%
20%
t_r
t_f
$t_r = t_f = 2.0$ns

3. READ MODE


$\overline{CS}$
50%
t_{ACS}
t_{RCS}
Dout
80%
50%
20%
t_r
t_f
Address
50%
t_{AA}
Dout
50%

4. WRITE MODE


$\overline{CS}$
50%
50%
Address
50%
50%
Din
50%
50%
t_{WHD}
$\overline{WE}$
50%
50%
t_{WSD}
t_{WHA}
t_{WSA}
t_W
t_{WHCS}
Dout
50%
50%
t_{WSCS}
t_{WS}
t_{WR}

HM10480-15,HM10480-20

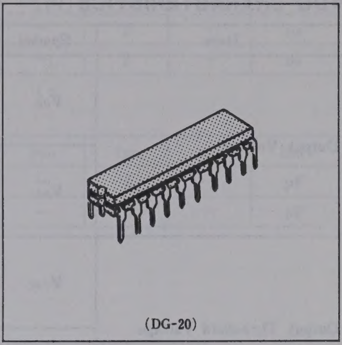
Under Development

16,384-words × 1-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM10480 is ECL 10K compatible, 16,384-words × 1-bit, read/write random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control/buffer storages.

The fabrication process uses the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.

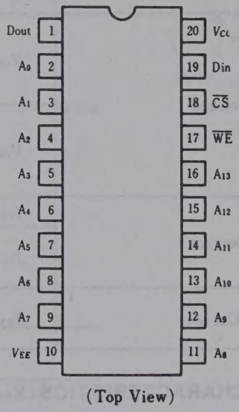
The HM10480 is encapsulated in cerdip-20 pin package, compatible with Fairchild's F10480.


(DG-20)

■FEATURES

- 16,384-words × 1-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 10K ECL level
- Address access time: HM10480-15 15ns (max)
HM10480-20 20ns (max)
- Write pulse width: HM10480-15 15ns (min)
HM10480-20 20ns (min)
- Low power dissipation: 0.06mW/bit
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

■PIN ARRANGEMENT

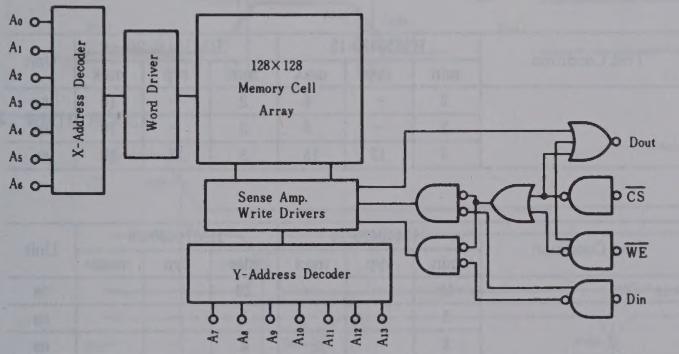

Dout 1
A0 2
A1 3
A2 4
A3 5
A4 6
A5 7
A6 8
A7 9
VEE 10
20 Vcc
19 Din
18 CS
17 WE
16 A13
15 A12
14 A11
13 A10
12 A9
11 A8
(Top View)

■TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

Notes) × : Irrelevant
* : Read Out Noninvert

■BLOCK DIAGRAM


A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
A6
X-Address Decoder
Word Driver
128×128 Memory Cell Array
Sense Amp. Write Drivers
Y-Address Decoder
A7
A8
A9
A10
A11
A12
A13
Dout
CS
WE
Din

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($Ta=25°C$)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	℃
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	℃

* Under Bias

Note)
The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice.
Please contact your nearest Hitachis Sales Dept, regarding specifications.

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-5.2$V, $R_L=50\Omega$ to -2.0V, $Ta=0$ to $+75$°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition			min (B)	typ	max (A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}		0°C	−1000	—	−840	mV
				+25°C	−960	—	−810	
				+75°C	−900	—	−720	
	V_{OL}			0°C	−1870	—	−1665	
				+25°C	−1850	—	−1650	
				+75°C	−1830	—	−1625	
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}		0°C	−1020	—	—	mV
				+25°C	−980	—	—	
				+75°C	−920	—	—	
	V_{OLC}			0°C	—	—	−1645	
				+25°C	—	—	−1630	
				+75°C	—	—	−1605	
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs		0°C	−1145	—	−840	mV
				+25°C	−1105	—	−810	
				+75°C	−1045	—	−720	
	V_{IL}	Guaranteed Input Voltage Low for All Inputs		0°C	−1870	—	−1490	
				+25°C	−1850	—	−1475	
				+75°C	−1830	—	−1450	
Input Current	I_{IH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$		0 to +75°C	—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$\overline{CS}$	$V_{IN}=V_{ILB}$	0 to +75°C	0.5	—	170	
		Others			−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Input and Output Open, Test Pin 10		$Ta=0$°C	−240	−220	—	mA
				$Ta=75$°C	—	−200	—	

●AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-5.2$V ±5%, $Ta=0$ to $+75$°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM10480-15			HM10480-20			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		2	—	8	2	—	10	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		2	—	8	2	—	10	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		3	12	15	3	15	20	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM10480-15			HM10480-20			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Write Pulse Width	t_W	$t_{WSA}=2$ns	15	—	—	20	—	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}	$t_W=t_W$ min	3	—	—	3	—	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		2	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}		3	—	—	3	—	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		3	—	—	3	—	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		2	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	—	8	—	—	10	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	—	17	—	—	22	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

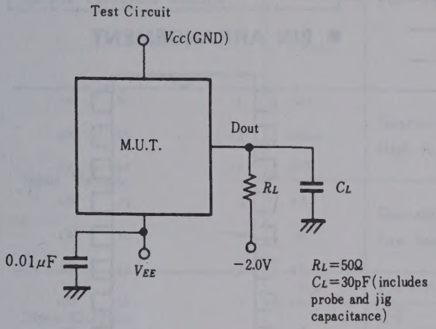
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	3	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	5	—	pF

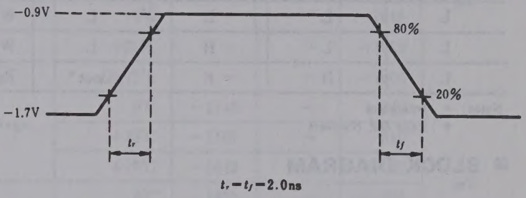
■TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

1. LOADING CONDITION

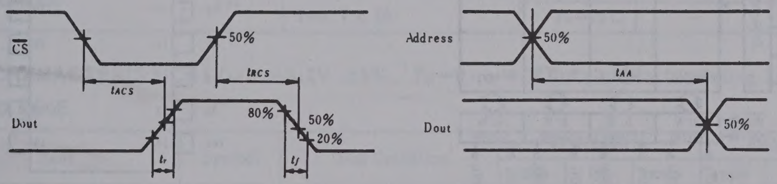

Test Circuit
Vcc(GND)
M.U.T.
Dout
R_L
C_L
0.01μF
V_{EE}
−2.0V

R_L=50Ω
C_L=30pF(includes probe and jig capacitance)

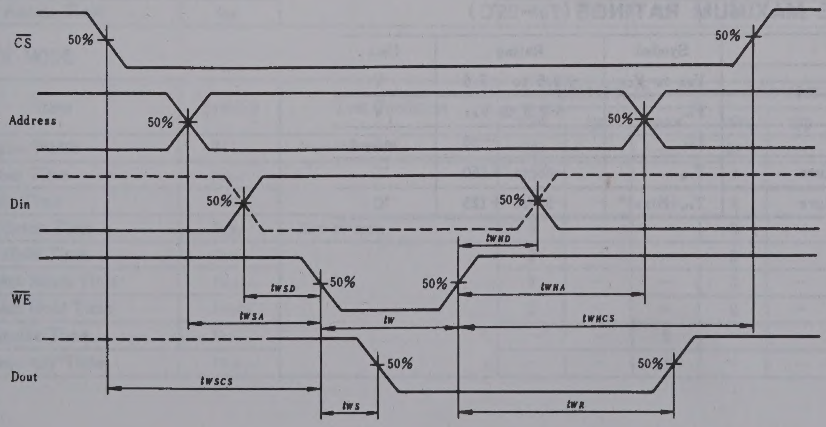
2. INPUT PULSE


−0.9V
−1.7V
80%
20%
t_r
t_f
$t_r = t_f = 2.0$ns

3. READ MODE


CS
50%
t_{ACS}
t_{RCS}
Dout
80%
50%
20%
t_r
t_f
Address
50%
t_{AA}
Dout
50%

4. WRITE MODE


CS
50%
50%
Address
50%
50%
Din
50%
50%
t_{WHD}
WE
t_{WSD}
50%
50%
t_{WHA}
t_{WSA}
t_W
t_{WHCS}
Dout
50%
50%
t_{WSCS}
t_{WS}
t_{WR}

HM10484-15,HM10484-20

4096-word x 4-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

Under Development

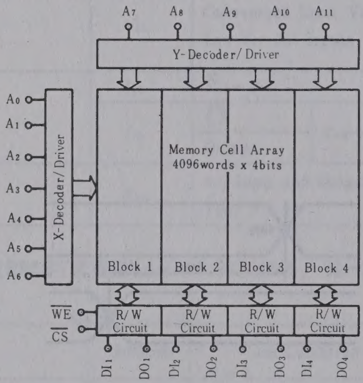
The HM10484 is ECL 10K compatible, 4096 words x 4-bit read write, random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control/buffer storage. The fabrication process is the Hitachi's low capacitance U-groove isolation method with double metalization. The HM10484 is encapsulated in cerdip-28 pin package.

■ TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

Notes) × : Irrelevant
* : Read Out Nonivert

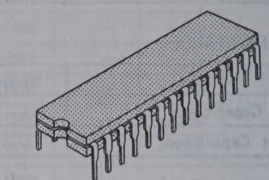
■ BLOCK DIAGRAM


A7
A8
A9
A10
A11
Y-Decoder/Driver
A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
A6
X-Decoder/Driver
Memory Cell Array
4096words x 4bits
Block 1
Block 2
Block 3
Block 4
WE
CS
R/W Circuit
R/W Circuit
R/W Circuit
R/W Circuit
DI1
DO1
DI2
DO2
DI3
DO3
DI4
DO4

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($Ta=25°C$)

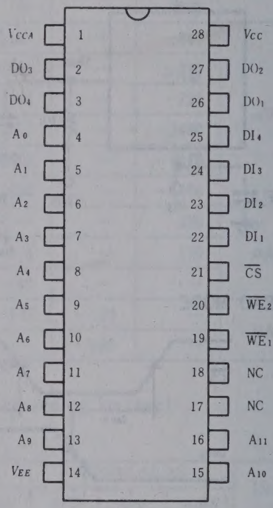
Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias



(DG-28A)

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT


VCCA 1
DO3 2
DO4 3
A0 4
A1 5
A2 6
A3 7
A4 8
A5 9
A6 10
A7 11
A8 12
A9 13
VEE 14
28 Vcc
27 DO2
26 DO1
25 DI4
24 DI3
23 DI2
22 DI1
21 CS
20 WE2
19 WE1
18 NC
17 NC
16 A11
15 A10

(Top View)

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-5.2V$, $R_L=50\Omega$ to $-2.0V$, $Ta=0$ to $+75°C$, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition			min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}		0°C	−1000	—	−840	mV
				+25°C	−960	—	−810	
				+75°C	−900	—	−720	
	V_{OL}			0°C	−1870	—	−1665	
				+25°C	−1850	—	−1650	
				+75°C	−1830	—	−1625	
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}		0°C	−1020	—	—	mV
				+25°C	−980	—	—	
				+75°C	−920	—	—	
	V_{OLC}			0°C	—	—	−1645	
				+25°C	—	—	−1630	
				+75°C	—	—	−1605	
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs		0°C	−1145	—	−840	mV
				+25°C	−1105	—	−810	
				+75°C	−1045	—	−720	
	V_{IL}	Guaranteed Input Voltage Low for All Inputs		0°C	−1870	—	−1490	
				+25°C	−1850	—	−1475	
				+75°C	−1830	—	−1450	
Input Current	I_{IH}	$V_{IN}=V_{IHA}$		0 to +75°C	—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$\overline{CS}$	$V_{IN}=V_{ILB}$	0 to +75°C	0.5	—	170	
		Others			−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Input and Output Open, Test Pin 10		$Ta=0°C$	−240	—	—	mA
				$Ta=75°C$	—	—	—	

●AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-5.2V$ ±5%, $Ta=0$ to $+75°C$, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM10484-15			HM10484-20			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		2	—	8	2	—	10	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		2	—	8	2	—	10	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		3	12	15	3	15	20	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM10484-15			HM10484-20			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Write Pulse Width	t_W	$t_{WSA}=2ns$	15	—	—	20	—	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}	$t_W=t_W$ min	3	—	—	3	—	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		2	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}		3	—	—	3	—	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		3	—	—	3	—	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		2	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	—	8	—	—	10	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	—	17	—	—	22	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

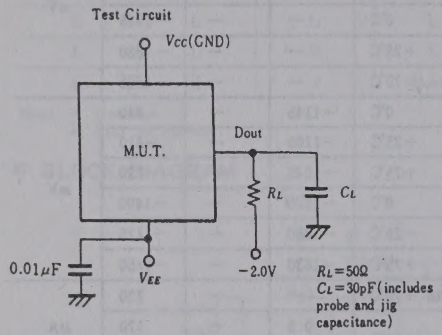
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

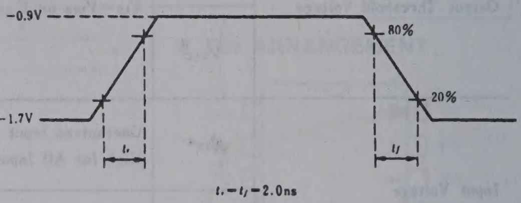
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	3	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	5	—	pF

■ TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

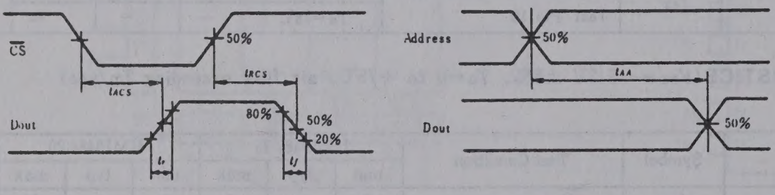
1. LOADING CONDITION


Test Circuit
Vcc(GND)
M.U.T.
Dout
RL
CL
0.01μF
VEE
−2.0V
RL=50Ω
CL=30pF(includes probe and jig capacitance)

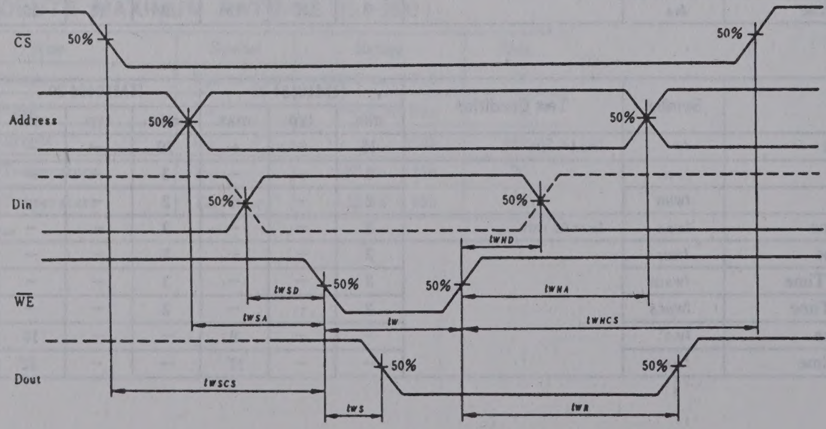
2. INPUT PULSE


−0.9V
−1.7V
80%
20%
tr
tf
tr=tf=2.0ns

3. READ MODE


CS
50%
tACS
tRCS
Dout
80%
50%
20%
tr
tf
Address
50%
tAA
Dout
50%

4. WRITE MODE


CS
50%
50%
Address
50%
50%
Din
50%
50%
tWHD
WE
tWSD
50%
50%
tWHA
tWSA
tW
tWHCS
Dout
50%
50%
tWSCS
tWS
tWR

HM100415,HM100415CC

1024-word×1-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM100415 is a 1024-word x 1-bit, read/write random access memory developed for application to scratch pads, control and buffer storages which require very high speeds.

The HM100415 is compatible with the HD100K families and includes on-chip voltage and temperature compensation for improved noise margin. This memory is encapsulated in cerdip-16pin package.

■FEATURES

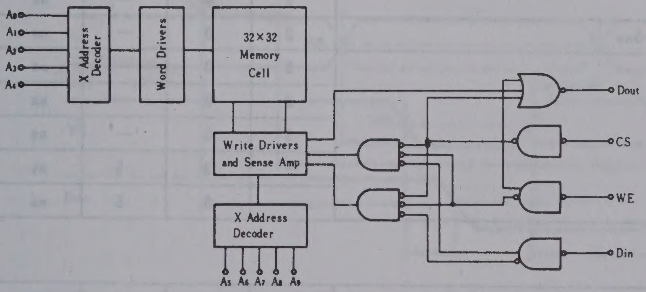
- Level .... 100K ECL Compatible
- Organization .... 1024-word by 1-bit
- Address Access Time .... 10ns (max)
- Chip Select Access Time .... 5ns (max.)
- Power Consumption .... 0.6mW/bit (typ)
- Output Obtainable by Wired-OR (open emitter)
- Compatible with Fairchild F100415.

■TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

Notes) × : Irrelevant
* : Read Out Noninvert

■BLOCK DIAGRAM

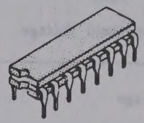

A₀
A₁
A₂
A₃
A₄
X Address Decoder
Word Drivers
32×32 Memory Cell
Write Drivers and Sense Amp
X Address Decoder
A₅ A₆ A₇ A₈ A₉
Dout
CS
WE
Din

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($Ta=25°C$)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

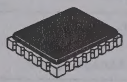
* Under Bias

HM100415



(DG-16A)

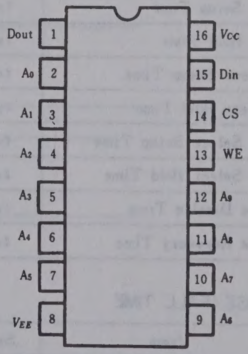
HM100415CC



(CC-24)

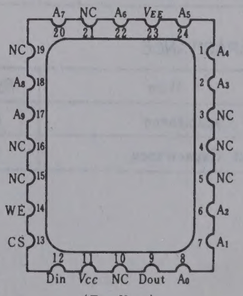
■PIN ARRANGEMENT

●HM100415


Dout 1
A₀ 2
A₁ 3
A₂ 4
A₃ 5
A₄ 6
A₅ 7
V_{EE} 8
16 V_{CC}
15 Din
14 CS
13 WE
12 A₉
11 A₈
10 A₇
9 A₆

(Top View)

●HM100415CC


A₇ 20
NC 21
A₆ 22
V_{EE} 23
A₅ 24
NC 19
A₈ 18
A₉ 17
NC 16
NC 15
WE 14
CS 13
1 A₄
2 A₃
3 NC
4 NC
5 NC
6 A₂
7 A₁
12 Din
11 V_{CC}
10 NC
9 Dout
8 A₀

(Top View)

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-4.5V$, $R_L=50\Omega$ to $-2.0V$, $Ta=0$ to $+85°C$, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{in}=V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}		−1025	−955	−880	mV
	V_{OL}			−1810	−1715	−1620	mV
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	$V_{in}=V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}		−1035	—	—	mV
	V_{OLC}			—	—	−1610	mV
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage		−1165	—	−880	mV
	V_{IL}	High/Low for All Inputs		−1810	—	−1475	mV
Input Current	I_{IH}	$V_{in}=V_{IHA}$		—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$V_{in}=V_{ILB}$	$\overline{CS}$	0.5	—	170	μA
			Others	−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Inputs and Outputs Open		−200	−150	—	mA

●AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-4.5V\ \pm5\%$, $Ta=0$ to $+85°C$, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		—	3	5	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		—	3	5	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		—	7	10	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Write Pulse Width	t_W	$t_{WSA}=2ns$	6	4	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		2	0	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		2	0	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	$t_W=6ns$	2	0	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	0	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		2	0	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		2	0	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	3	5	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	3	5	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

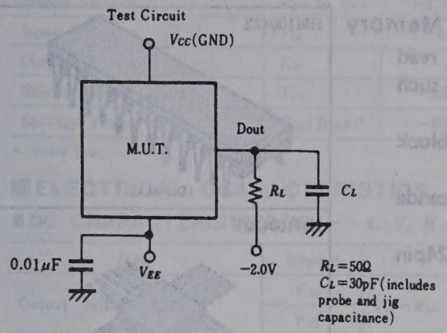
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

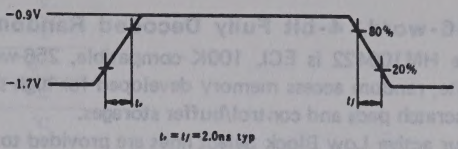
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	3	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	5	—	pF

■TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

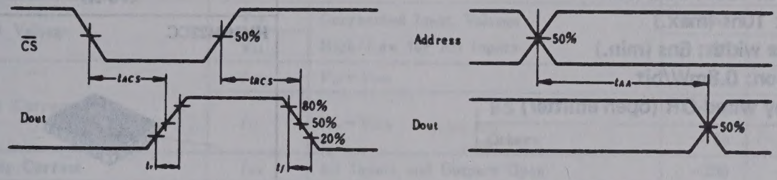
1. LOADING CONDITION


Test Circuit
Vcc(GND)
M.U.T.
Dout
RL
CL
0.01μF
VEE
−2.0V
RL=50Ω
CL=30pF (includes probe and jig capacitance)

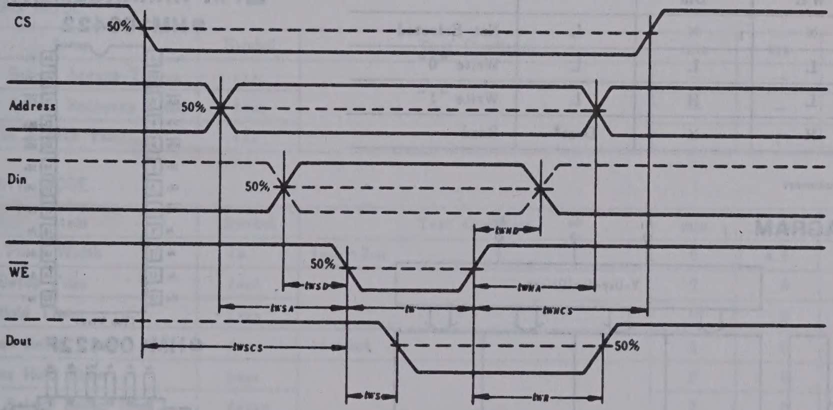
2. INPUT PULSE


−0.9V
−1.7V
80%
20%
tr
tf
tr = tf = 2.0ns typ

3. READ MODE


CS
50%
tACS
tACS
Dout
80%
50%
20%
tr
tf
Address
50%
tAA
Dout
50%

4. WRITE MODE


CS
50%
Address
50%
Din
50%
tWHD
WE
50%
tWSD
tWHA
tWSA
tW
tWHCS
Dout
tWSCS
50%
tWS
tWR

HM100422,HM100422F
HM100422CC

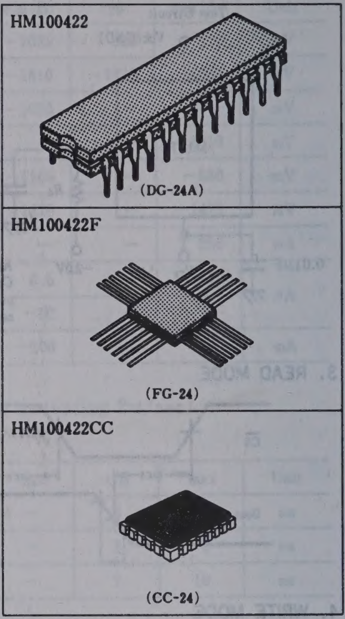
256-word×4-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM100422 is ECL 100K compatible, 256-word x 4-bit, read write, random access memory developed for high speed system such as scratch pads and control/buffer storages.

Four active Low Block Select lines are provided to select each block independently.

The fabrication process is the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.

The HM100422 is encapsulated in cerdip-24pin package, or 24pin flat package compatible with Fairchild's F100422.


HM100422
(DG-24A)
HM100422F
(FG-24)
HM100422CC
(CC-24)

■FEATURES

- 256-word x 4-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 100K ECL level
- Address access time: 10ns (max.)
- Minimum write pulse width: 6ns (min.)
- Low power dissipation: 0.8mW/bit
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

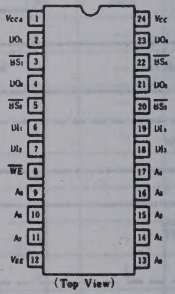
■TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{BS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

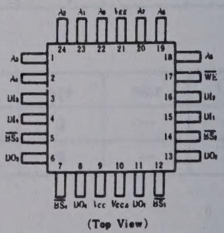
Notes) × : Irrelevant
* : Read Out Noninvert

■PIN ARRANGEMENT

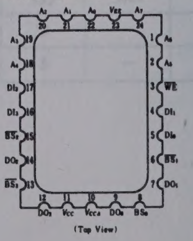
●HM100422


V_{CCA} 1
DO_1 2
$\overline{BS_1}$ 3
DO_2 4
$\overline{BS_2}$ 5
DI_1 6
DI_2 7
$\overline{WE}$ 8
A_0 9
A_1 10
A_2 11
V_{EE} 12
24 V_{CC}
23 DO_4
22 $\overline{BS_4}$
21 DO_3
20 $\overline{BS_3}$
19 DI_4
18 DI_3
17 A_7
16 A_6
15 A_5
14 A_4
13 A_3
(Top View)

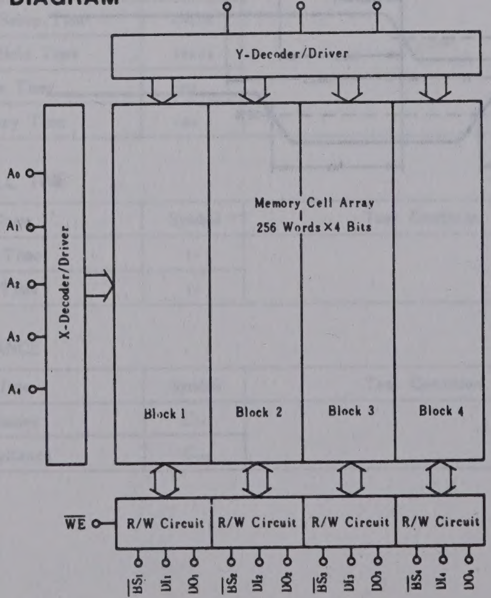
●HM100422F


A_2 A_1 A_0 V_{EE} A_7 A_6
24 23 22 21 20 19
A_3 1
A_4 2
DI_3 3
DI_4 4
$\overline{BS_3}$ 5
DO_3 6
18 A_5
17 $\overline{WE}$
16 DI_2
15 DI_1
14 $\overline{BS_2}$
13 DO_2
7 8 9 10 11 12
$\overline{BS_4}$ DO_4 V_{CC} V_{CCA} DO_1 $\overline{BS_1}$
(Top View)

●HM100422CC


A_2 A_1 A_0 V_{EE} A_7
20 21 22 23 24
A_3 19
A_4 18
DI_3 17
DI_3 16
$\overline{BS_3}$ 15
DO_3 14
$\overline{BS_3}$ 13
1 A_6
2 A_5
3 $\overline{WE}$
4 DI_1
5 DI_2
6 $\overline{BS_1}$
7 DO_1
12 11 10 9 8
DO_3 V_{CC} V_{CCA} DO_2 $\overline{BS_2}$
(Top View)

■BLOCK DIAGRAM


A_5
A_6
A_7
Y-Decoder/Driver
A_0
A_1
A_2
A_3
A_4
X-Decoder/Driver
Memory Cell Array
256 Words×4 Bits
Block 1
Block 2
Block 3
Block 4
$\overline{WE}$
R/W Circuit
R/W Circuit
R/W Circuit
R/W Circuit
$\overline{BS_1}$ DI_1 DO_1
$\overline{BS_2}$ DI_2 DO_2
$\overline{BS_3}$ DI_3 DO_3
$\overline{BS_4}$ DI_4 DO_4

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($Ta=25$°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-4.5$V, $R_L=50\Omega$ to -2.0V, $Ta=0$ to $+85$°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min (B)	typ	max (A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{in}=V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}		−1025	−955	−880	mV
	V_{OL}			−1810	−1715	−1620	mV
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	$V_{in}=V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}		−1035	—	—	mV
	V_{OLC}			—	—	−1610	mV
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High/Low for All Inputs		−1165	—	−880	mV
	V_{IL}			−1810	—	−1475	mV
Input Current	I_{IH}	$V_{in}=V_{IHA}$		—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$V_{in}=V_{ILB}$	$\overline{BS}$	0.5	—	170	μA
			Others	−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Inputs and Outputs Open		−200	−165	—	mA

●AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-4.5$V ±5%, $Ta=0$ to $+85$°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Block Select Access Time	t_{ABS}		—	—	5	ns
Block Select Recovery Time	t_{RBS}		—	—	5	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		—	7	10	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Write Pulse Width	t_W	$t_{WSA}=2$ns	6	4.5	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		2	0	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		2	0	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	$t_W=6$ns	2	0	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	0	—	ns
Block Select Setup Time	t_{WSBS}		2	0	—	ns
Block Select Hold Time	t_{WHBS}		2	0	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	4	5	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	4.5	9	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

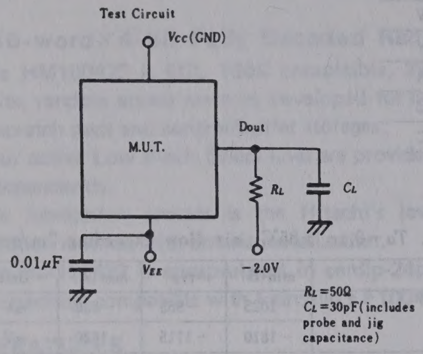
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	4	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	7	—	pF

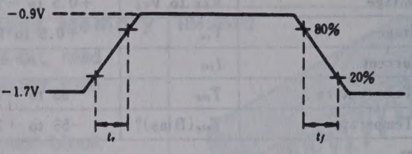
■TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

1. LOADING CONDITION


Test Circuit
Vcc(GND)
M.U.T.
Dout
R_L
C_L
0.01μF
V_{EE}
−2.0V

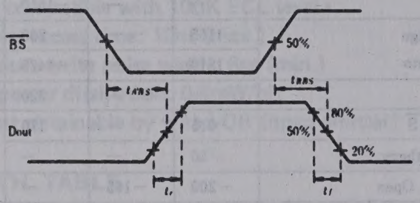
R_L=50Ω
C_L=30pF(includes probe and jig capacitance)

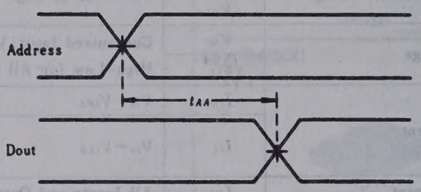
2. INPUT PULSE


−0.9V
−1.7V
80%
20%
t_r
t_f

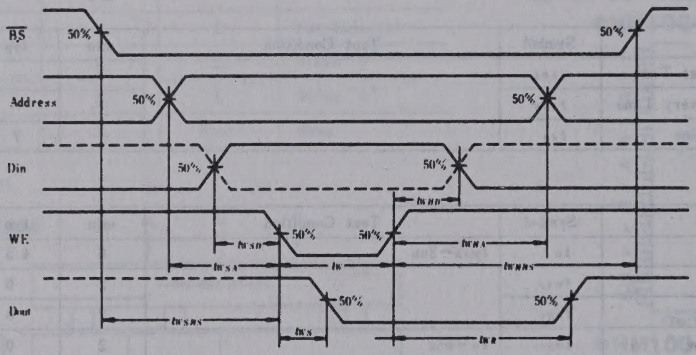
$t_r = t_f = 2.0$ns typ

3. READ MODE


BS
50%
t_{BRS}
t_{BRS}
Dout
80%
50%
20%
t_r
t_f


Address
t_{AA}
Dout

4. WRITE MODE


BS
50%
50%
Address
50%
50%
Din
50%
50%
t_{WHD}
WE
t_{WSD}
50%
50%
t_{WHA}
t_{WSA}
t_W
t_{WHBS}
Dout
50%
50%
t_{WSBS}
t_{WS}
t_{WR}

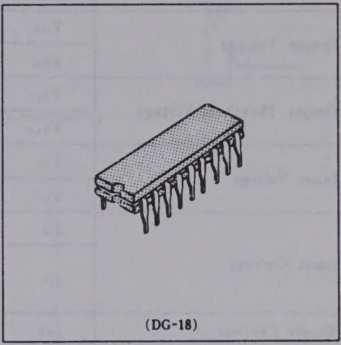
HM100470

4096-word × 1-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM100470 is a 4096-words x 1-bit, read/write, random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control buffer storages.

The fabrication process is the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.

The HM100470 is compatible with the HD100K ECL families and includes on-chip voltage and temperature compensation for improved noise margin. This device is encapsulated in cerdip-18pin package, compatible with Fairchild's F100470.



(DG-18)

■FEATURES

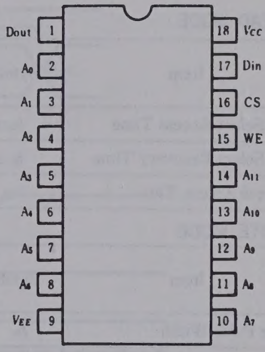
- 4096-word x 1-bit organization
- Full compatible with 100K ECL level
- Address access time: 25ns(max)
- Write pulse width: 25ns (min)
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

■TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
CS	WE	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

Notes) × : Irrelevant
* : Read Out Nonivert

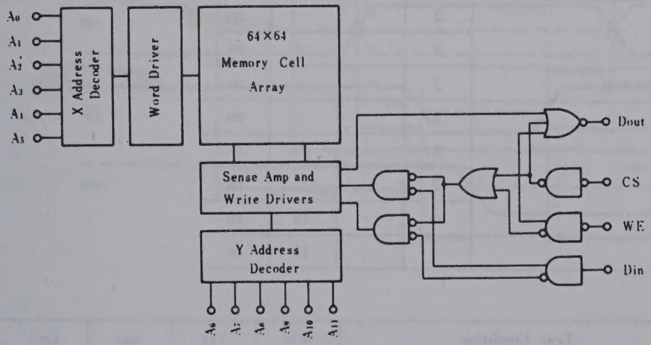
■PIN ARRANGEMENT



Dout 1
A0 2
A1 3
A2 4
A3 5
A4 6
A5 7
A6 8
VEE 9
18 Vcc
17 Din
16 CS
15 WE
14 A11
13 A10
12 A9
11 A8
10 A7

(Top View)

■BLOCK DIAGRAM



A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
X Address Decoder
Word Driver
64×64
Memory Cell
Array
Sense Amp and
Write Drivers
Y Address
Decoder
A6
A7
A8
A9
A10
A11
Dout
CS
WE
Din

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_a=25°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-4.5V$, $R_L=50\Omega$ to $-2.0V$, $Ta=0$ to $+85°C$, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min (B)	typ	max (A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{in}=V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}		−1025	−955	−880	mV
	V_{OL}			−1810	−1715	−1620	mV
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	$V_{in}=V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}		−1035	—	—	mV
	V_{OLC}			—	—	−1610	mV
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High/Low for All Inputs		−1165	—	−880	mV
	V_{IL}			−1810	—	−1475	mV
Input Current	I_{IH}	$V_{in}=V_{IHA}$		—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$V_{in}=V_{ILB}$	$\overline{CS}$	0.5	—	170	μA
			Others	−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Inputs and Outputs Open		−200	−165	—	mA

●AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-4.5V\pm5\%$, $Ta=0$ to $+85°C$, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		—	—	10	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		—	—	10	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		—	—	25	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Write Pulse Width	t_W	$t_{WAS}=3ns$	25	—	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		2	—	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		2	—	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	$t_W=t_W$ min	3	—	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		2	—	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	—	10	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	—	10	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

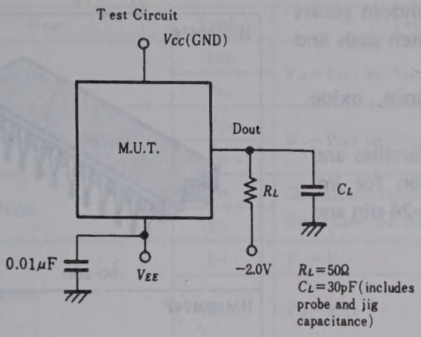
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

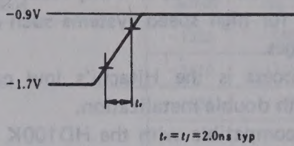
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	3	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	5	—	pF

■TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

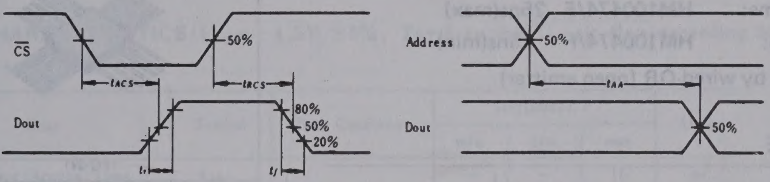
1. LOADING CONDITION


Test Circuit
Vcc(GND)
M.U.T.
Dout
RL
CL
0.01μF
VEE
−2.0V
RL=50Ω
CL=30pF(includes probe and jig capacitance)

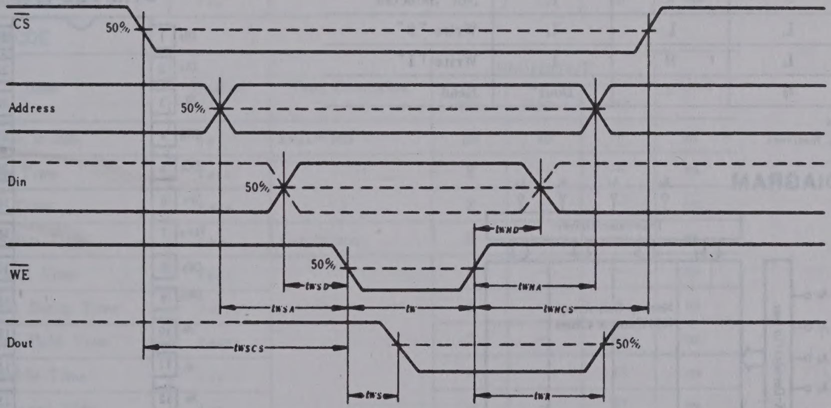
2. INPUT PULSE


−0.9V
−1.7V
80%
20%
tr
tf
tr=tf=2.0ns typ

3. READ MODE


CS
50%
tACS
tRCS
Dout
80%
50%
20%
tr
tf
Address
50%
tAA
Dout
50%

4. WRITE MODE


CS
50%
Address
50%
Din
50%
tWHD
WE
50%
tWSD
tWHA
tWSA
tW
tWHCS
Dout
tWSCS
50%
tWS
tWR

HM100474, HM100474F

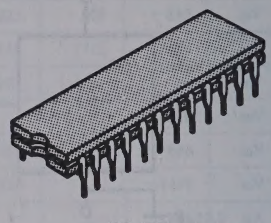
1024-word×4-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM100474 is a 1024-words x 4-bit, read/write, random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control/buffer storages.

The fabrication process is the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.

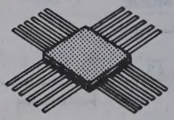
The HM100474 is compatible with the HD100K ECL families and includes on-chip voltage and temperature compensation for improved noise margin. This device is encapsulated in cerdip-24-pin and flat 24pin package, compatible with Fairchild's F100474.

HM100474



(DG-24A)

HM100474F



(FG-24)

■FEATURES

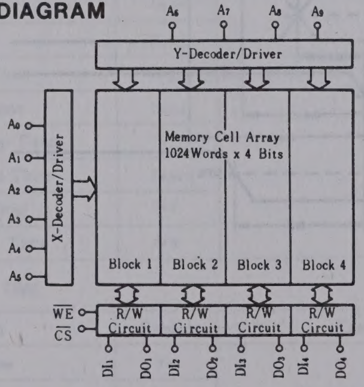
- 1024-word x 4-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 100K ECL level
- Address access time: HM100474/F 25ns(max)
- Write pulse width: HM100474/F 25ns(min)
- Output obtainble by wired-OR (open emitter)

■TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

Notes) × : Irrelevant
* : Read Out Nonivert

■BLOCK DIAGRAM


A6
A7
A8
A9
Y-Decoder/Driver
A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
X-Decoder/Driver
Memory Cell Array
1024Words x 4 Bits
Block 1
Block 2
Block 3
Block 4
WE
CS
R/W Circuit
R/W Circuit
R/W Circuit
R/W Circuit
DI1
DO1
DI2
DO2
DI3
DO3
DI4
DO4

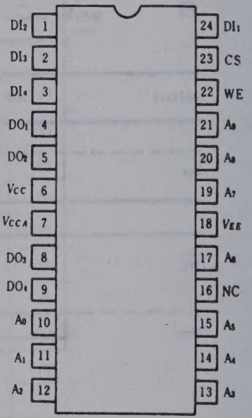
■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($Ta=25°C$)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

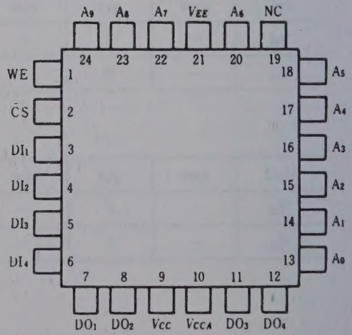
■PIN ARRANGEMENT

●HM100474


DI2 1
DI3 2
DI4 3
DO1 4
DO2 5
Vcc 6
VccA 7
DO3 8
DO4 9
A0 10
A1 11
A2 12
24 DI1
23 CS
22 WE
21 A9
20 A8
19 A7
18 VEE
17 A6
16 NC
15 A5
14 A4
13 A3

(Top View)

●HM100474F


A9 24
A8 23
A7 22
VEE 21
A6 20
NC 19
WE 1
CS 2
DI1 3
DI2 4
DI3 5
DI4 6
18 A5
17 A4
16 A3
15 A2
14 A1
13 A0
7 DO1
8 DO2
9 Vcc
10 VccA
11 DO3
12 DO4

(Top View)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-4.5$V, $R_L=50\Omega$ to -2.0V, $Ta=0$ to $+85$°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{in}=V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}		−1025	−955	−880	mV
	V_{OL}			−1810	−1715	−1620	mV
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	$V_{in}=V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}		−1035	—	—	mV
	V_{OLC}			—	—	−1610	mV
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage High/Low for All Inputs		−1165	—	−880	mV
	V_{IL}			−1810	—	−1475	mV
Input Current	I_{IH}	$V_{in}=V_{IHA}$		—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$V_{in}=V_{ILB}$	$\overline{CS}$	0.5	—	170	μA
			Others	−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Inputs and Outputs Open		−200	−165	—	mA

●AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-4.5$V ±5%, $Ta=0$ to $+85$°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM100474/F			Unit
			min	typ	max	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		—	—	10	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		—	—	10	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		—	15	25	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM100474/F			Unit
			min	typ	max	
Write Pulse Width	t_W	$t_{WSA}=3$ns	25	15	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		2	—	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		2	—	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	t_W=twmin	3	—	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		2	—	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	—	10	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	—	27	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

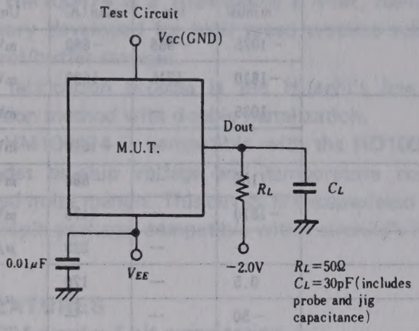
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

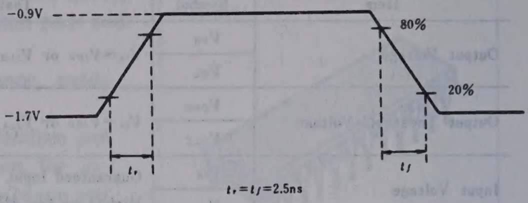
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	4	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	7	—	pF

■TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

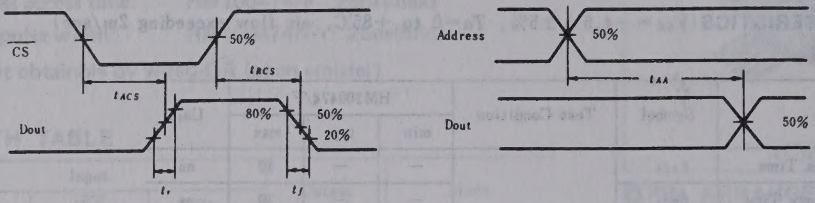
1. LOADING CONDITION


Test Circuit
Vcc(GND)
M.U.T.
Dout
R_L
C_L
0.01μF
V_{EE}
−2.0V
R_L=50Ω
C_L=30pF(includes probe and jig capacitance)

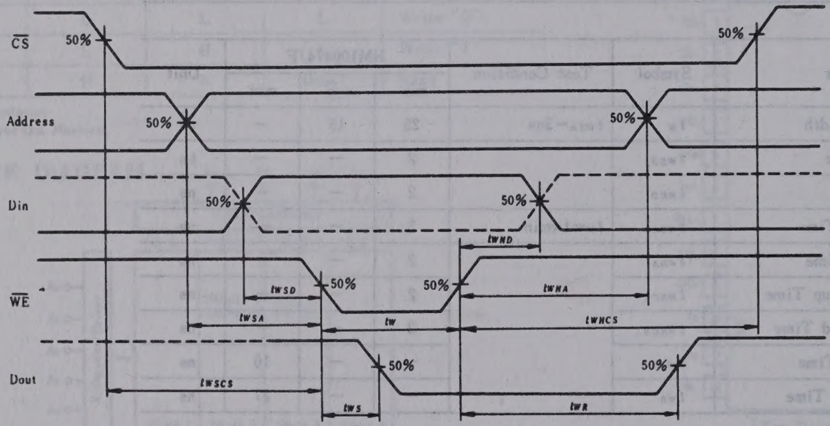
2. INPUT PULSE


−0.9V
−1.7V
80%
20%
t_r
t_f
t_r=t_f=2.5ns

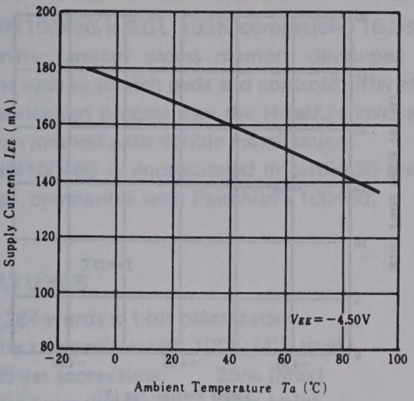
3. READ MODE


CS
50%
t_{RCS}
t_{ACS}
Dout
80%
50%
20%
t_r
t_f
Address
50%
t_{AA}
Dout
50%

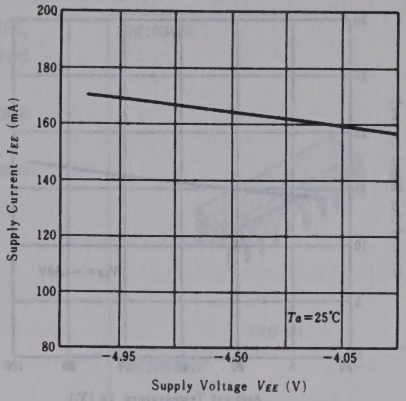
4. WRITE MODE


CS
50%
50%
Address
50%
50%
Din
50%
50%
t_{WHD}
WE
50%
50%
t_{WSD}
t_{WHA}
t_{WSA}
t_W
t_{WHCS}
Dout
50%
50%
t_{WSCS}
t_{WS}
t_{WR}

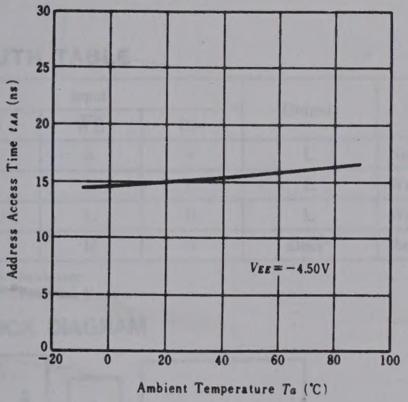
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



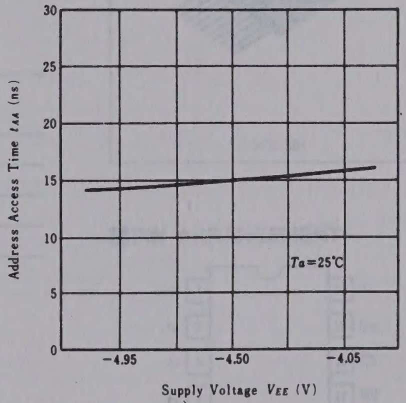
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



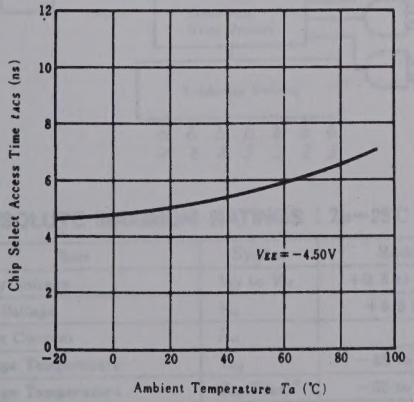
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



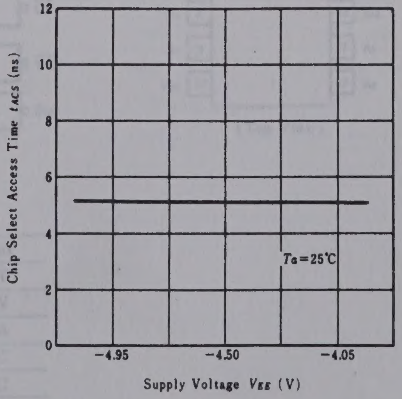
ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



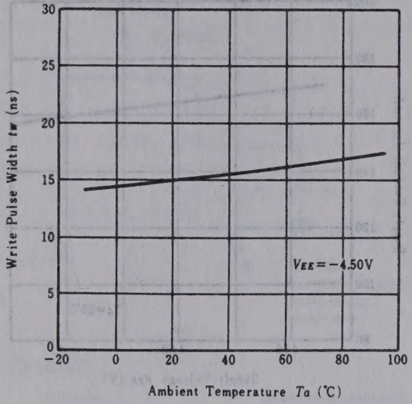
CHIP SELECT ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



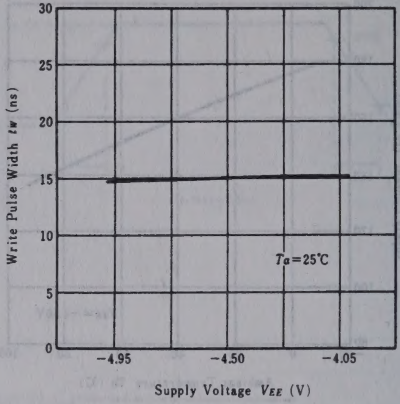
CHIP SELECT ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



WRITE PULSE WIDTH vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



WRITE PULSE WIDTH vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



HM100480, HM100480F

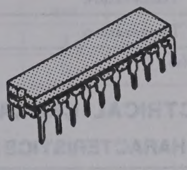
16,384-words × 1-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM100480 is ECL 100K compatible, 16,384-words x 1-bit, read/write random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control/buffer storages.

The fabrication process uses the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.

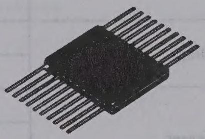
The HM100480 is encapsulated in cerdip-20 pin and flat-20 pin package, compatible with Fairchild's 100480.

HM100480



(DG-20)

HM100480F



(FG-20)

■FEATURES

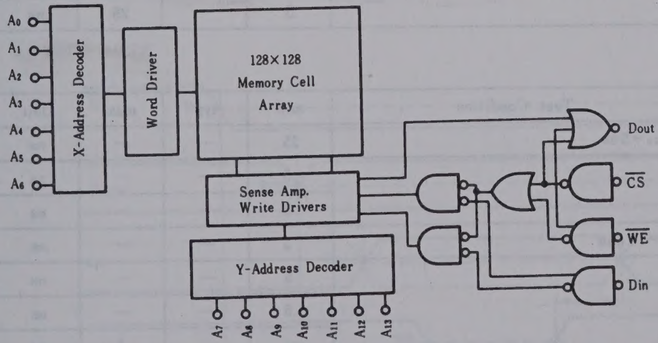
- 16,384-words x 1-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 100K ECL level
- Address access time: 25ns (max)
- Write pulse width: 25ns (min)
- Low power dissipation: 0.05mW/bit
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

■TRUTH TABLE

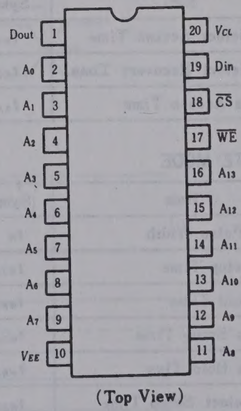
Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selcted
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

Notes) × : irrelevant
* : Read Out Noninvert

■BLOCK DIAGRAM


A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
A6
X-Address Decoder
Word Driver
128×128 Memory Cell Array
Sense Amp. Write Drivers
Y-Address Decoder
A7
A8
A9
A10
A11
A12
A13
Dout
CS
WE
Din

■PIN ARRANGEMENT


Dout 1
A0 2
A1 3
A2 4
A3 5
A4 6
A5 7
A6 8
A7 9
VEE 10
20 VCC
19 Din
18 CS
17 WE
16 A13
15 A12
14 A11
13 A10
12 A9
11 A8

(Top View)

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($Ta=25^\circ C$)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	˚C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	˚C

* Under Bias

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($Ta=25^\circ C$)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	℃
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	℃

* Under Bias

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-4.5V$, $R_L=50\Omega$ to $-2.0V$, $Ta=0$ to $+85^\circ C$, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{in}=V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}		−1025	−955	−880	mV
	V_{OL}			−1810	−1715	−1620	mV
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	$V_{in}=V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}		−1035	—	—	mV
	V_{OLC}			—	—	−1610	mV
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage		−1165	—	−880	mV
	V_{IL}	High/Low for All Input		−1810	—	−1475	mV
Input Current	I_{IH}	$V_{in}=V_{IHA}$		—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$V_{in}=V_{ILB}$	$\overline{CS}$	0.5	—	170	μA
			Others	−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Inputs and Outputs Open		−200	−165	—	mA

●AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-4.5V\pm5\%$, $Ta=0$ to $+85^\circ C$, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		2	—	10	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		2	—	10	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		3	—	25	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Write Pulse Width	t_W	$t_{WSA}=5$ns	25	—	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}	$t_W=t_W$ min	5	—	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		5	—	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}		5	—	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		5	—	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		5	—	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		—	—	5	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	—	10	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	—	10	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

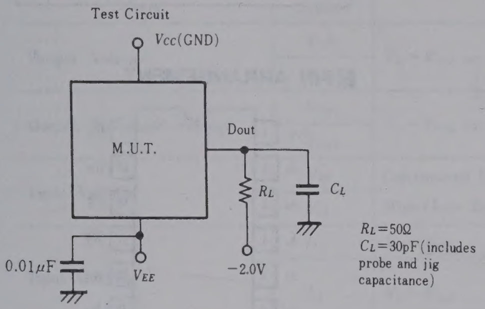
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

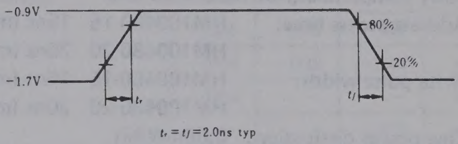
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	3	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	5	—	pF

■ TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

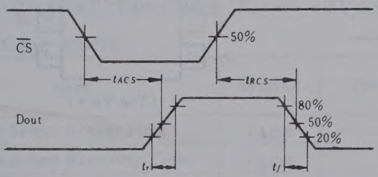
1. LOADING CONDITION

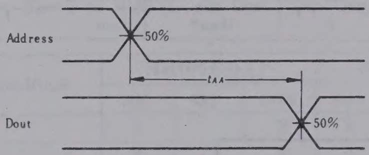

Test Circuit
Vcc(GND)
M.U.T.
Dout
RL
CL
0.01μF
VEE
−2.0V
RL=50Ω
CL=30pF(includes probe and jig capacitance)

2. INPUT PULSE

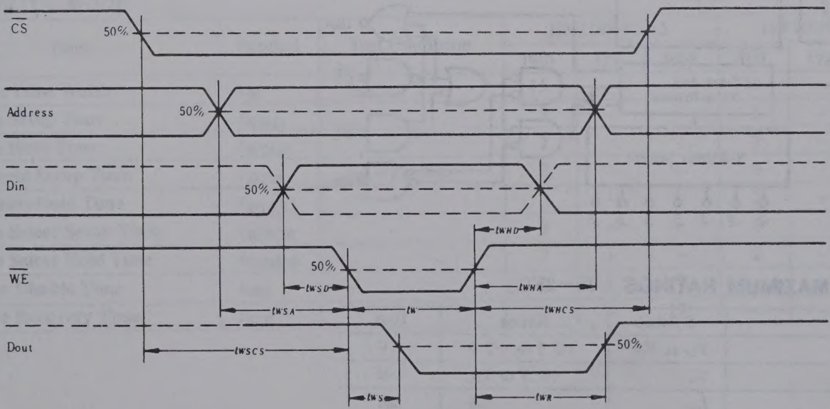

−0.9V
−1.7V
80%
20%
tr
tf
tr=tf=2.0ns typ

3. READ MODE


CS
50%
tACS
tRCS
Dout
80%
50%
20%
tr
tf


Address
50%
tAA
Dout
50%

4. WRITE MODE


CS
50%
Address
50%
Din
50%
tWHD
WE
50%
tWSD
tWHA
tWSA
tW
tWHCS
Dout
tWSCS
50%
tWS
tWR

HM100480-15,HM100480-20

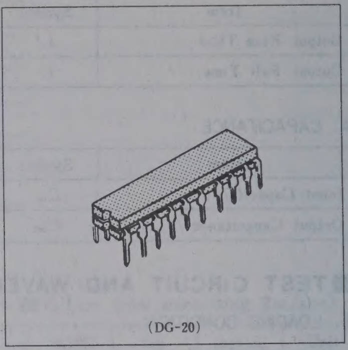
16,384-words × 1-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

Under Development

The HM100480 is ECL 100K compatible, 16,384-words x 1-bit, read/write random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control/buffer storages.

The fabrication process uses the Hitachi's low capacitance, oxide isolation method with double metalization.

The HM100480 is encapsulated in cerdip-20 pin package, compatible with Fairchild's 100480.

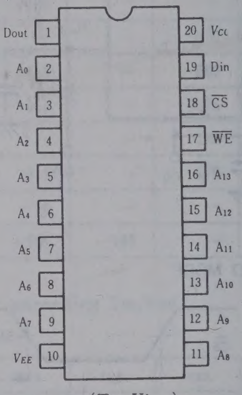


(DG-20)

■FEATURES

- 16,384-words x 1-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 100K ECL level
- Address access time: HM100480-15 15ns (max)
  HM100480-20 20ns (max)
- Write pulse width: HM100480-15 15ns (min)
  HM100480-20 20ns (min)
- Low power dissipation: 0.06mW/bit
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

■PIN ARRANGEMENT


Dout 1
A0 2
A1 3
A2 4
A3 5
A4 6
A5 7
A6 8
A7 9
VEE 10
20 VCC
19 Din
18 CS
17 WE
16 A13
15 A12
14 A11
13 A10
12 A9
11 A8

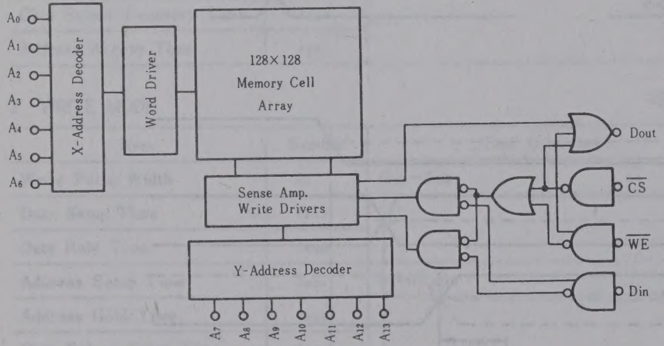
(Top View)

■TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

Notes) × : irrelevant
* : Read Out Noninvert

■BLOCK DIAGRAM


A0
A1
A2
A3
A4
A5
A6
X-Address Decoder
Word Driver
128×128
Memory Cell
Array
Sense Amp.
Write Drivers
Y-Address Decoder
A7
A8
A9
A10
A11
A12
A13
Dout
CS
WE
Din

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($Ta=25$°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

■ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($Ta=25^{\circ}C$)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	℃
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	℃

* Under Bias

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-4.5V$, $R_L=50\Omega$ to $-2.0V$, $Ta=0$ to $+85^{\circ}C$, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{in}=V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}		−1025	−955	−880	mV
	V_{OL}			−1810	−1715	−1620	mV
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	$V_{in}=V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}		−1035	—	—	mV
	V_{OLC}			—	—	−1610	mV
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage		−1165	—	−880	mV
	V_{IL}	High/Low for All Input		−1810	—	−1475	mV
Input Current	I_{IH}	$V_{in}=V_{IHA}$		—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$V_{in}=V_{ILB}$	$\overline{CS}$	0.5	—	170	μA
			Others	−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Inputs and Outputs Open		−200	—	—	mA

●AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-4.5V\pm5\%$, $Ta=0$ to $+85^{\circ}C$, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM100480-15			HM100480-20			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		2	–	8	2	–	10	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		2	–	8	2	–	10	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		3	–	15	3	–	20	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM100480-15			HM100480-20			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Write Pulse Width	t_W	t_{WSA} = 3ns	15	–	–	20	–	–	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		3	–	–	3	–	–	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		2	–	–	2	–	–	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	$t_W = t_W$ min	3	–	–	3	–	–	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	–	–	2	–	–	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		3	–	–	3	–	–	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		2	–	–	2	–	–	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		–	–	8	–	–	10	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		–	–	17	–	–	22	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

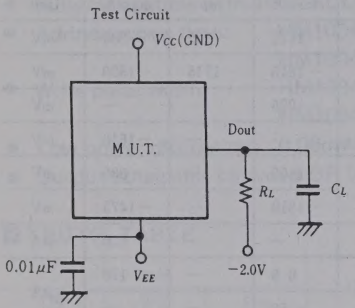
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	3	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	5	—	pF

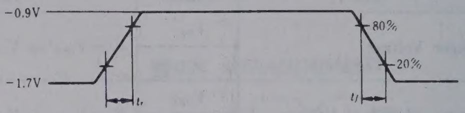
■TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

1. LOADING CONDITION


Test Circuit
V_{CC}(GND)
M.U.T.
Dout
R_L
C_L
0.01μF
V_{EE}
−2.0V

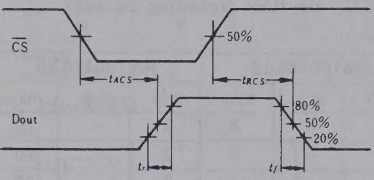
R_L=50Ω
C_L=30pF(includes probe and jig capacitance)

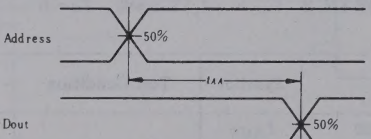
2. INPUT PULSE


−0.9V
−1.7V
80%
20%
t_r
t_f

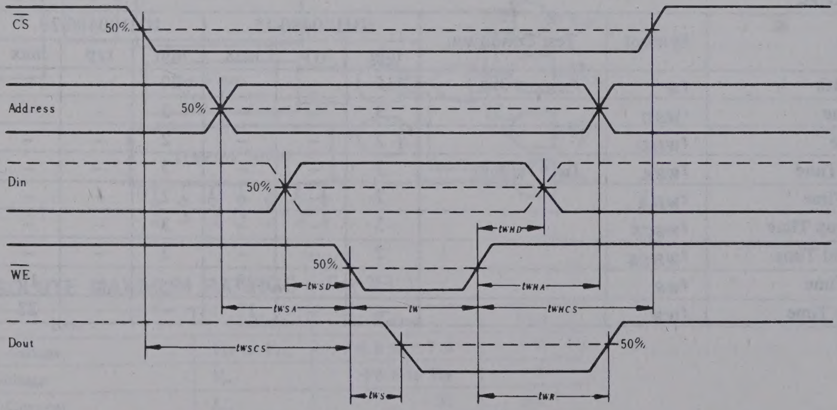
$t_r = t_f$ = 2.0ns typ

3. READ MODE


CS
50%
t_{ACS}
t_{RCS}
Dout
80%
50%
20%
t_r
t_f


Address
50%
t_{AA}
Dout
50%

4. WRITE MODE

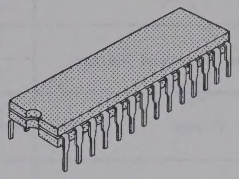

CS
50%
Address
50%
Din
50%
t_{WHD}
WE
50%
t_{WSD}
t_{WHA}
t_{WSA}
t_W
t_{WHCS}
Dout
t_{WSCS}
50%
t_{WS}
t_{WR}

HM100484-15,HM100484-20

4096-word x 4-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

Under Development

The HM100484 is ECL 100K compatible, 4096-words by 4-bits read/write random access memory developed for high speed systems such as acratch pads and control/buffer storage. The fabrication process is the Hitachi's low capacitance U-groove isolation method with double metalization. The HM100484 is encapsulated in cerdip -28 pin package.



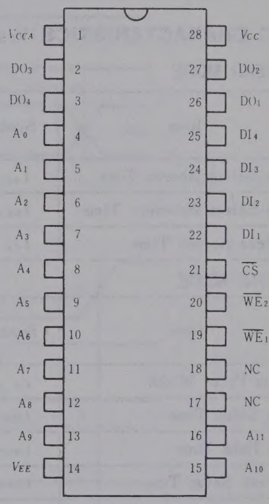
(DG-28A)

■ TRUTH TABLE

Input			Output	Mode
$\overline{CS}$	$\overline{WE}$	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*	Read

Notes) × : Irrelevant
* : Read Out Nonivert

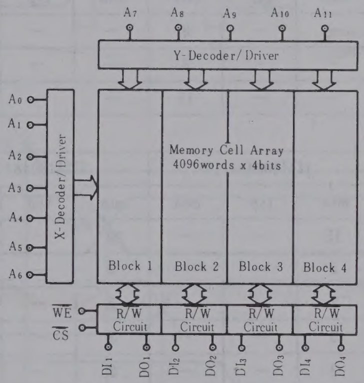
■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



V_{CCA} 1
DO_3 2
DO_4 3
A_0 4
A_1 5
A_2 6
A_3 7
A_4 8
A_5 9
A_6 10
A_7 11
A_8 12
A_9 13
V_{EE} 14
15 A_{10}
16 A_{11}
17 NC
18 NC
19 $\overline{WE_1}$
20 $\overline{WE_2}$
21 $\overline{CS}$
22 DI_1
23 DI_2
24 DI_3
25 DI_4
26 DO_1
27 DO_2
28 V_{CC}

(Top View)

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



A_7
A_8
A_9
A_{10}
A_{11}
Y-Decoder/Driver
A_0
A_1
A_2
A_3
A_4
A_5
A_6
X-Decoder/Driver
Memory Cell Array
4096words x 4bits
Block 1
Block 2
Block 3
Block 4
$\overline{WE}$
$\overline{CS}$
R/W Circuit
R/W Circuit
R/W Circuit
R/W Circuit
DI_1
DO_1
DI_2
DO_2
DI_3
DO_3
DI_4
DO_4

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($Ta=25°C$)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to −7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	−30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	−65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}(Bias)*	−55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias

■ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

●DC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-4.5V$, $R_L=50\Omega$ to $-2.0V$, $Ta=0$ to $+85$°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition		min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{in}=V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}		−1025	−955	−880	mV
	V_{OL}			−1810	−1715	−1620	mV
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	$V_{in}=V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}		−1035	—	—	mV
	V_{OLC}			—	—	−1610	mV
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	Guaranteed Input Voltage		−1165	—	−880	mV
	V_{IL}	High/Low for All Inputs		−1810	—	−1475	mV
Input Current	I_{IH}	$V_{in}=V_{IHA}$		—	—	220	μA
	I_{IL}	$V_{in}=V_{ILB}$	$\overline{CS}$	0.5	—	170	μA
			Others	−50	—	—	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	All Inputs and Outputs Open		−240	—	—	mA

●AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{EE}=-4.5V$ ±5%, $Ta=0$ to $+85$°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

1. READ MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM100484-15			HM100484-20			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}		—	—	8	—	—	10	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}		—	—	8	—	—	10	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}		—	—	15	—	—	20	ns

2. WRITE MODE

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	HM100484/15			HM100484-20			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Write Pulse Width	t_W	$t_{WSA}=3$ns	15	—	—	20	—	—	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}		3	—	—	3	—	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}		2	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	$t_W=$twmin	3	—	—	3	—	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}		2	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}		3	—	—	3	—	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}		2	—	—	2	—	—	ns
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}		—	—	8	—	—	10	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}		—	—	17	—	—	22	ns

3. RISE/FALL TIME

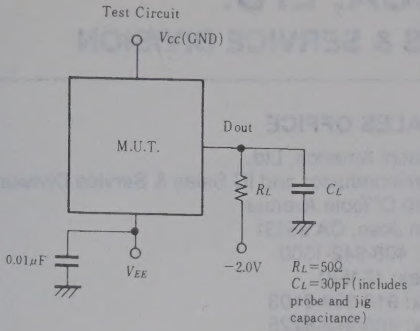
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Output Rise Time	t_r		—	2	—	ns
Output Fall Time	t_f		—	2	—	ns

4. CAPACITANCE

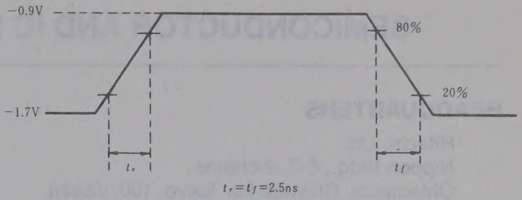
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	3	—	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}		—	5	—	pF

■ TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS

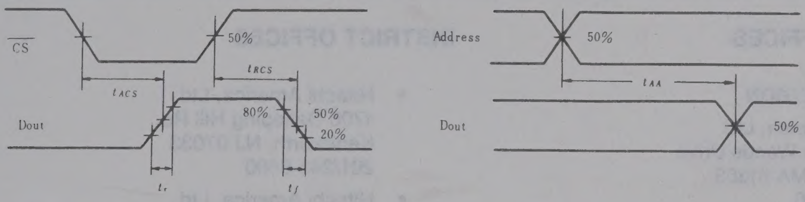
1. LOADING CONDITION


Test Circuit
V_{CC}(GND)
M.U.T.
Dout
R_L
C_L
0.01μF
V_{EE}
−2.0V
R_L=50Ω
C_L=30pF(includes probe and jig capacitance)

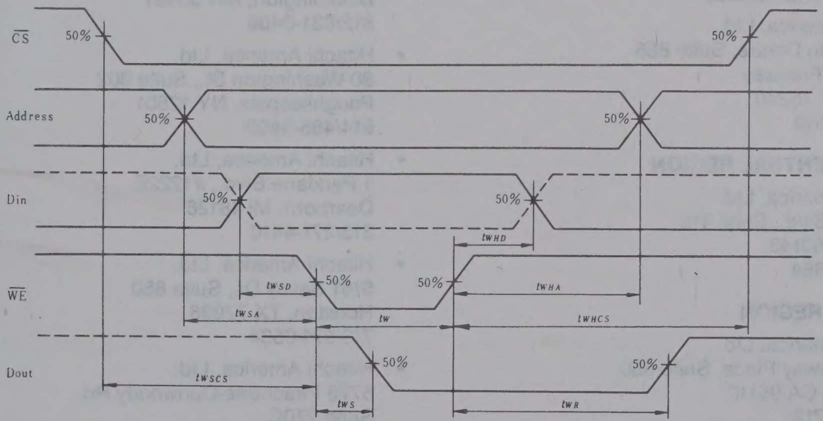
2. INPUT PULSE


−0.9V
−1.7V
80%
20%
t_r
t_f
$t_r=t_f$=2.5ns

3. READ MODE


CS
50%
t_{RCS}
t_{ACS}
Dout
80%
50%
20%
t_r
t_f
Address
50%
t_{AA}
Dout
50%

4. WRITE MODE


CS
50%
50%
Address
50%
50%
Din
50%
50%
t_{WHD}
WE
t_{WSD}
50%
50%
t_{WHA}
t_{WSA}
t_W
t_{WHCS}
Dout
50%
50%
t_{WSCS}
t_{WS}
t_{WR}

HITACHI AMERICA, LTD.

SEMICONDUCTOR AND IC SALES & SERVICE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS

Hitachi, Ltd.
Nippon Bldg., 6-2, 2-chome
Ohtemachi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, 100, Japan
Tel: 212-1111
Telex: J22395, J22432

U.S. SALES OFFICE

Hitachi America, Ltd.
Semiconductor and IC Sales & Service Division
2210 O'Toole Avenue
San Jose, CA 95131
Tel: 408-942-1500
Telex: 17-1581
Twx: 910-338-2103
Fax: 408-942-8225
Fax: 408-942-8880

REGIONAL OFFICES

NORTHEAST REGION

Hitachi America, Ltd.
5 Burlington Woods Drive
Burlington, MA 01803
617/229-2150

SOUTH CENTRAL REGION

Hitachi America, Ltd.
Two Lincoln Centre, Suite 865
5420 LBJ Freeway
Dallas, TX 75240
214/991-4510

NORTHERN CENTRAL REGION

Hitachi America, Ltd.
500 Park Blvd., Suite 415
Itasca, IL 60143
312/773-4864

NORTHWEST REGION

Hitachi America, Ltd.
2099 Gateway Place, Suite 550
San Jose, CA 95110
408/277-0712

SOUTHWEST REGION

Hitachi America, Ltd.
21600 Oxnard St., Suite 600
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
818/704-6500

SOUTHEAST REGION

Hitachi America, Ltd.
4901 N.W. 17th Way, Suite 302
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309
305/491-6154

DISTRICT OFFICES

- Hitachi America, Ltd.
  1700 Galloping Hill Rd.
  Kenilworth, NJ 07033
  201/245-6400
- Hitachi America, Ltd.
  3500 W. 80th Street, Suite 660
  Bloomington, MN 55431
  612/831-0408
- Hitachi America, Ltd.
  80 Washington St., Suite 302
  Poughkeepsie, NY 12601
  914/485-3400
- Hitachi America, Ltd.
  1 Parklane Blvd., #1222E
  Dearborn, Mi 48126
  313/271-4410
- Hitachi America, Ltd.
  6161 Savoy Dr., Suite 850
  Houston, TX 77036
  713/974-0534
- Hitachi America, Ltd.
  5775 Peachtree-Dunwoody Rd.
  Suite 270C
  Atlanta, GA 30342
  404/843-3445
- Hitachi America, Ltd.
  18004 Sky Park Blvd., Suite 200
  Irvine, CA 92714
  714/261-9034
- Hitachi America, Ltd.
  10300 S.W. Greenburg Rd., Suite 480
  Portland, OR 97223
  503/245-1825
- Hitachi (Canadian) Ltd.
  2625 Queensview Dr.
  Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2A 3Y4
  613/596-2777

HITACHI

A World Leader in Technology

Hitachi America, Ltd.
Semiconductor and IC Sales and Service Division
2210 O'Toole Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131
1-408-942-1500

MAY 1985

Printed in U.S.A.